

# evolve

# evolve

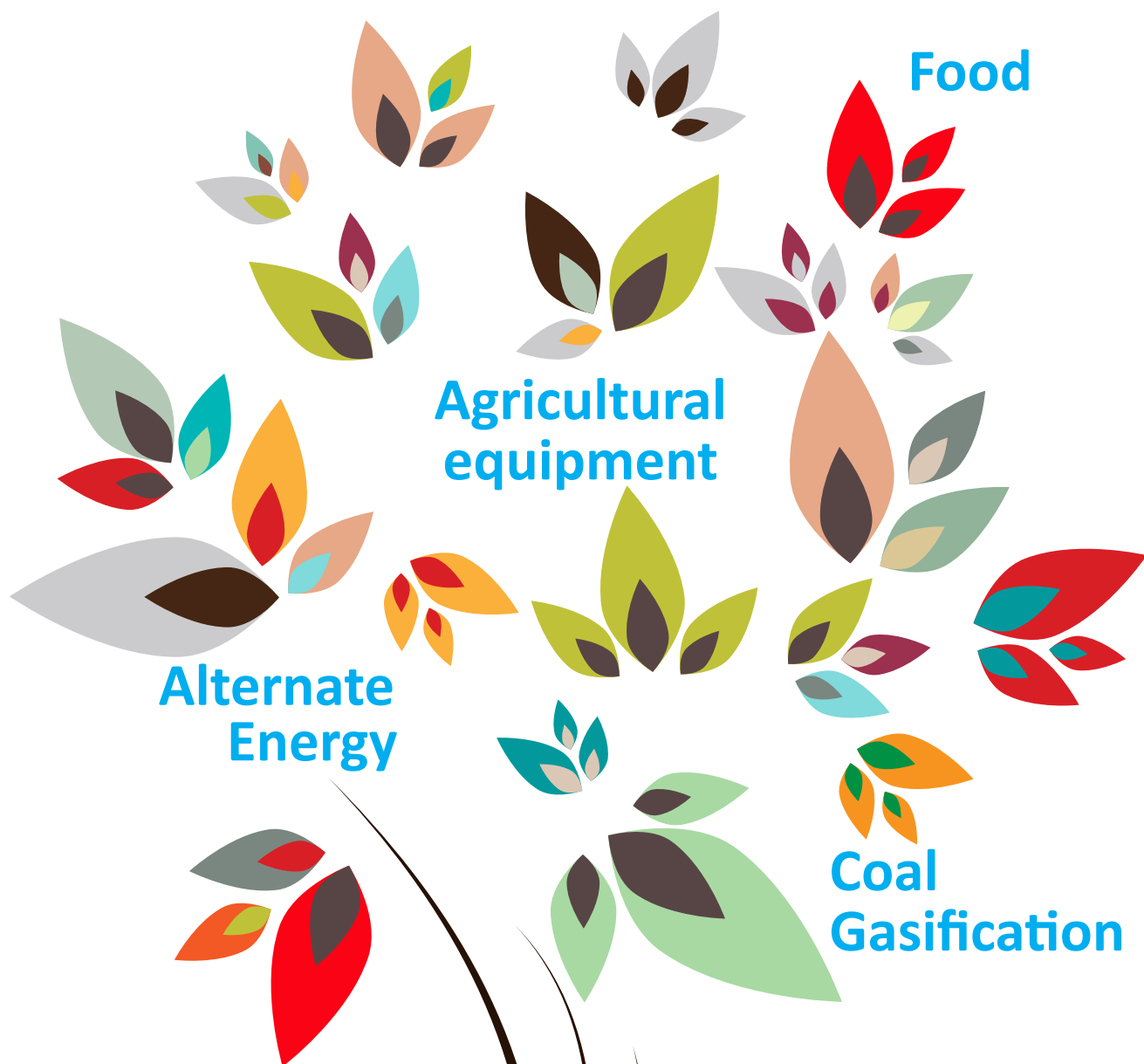
An unwavering will  
to move forward...  
An unfaltering drive to  
transform

Ever since the inception of our Company over three decades ago, we at FFC have remained steadfast in our quest towards transformation and reinvention.

In-fact, across our momentous history, we have not only enhanced our core competencies but have also ventured into diversification. As a result, today our Company is deemed as a paragon of success; It has embraced continuous innovation and is now set to explore the divergent sectors of food, financial services, coal gasification, agricultural equipment and alternate energy sources.

On our cover this year, we express the same spirit that lies at the heart of all our endeavors - to not only accept change, but to also reach beyond our potential and seize the infinite opportunities that will allow us to grow and ultimately evolve.

# Forward Destinations



**Financial  
Services**

**Alternate  
Energy**

**Agricultural  
equipment**

**Food**

**Coal  
Gasification**

<b>2012</b>	Inauguration of new HO Building
<b>2012</b>	Inauguration of FFCEL
<b>2011</b>	SAP - ERP implemented
<b>2010</b>	Investment in FFCEL
<b>2008</b>	Investment in FCCL
<b>2008</b>	Plant III, DBN Total 718K Tonnes
<b>2004</b>	PMP Investment
<b>2002</b>	Plant III (PSFL) acquisition, 574K Tonnes
<b>1993</b>	Plant II, Goth Machhi 635K Tonnes
<b>1992</b>	Plant I, DBN Total 695K Tonnes
<b>1991</b>	Listed with Stock Exchanges
<b>1982</b>	Plant I, Goth Machhi 570 K Tonnes
<b>1978</b>	Incorporation of the Company



# Key Performance Indicators

		2012	2011
Sales Revenue	Rs in million	74,323	55,221
Return on Equity	Percentage	79.86	97.49
Earnings per share - restated	Rupees	16.38	17.68
Debt to Equity	Times	13:87	10:90
Shareholders' Equity	Rs in million	26,096	23,070
Assets Turnover	Times	1.22	0.99
Current Ratio	Times	1.15	1.07
Market Capitalization	Rs in million	149,002	126,810

## Contents

02	Vision & Mission Statements
03	Corporate Strategy
04	Policy Statement of Ethics & Business Practices
04	Code of Conduct
05	Core Values
06	Company Information
07	Organogram
08	Profile of the Board
13	Our History
14	Board Committees
17	Management Committees
18	Business Model
19	Product Portfolio
20	Corporate Objectives
22	Notice of Meeting
24	Financial Performance
26	Horizontal Analysis Balance Sheet
27	Vertical Analysis Balance Sheet
28	Horizontal & Vertical Analyses Profit and Loss Account
30	Chairman's Review
32	CE&MD's Remarks
34	Financial Review
50	Internal Audit
52	Operational Performance
58	Technological Advancements
60	Market Overview
64	Human Capital
68	Corporate Social Responsibility
74	Information Technology
76	Corporate Governance
80	Future Prospects

## Financial Statements FFC

82	Report of the Audit Committee
84	Statement of Compliance
86	Review Report to the Members
87	Auditors' Report to the Members
88	Balance Sheet
90	Profit and Loss Account
91	Statement of Comprehensive Income
92	Cash Flow Statement
93	Statement of Changes in Equity
94	Notes to the Financial Statements

## Consolidated Financial Statements

133	Auditors' Report to the Members
134	Consolidated Balance Sheet
136	Consolidated Profit and Loss Account
137	Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income
138	Consolidated Cash Flow Statement
139	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
140	Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
182	Pattern of Shareholding
188	Financial Calendar
	Form of Proxy
	Glossary

# Vision & Mission Statement



## Vision

In a nation of increasing population, we believe there is substantial opportunity of growth for FFC in the years to come.

FFC's vision is to play a leading role in the industrial and agricultural advancement of the Country pursuing new growth opportunities offering the convenience of multiple products, brands and channels within and beyond the territorial limits of Pakistan, to the benefit of our customers and our shareholders, elevating our image as a socially responsible and ethical company that is watched and emulated as a model of success.

## Mission

FFC is a market-focused, process-centered organization delivering successful performance through a strong focus on quality.

Our mission is to stand above the competition and provide our customers with premium quality fertilizer products in a safe, reliable, efficient and environmentally sound manner, deliver exceptional services and unparalleled customer support, produce predictable earnings for our shareholders, and provide a dynamic and challenging environment for our employees.

# Corporate Strategy

Our flexible and dynamic corporate strategy strives for enhancing customer satisfaction by adding value over the long run. We aim at creating value for the stakeholders by maintaining and improving our competitive position in the market. This is achieved by focusing on our sustainable competitive advantage that is derived by continuously assembling and exploiting an appropriate combination of resources and capabilities in response to the changing market conditions. Our organizational culture is one of our most fundamental competitive advantages. We have built and preserved an innovation-adept culture, a culture that promotes transparency and accountability through honesty, integrity and diligence in our dealing with employees, customers, financial market, government, regulatory authorities, and all other stakeholders. Diversification in business line is also being considered. Our unique corporate strategy gets aligned with the resource allocation system and flows down to the operational levels, thus ensuring its implementation at all levels along with the achievement of the intended results.



# Policy Statement of Ethics & Business Practices

- It is the policy of FFC to follow the highest business ethics and standards of conduct. It is the obligation of every one of us to act responsibly; that is, to be honest, trustworthy, conscientious and dedicated to the highest standards of ethical business practices.
- The Company's reputation and its actions as a legal entity depend on the conduct of its directors and employees. Each one of us must endeavour to act according to the highest ethical standards and to be aware of and abide by applicable laws.
- We all must ensure that our personal conduct is above reproach and complies with the highest standards of conduct and business ethics and have the obligation to ensure that the conduct of those who work around us complies with these standards. The Company's Code of Business Ethics and Code of Conduct will be enforced at all levels fairly and without prejudice.
- This code to which the Company is committed in maintaining the highest standards of conduct and ethical behavior is obligatory, both morally as well as legally and is equally applicable to all the directors and employees of the Company who all have been provided with a personal copy.

# Code of Conduct

- We shall conduct our employment activities with the highest principles of honesty, integrity, truthfulness and honour. To this end, we are to avoid not only impropriety, but also the appearance of impropriety.
- We shall not make, recommend, or cause to be taken any action, contract, agreement, investment, expenditure or transaction known or believed to be in violation of any law, regulation or corporate policy.
- We shall not use our respective positions in employment to force, induce, coerce, harass, intimidate, or in any manner influence any person, including subordinates, to provide any favor, gift or benefit, whether financial or otherwise, to ourselves or others.
- In business dealings with suppliers, contractors, consultants, customers and government entities, we shall not provide or offer to provide, any gratuity, favour or other benefit and all such activities shall be conducted strictly on an arm's length business basis.
- While representing the Company in dealings with third parties we shall not allow ourselves to be placed in a position in which an actual or apparent conflict of interest exists. All such activities shall be conducted strictly on an arm's length business basis.
- All of us shall exercise great care in situations in which a preexisting personal relationship exists between an individual and any third party or Government employee or official of an agency with whom the Company has an existing or potential business relationship. Where there is any doubt as to the propriety of the relationship, the individual shall report the relationship to management so as to avoid even the appearance of impropriety.
- We shall not engage in outside business activities, either directly or indirectly, with a customer, vendor, supplier or agent of the Company, or engage in business activities which are inconsistent with, or contrary to, the business activities of the Company.
- We shall not use or disclose the Company's trade secret, proprietary or confidential information, or any other confidential information gained in the performance of Company duties as a means of making private profit, gain or benefit.



# Core Values

At FFC we seek uncompromising integrity through each individual's effort towards quality product for our customers and sizable contribution to the National Exchequer.

Our business success is dependent on trusting relationships. Our reputation is founded on the integrity of the Company's personnel and our commitment to our principles of:

- **Honesty** in communicating within the Company and with our business partners, suppliers and customers, while at the same time protecting the Company's confidential information and trade secrets.
- **Excellence** in high-quality products and services to our customers.
- **Consistency** in our word and deed.
- **Compassion** in our relationships with our employees and the communities affected by our business.
- **Fairness** to our fellow employees, stakeholders, business partners, customers and suppliers through adherence to all applicable laws, regulations and policies and a high standard of moral behaviour.



# Company Information

## Board of Directors

Lt Gen Muhammad Mustafa Khan,  
HI(M) (Retired)  
*Chairman*

Lt Gen Naeem Khalid Lodhi,  
HI(M) (Retired)  
*Chief Executive and Managing Director*

Mr Qaiser Javed

Dr Nadeem Inayat

Mr Shahid Aziz Siddiqi

Mr Jorgen Madsen

Maj Gen Zahid Parvez, HI(M) (Retired)

Mr Wazir Ali Khoja

Mr Agha Nadeem

Brig Dr Gulfam Alam, SI(M) (Retired)

Engr Rukhsana Zuberi

Mr Farhad Shaikh Mohammad

Brig Parvez Sarwar Khan, SI(M) (Retired)

## Chief Financial Officer

Syed Shahid Hussain

Tel: 92-51-8456101

Fax: 92-51-8459961

E-mail: shahid\_hussain@ffc.com.pk

## Company Secretary

Brig Sher Shah, SI(M) (Retired)

Tel: 92-51-8453101

Fax: 92-51-8459931, 8458831

E-mail: secretary@ffc.com.pk

## Registered Office

156 - The Mall, Rawalpindi Cantt

Website: www.ffc.com.pk

Tel: 92-51-111-332-111, 8450001

Fax: 92-51-8459925

E-mail: fferwp@ffc.com.pk

## Plantsites

### Goth Machhi, Sadikabad

(Distt: Rahim Yar Khan)

Tel: 92-68-5786420-9

Fax: 92-68-5786401

### Mirpur Mathelo

(Distt: Ghotki)

Tel: 92-723-661500-09

Fax: 92-723-661462

## Marketing Division

Lahore Trade Centre,

11 Shahrah-e-Aiwan-e-Tijarat, Lahore

Tel: 92-42-36369137-40

Fax: 92-42-36366324

## Karachi Office

B-35, KDA Scheme No. 1, Karachi

Tel: 92-21-34390115-16

Fax: 92-21-34390117 & 34390122

## Auditors

M/s KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co.

Chartered Accountants

## Shares Registrar

THK Associates (Pvt) Limited

Ground Floor, State Life Building – 3

Dr. Ziauddin Ahmed Road

Karachi – 75530

Tel: 92-21-111-000-322

Fax: 92-21-35655595

## Bankers

Al Baraka Bank (Pakistan) Limited

Allied Bank Limited

Askari Bank Limited

Bank Alfalah Limited

Bank Al Habib Limited

Bank Islami Pakistan Limited

Barclays Bank PLC, Pakistan

Burj Bank Limited

Deutsche Bank AG

Dubai Islamic Bank Pakistan Limited

Faysal Bank Limited

First Women Bank Limited

Habib Bank Limited

Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited

HSBC Bank Middle East Limited

JS Bank Limited

KASB Bank Limited

MCB Bank Limited

Meezan Bank Limited

Summit Bank Limited

National Bank of Pakistan

NIB Bank Limited

Silk Bank Limited

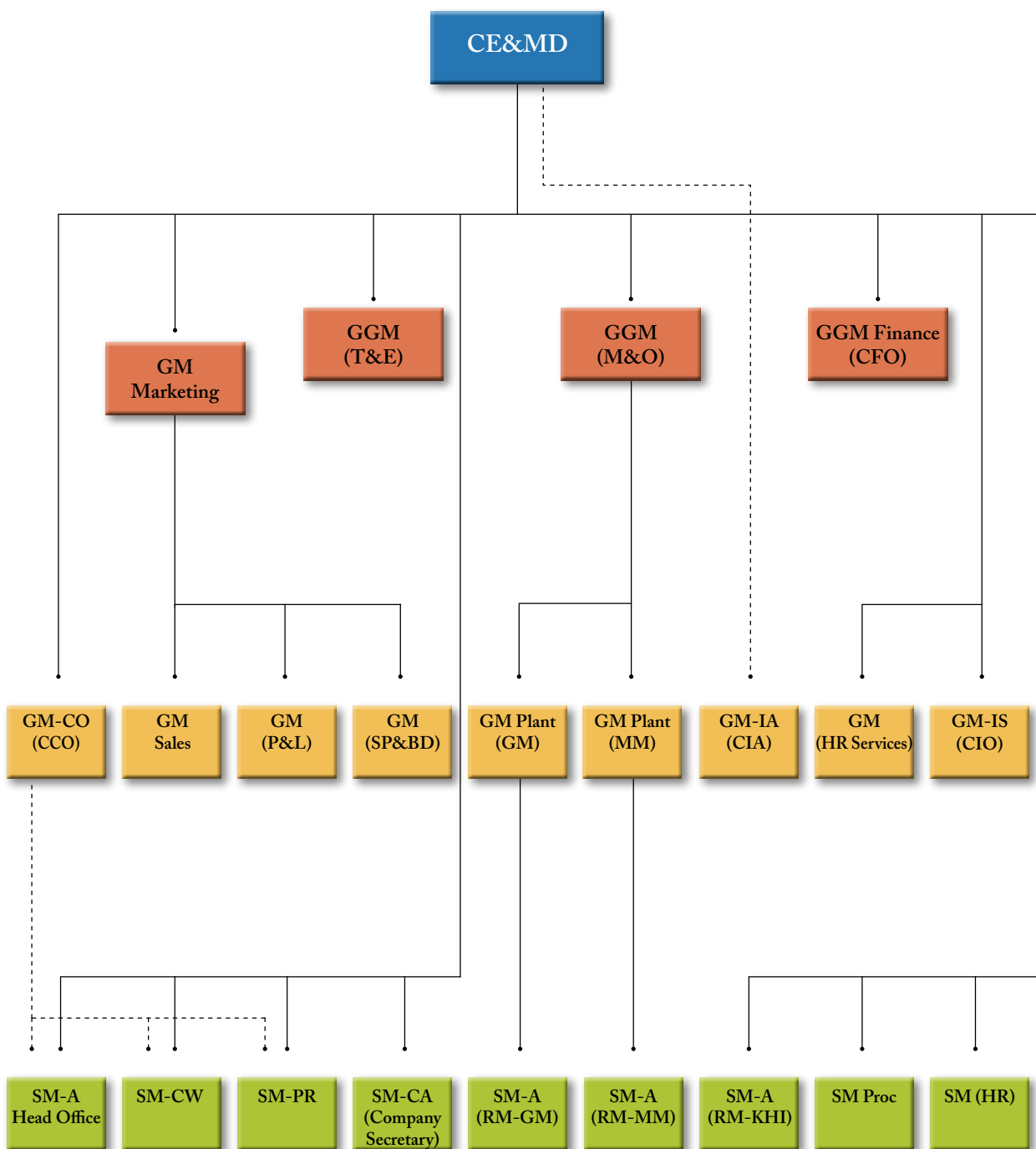
Soneri Bank Limited

Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited

The Bank of Punjab

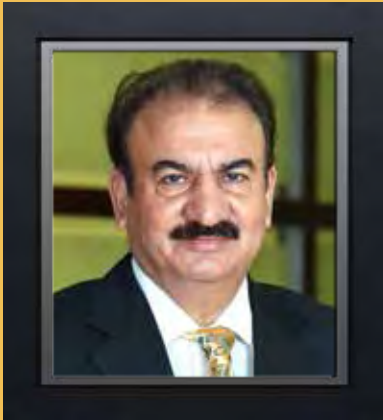
United Bank Limited

# Organogram



— Functional channel  
- - - Administrative channel

# Profile of the Board



**Lt Gen Muhammad Mustafa Khan,**  
HI(M) (Retired)  
(Chairman)

Joined the Board on January 02, 2012.

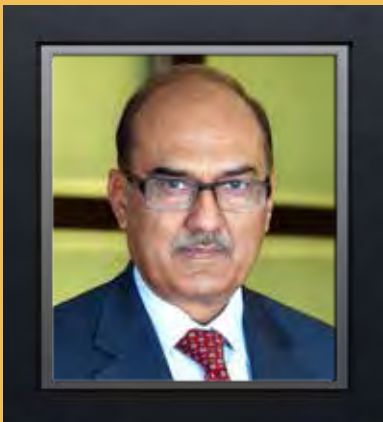
He is the Managing Director of Fauji Foundation and Fauji Oil Terminal and Distribution Company Limited and Chairman on the Boards of various Fauji Group companies including:

- Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited,
- FFC Energy Limited,
- Fauji Cement Company Limited,
- Mari Petroleum Company Limited,
- Fauji Kabirwala Power Company Limited,
- Foundation Power Company (Daharki) Limited,
- Daharki Power Holdings Company Limited,
- Fauji Akbar Portia Marine Terminal (Private) Limited,
- Foundation Wind Energy-I Limited, and
- Foundation Wind Energy-II (Private) Limited.

He was commissioned in Pakistan Army in 1974. During his long meritorious service in the Army, he had been employed on various command, staff and instructional assignments including the prestigious appointment as Chief of General Staff and Corps Commander of Strike Corps/Commander Central Command.

He is Graduate of Command and Staff College Quetta, Command & Staff College Fort Leavenworth USA and Armed Forces War College Islamabad (National Defence University). He also completed a Senior Executive Course from USA and holds Masters Degrees in War Studies and International Relations.

In recognition of his commendable services, he has been conferred the award of Hilal-e-Imtiaz (Military). He brings along a vast and diversified experience in operational, administration, management, assessment and evaluation systems up to various levels of Command.



**Lt Gen Naeem Khalid Lodhi,**  
HI(M) (Retired)  
(Chief Executive & Managing Director)

Joined the Board on March 26, 2012.

He is the Chairman of Sona Welfare Foundation and holds Directorship on the Boards of:

- Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited,
- Pakistan Maroc Phosphore S.A, and
- FFC Energy Limited.

He is also a member of the Board of Governors of the Foundation University, Islamabad.

During his illustrious career with the military spanning over 38 years, he held various key planning, operational and instructional positions including the appointment as Secretary Defense of Pakistan and Commander of Division and Corps at Bahawalpur.

He completed his MSc (Strategic Studies) and Masters in International Affairs degrees after Graduation in Civil Engineering. Moreover, he attended financial management program at the Columbia University USA and Executive program at Pakistan Institute of Management.



**Mr Qaiser Javed**  
(Director)

Joined the Board on October 15, 1999.

He is a fellow member of The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan and The Institute of Taxation Management of Pakistan.

He joined Fauji Foundation in 1976 and currently is Director Finance of Fauji Foundation and Foundation University. He is the Chief Executive Officer of Daharki Power Holdings Limited, Foundation Wind Energy-I Limited and Foundation Wind Energy-II (Private) Limited and holds Directorship in the following Companies:

- Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited,
- Mari Petroleum Company Limited,
- Fauji Cement Company Limited,
- Fauji Kabirwala Power Company Limited,
- Fauji Oil Terminal and Distribution Company Limited,
- Foundation Power Company Daharki Limited,
- Fauji Akbar Portia Marine Terminal (Private) Limited,
- FFC Energy Limited,
- Pakistan Maroc Phosphore S.A,
- The Hub Power Company Limited, and
- Laraib Energy Limited.

He is the Chairman of Audit Committee and member of Project Diversification Committee of the Company.



**Dr Nadeem Inayat**  
(Director)

Joined the Board on May 27, 2004.

He holds a Doctorate in economics with rich and diversified domestic as well as international experience in the financial system of over 26 years. His work experience can be broadly categorized into corporate governance, policy formulation and deployment, project appraisal implementation, monitoring & evaluation, restructuring and collaboration with donor agencies. As Director Investment, he is managing the investment portfolio of Fauji Foundation.

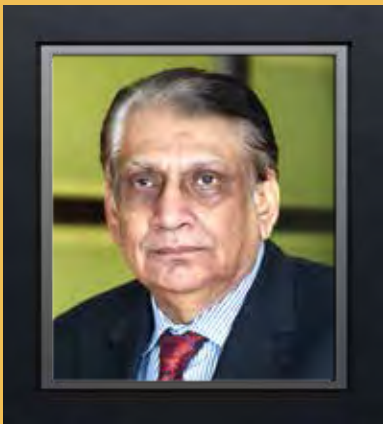
He is on the Boards of following entities:

- Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited,
- Fauji Cement Company Limited,
- Fauji Oil Terminal & Distribution Company Limited,
- Fauji Akbar Portia Marine Terminal (Private) Limited,
- Daharki Power Holdings Limited,

- Foundation Wind Energy-I Limited,
- Foundation Wind Energy-II (Private) Limited,
- Mari Petroleum Company Limited,
- Pakistan Maroc Phosphore S.A.,
- Foundation University, and
- Foundation Securities (Private) Limited.

He also conducted various academic courses on Economics, International Trade and Finance at reputable institutions of higher education in Pakistan, and is a member of Pakistan Institute of Development Economics.

He is the Chairman of Project Diversification Committee and member of Audit Committee, Human Resources & Remuneration Committee and System & Technology Committee of the Company.



**Mr Shahid Aziz Siddiqi**  
(Director)

Joined the Board on August 08, 2008.

He is presently the Chairman of State Life Insurance Corporation of Pakistan and Alpha Insurance Company Limited. He also holds Directorship in the following companies:

- Packages Limited,
- Thatta Cement Company Limited,
- International Industries Limited,
- Sui Southern Gas Company Limited,
- ORIX Leasing Pakistan Limited,
- National Bank of Pakistan,
- The Hub Power Company Limited,
- Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited, and
- Pakistan Cables Limited.

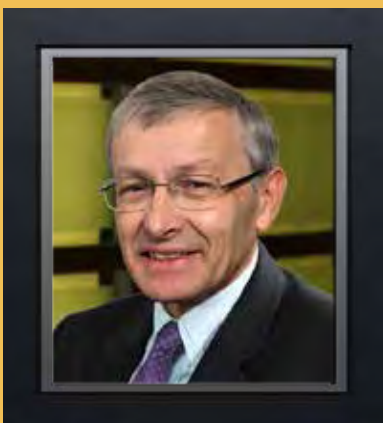
He holds a post graduate degree in Development Economics from University of Cambridge, UK and Masters from University of Karachi. He topped

in the Central Superior Services of Pakistan examination for the elite Pakistan Civil Services in 1968.

He held several key Government positions including:

- Managing Director of Rice Export Corporation of Pakistan,
- Director General of Ports and Shipping,
- Director Labour, Sindh,
- Director Excise and Taxation, Sindh,
- Commissioner of Karachi Division,
- Deputy Commissioner of Thatta, Sanghar & Larkana, and
- Chairman National Highway Authority.

He is a Certified Board Director by Pakistan Institute of Corporate Governance / International Finance Corporation.



**Mr Jorgen Madsen**  
(Director)

Joined the Board on September 16, 2009.

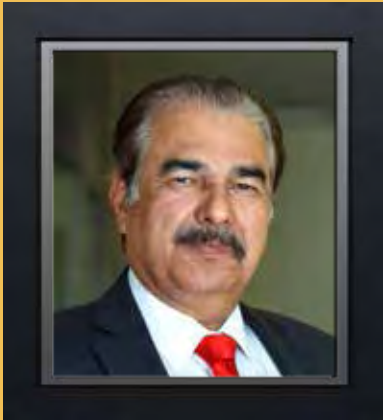
He has an engineering degree in chemical engineering from the Technical University of Denmark and has been employed with Haldor Topsoe, Denmark since 1973. He has worked primarily with Topsoe Ammonia Technologies, engaged in design and supervising, construction, commissioning and start-ups of ammonia plants. Besides the above knowledge of Ammonia Technology he has a broad knowledge of all available technologies at Topsoe.

During his career at Haldor Topsoe, he has been engaged as Process Engineer, Project Manager and Manager of the Ammonia Process Engineering Department. In 1995, he took the position of Manager of The Engineering Division and simultaneously became Member on the Board of Haldor Topsoe's subsidiary company in Soviet Union, later Russia.

In 2006 he became the General Manager of R&D Division and established the Technology Department, with the main responsibility of transferring new pilot scale technologies to industrial scale technologies.

He has no involvement / engagement in other companies as CEO, Director, CFO or trustee.

# Profile of the Board



**Maj Gen Zahid Parvez,**  
HI(M) (Retired)  
(Director)

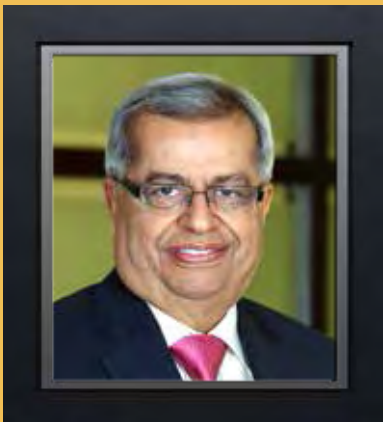
Joined the Board on July 16, 2010.

He is the Director Welfare (Education) in Fauji Foundation. He also holds Directorship in Mari Petroleum Company Limited and Fauji Oil Terminal and Distribution Company Limited.

During his service in the Pakistan Army, he served on various command, staff and instructional appointments including appointment as Director General Budget, GHQ. He is a graduate of Australian Command and Staff College and National Defense University, Islamabad.

He was awarded Hilal-e-Imtiaz (Military) by the Government of Pakistan.

He is the Chairman of Human Resources & Remuneration Committee and a member of Audit Committee of the Company.



**Mr Wazir Ali Khoja**  
(Director)

Joined the Board on July 29, 2010.

He is the Chairman / Managing Director of National Investment Trust Limited. He also holds Directorship of the following companies:

- Bank Al Habib Limited,
- Packages Limited,
- Askari Bank Limited,
- Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited,
- Pak Suzuki Motors Company Limited,
- Burshane LPG (Pakistan) Limited,
- Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited,
- Sui Southern Gas Company Limited,
- Thatta Cement Company Limited, and
- Pakistan State Oil Company Limited.

Mr Wazir Ali Khoja, held various prominent positions during his professional banking career stretching over 32 years. Some key positions held by him are:

- Senior Executive Vice President in Muslim Commercial Bank (MCB)
- Head of HR Division of MCB
- Chief of Sports Division of MCB
- Member of governing body of Pakistan Cricket Board.

His main areas of expertise are Project Finance, Equity Market Operations and Treasury Affairs.



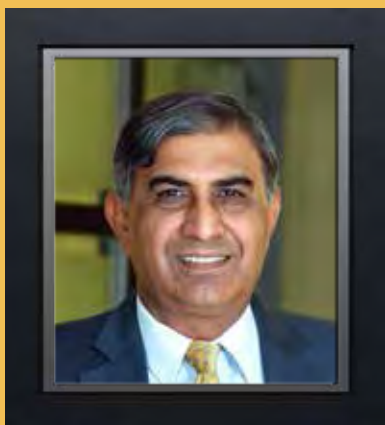
**Mr Agha Nadeem**  
(Director)

Joined the Board on April 01, 2011.

He served in Pakistan Army for 7 years, after which he joined Civil Service in 1981. Currently he is the Chairman on the Board of Governor of Pakistan Industrial and Technical Assistance Centre. He is also controlling and supervising Utility Stores Corporation of Pakistan, and regulating the National Fertilizer Corporation, National Fertilizer Marketing Limited and Engineering Development Board.

He graduated from Pakistan Military Academy, after which he proceeded with getting Masters in Public Administration (MPA) Degree from University of Connecticut, USA and completed Executive Development Course from Harvard University, USA.

He held several key positions in Government sector during his career. His service for provincial governments include twenty years for Punjab Government as Deputy Commissioner, Additional Secretary, District Coordination Officer and Provincial Secretary and seven years for Balochistan Government as Assistant Commissioner, Additional Deputy Commissioner and Deputy Secretary Finance. Moreover, he served Federal Government as Joint Secretary, Ministry of Special Initiatives, Additional Secretary, Ministry of Health and Additional Secretary, Ministry of Industries & Production.



**Brig Dr Gulfam Alam,**  
SI(M) (Retired)  
(Director)

Joined the Board on August 17, 2011.

He is the Director (Planning and Development) in Fauji Foundation.

He also holds Directorship of the following associated companies:

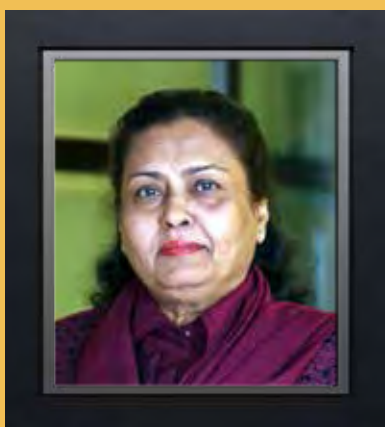
- Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited,
- Mari Petroleum Company Limited,
- Fauji Oil Terminal & Distribution Company Limited,
- Fauji Akbar Portia Marine Terminal (Private) Limited,
- Fauji Cement Company Limited,
- Foundation Wind Energy-I Limited,
- Foundation Wind Energy-II (Private) Limited, and
- Daharki Power Holdings Limited.

He was commissioned in Pakistan Army Corps of Engineers in 1978 and during his tenure of service he was employed on numerous important assignments including Director Planning and

Works at Engineer-in-Chief branch, GHQ, Deputy Group Command in Frontier Works Organization and Technical Member to Pakistan Commission for Indus Water. For his notable services for the Country, he was decorated with Sitara-e-Imtiaz (Military).

He got his Masters in Civil Engineering and PhD in Structural Engineering from University of Illinois, USA after graduating in Civil Engineering from Pakistan.

He is the Chairman of System & Technology Committee and member of Project Diversification Committee of the Company.



**Engr Rukhsana Zuberi**  
(Director)

Joined the Board on September 16, 2012.

She is the Chairperson of Women In Energy Pakistan and Chief Executive Officer TEC, Master Franchise of New Horizon Inc (Global Training Organization). She is also a member of the Board of Hydro-carbon Development Institute of Pakistan and Railway Estate Development & Marketing Company.

In addition to being the Chairperson of Pakistan Engineering Council, she held various prestigious positions during her political and professional career including membership of Senate of Pakistan, Board of Governors of NUST, Engineering Development Board, Pakistan Institute of Cost & Contracts, President's Task Force on Alternate Energy Options for Pakistan and Finance House Committee of Senate etc.

Her major achievements during her illustrious career include the following:

- International Recognition of Pakistan's Engineering Qualifications.
- Initiated Pakistan's first on Grid solar power systems.
- Introduced and facilitated online testing and certification programs in Pakistan, enabling Country's youth to get international qualification.
- Initiated Skills Development and Vocational Training for women.



**Mr Farhad Shaikh Mohammad**  
(Director)

Joined the Board on September 16, 2012.

He is an energetic, vibrant and prominent rising businessman. He also holds Directorship of:

- Din Textile Mills Limited,
- Din Leather (Private) Limited, and
- Din Farm Products (Private) Limited.

His other engagements include:

- Chairman of Young Entrepreneurs & Youth Affairs
- Vice Chairman Law and Order of Korangi Association of Trade and Industry
- Justice of Peace of Karachi Jurisdiction, Government of Sindh

He did his graduation in Finance and Banking from American University in Dubai, followed by executive development course on Corporate Financial Management from LUMS. He is a Certified Board Director by Pakistan Institute of Corporate Governance / International Finance Corporation.

His major achievements during his educational and professional career are as follows:

- KASB securities awarded "Best Performance Certificate" in Equity & Research Department.
- Fred Villari's Studios' "Self Defense Certificate of Achievement" in Canada.
- Dean's List in American University in Dubai
- Awarded Gold Medal in recognition of outstanding work for humanity by Chairman Quaid-e-Azam Gold Award Committee.

# Profile of the Board



**Brig Parvez Sarwar Khan,**  
SI(M) (Retired)  
(Director)

Joined the Board on January 01, 2013.

He is the Director (Industries) in Fauji Foundation.

He also holds the Directorship in following associated companies:

- Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited,
- Fauji Cement Company Limited,
- Fauji Power Company Daharki Limited, and
- FFC Energy Limited.

He is graduate of Command & Staff College Quetta and National Defence University Islamabad, and Masters in International Relations from Columbia University, USA. Has served on varied command and staff appointments and has been awarded Sitara-e-Imtiaz (Military) in recognition of his outstanding services.

He is a member of Human Resources & Remuneration Committee and System & Technology Committee of the Company.



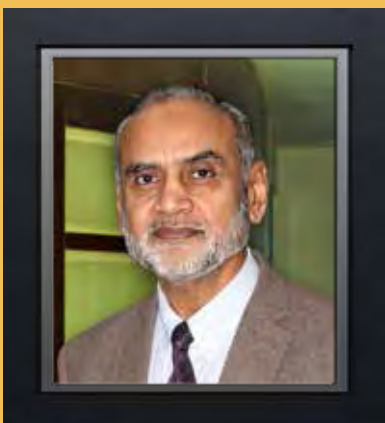
**Syed Shahid Hussain**  
(Chief Financial Officer)

Appointed as CFO on November 03, 2008.

He is a Fellow Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan and holds a B.Sc. degree from the University of Punjab.

He joined the Company in 1981 and has served in various capacities in the Finance Division before being appointed as the Chief Financial Officer of the Company in 2008. With over 30 years of experience in leadership positions, he plays an active role in the financial / strategic planning of the Company. Moreover, he is the Chief Financial Officer of FFC Energy Limited and trustee on the Board of Sona Welfare Foundation.

Prior to his appointment as CFO of the Company, he served as Company Secretary and Director Finance of an off shore joint venture project in Morocco from 2005 to 2008 where he was conferred the "Wissam Alouite" Award by H.E King Mohammed VI for his invaluable services to the project.



**Brig Sher Shah,**  
SI(M) (Retired)  
(Company Secretary)

Appointed as Company Secretary on February 05, 2013

Is an alumni of National Defence University, Quaid-e-Azam University and the University of Maryland, USA. He has been an Associate Dean of the National University of Sciences & Technology. He also remained on the faculty of National Defence College / University Islamabad, teaching National Security Policy & Strategy. Has a stint as Director in the Defence Science & Technology Organization.

Holds Masters degrees in International Relations, Defence & Strategic Studies and War Studies. He has been regularly contributing research papers to publications of national and international repute.

In recognition of his long meritorious services, he has been awarded Sitara-e-Imtiaz (Military).



# Our History

1978	Incorporation of the Company.
1982	Commissioning of Plant I, Goth Machhi with annual capacity of 570 thousand tonnes.
1991	Listed with Karachi and Lahore Stock Exchanges.
1992	Through the De-Bottle Necking (DBN) program, the production capacity of Plant I was increased to 695 thousand tonnes per year.
1992	Listed with Islamabad Stock Exchange.
1993	Commissioning of Plant II, Goth Machhi with annual capacity of 635 thousand tonnes of Urea.
1993	Initial investment in Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited, a DAP and Urea manufacturing concern which currently stands at Rs 4.75 billion representing 50.88% equity share.
1997	With achievement of Quality Management System certification in Goth Machhi, FFC became the first fertilizer plant in Pakistan to achieve this distinction.
2002	FFC acquired ex Pak Saudi Fertilizers Limited (PSFL) Urea Plant situated in Mirpur Mathelo (Plant III) with annual capacity of 574 thousand tonnes of urea which was the largest industrial sector transaction in Pakistan at that time.
2003	FFC obtained certification of Occupational Health & Safety Assessment Series, OHSAS-18001:1999.
2004	With investment in Pakistan Maroc Phosphore, Morocco S.A. of Rs 706 million, FFC has equity participation of 12.5% in PMP.
2008	Investment of Rs 1.5 billion in Fauji Cement Company Limited, currently representing 6.79% equity participation.
2008	DBN of Plant III was executed and commissioned successfully for enhancement of capacity to 125% of design i.e. 718 thousand tonnes annually.
2010	Investment in FFC Energy Limited, Pakistan's first wind power electricity generation project.
2011	SAP - ERP implemented in the Company, improving business processes by reducing time lags and duplication of work.
2012	Inauguration of new state of the art HO Building in Rawalpindi
2012	Inauguration of FFC Energy Limited

# Board Committees

## Audit Committee

### Members

**Mr Qaiser Javed**

*Chairman*

**Dr Nadeem Inayat**

*Member*

**Maj Gen Zahid Parvez,**

HI(M) (Retired)

*Member*

### Meetings held during the year

Date	Attendees
January 19, 2012	3
April 17, 2012	3
July 19, 2012	2
October 15, 2012	3
December 19, 2012	2

### Terms of Reference

The Audit Committee is, among other things, responsible for recommending to the Board of Directors the appointment of external auditors by Company's shareholders and considers any questions of resignation or removal of external auditors, audit fees and provision by external auditors of any service to the Company in addition to audit of its financial statements. In the absence of strong grounds to proceed otherwise, the Board of Directors acts in accordance with the recommendations of the Audit Committee in the following matters:

- (a) Determination of appropriate measures to safeguard the Company's assets.
- (b) Review of preliminary announcements of results prior to publication.
- (c) Review of quarterly, half yearly and annual financial statements of the Company, prior to their approval by the Board of Directors, focusing on:
  - Major judgmental areas,
  - Significant adjustments resulting from the audit,
  - The going concern assumption,
  - Any change in accounting policies and practices,
  - Compliance with applicable accounting standards, and
  - Compliance with listing regulations and other statutory and regulatory requirements.
- (d) Facilitating the external audit and discussion with external auditors of major observations arising from interim and final audits and any matter that the auditors may wish to highlight (in the absence of Management, where necessary).
- (e) Review of Management Letter issued by external auditors and Management's response thereto.
- (f) Ensuring coordination between the internal and external auditors of the Company.
- (g) Review of the scope and extent of internal audit and ensuring that the internal audit function has adequate resources and is appropriately placed within the Company.
- (h) Consideration of major findings of internal investigations and Management's response thereto.
- (i) Ascertaining that the internal control system including financial and operational controls, accounting system and reporting structure are adequate and effective.
- (j) Review of the Company's statement on internal control systems prior to endorsement by the Board of Directors.
- (k) Instituting special projects, value for money studies or other investigations on any matter specified by the Board of Directors, in consultation with the Chief Executive and to consider remittance of any matter to the external auditors or to any other external body.
- (l) Determination of compliance with relevant statutory requirements.
- (m) Monitoring compliance with the best practices of corporate governance and identification of significant violations thereof.
- (n) Consideration of any other issue or matter as may be assigned by the Board of Directors.





## Human Resources & Remuneration Committee

### Members

**Maj Gen Zahid Parvez,**  
HI(M)(Retired)  
*Chairman*

**Dr Nadeem Inayat**  
*Member*

**Brig Parvez Sarwar Khan,**  
SI(M) (Retired)  
*Member*

### Meetings held during the year

Date	Attendees
April 17, 2012	3
July 13, 2012	3
December 06, 2012	3

### Terms of Reference

The role of the Human Resources & Remuneration Committee is to assist the Board of Director in its oversight of the evaluation and approval of the employee benefit plans, welfare projects and retirement emoluments. The Committee recommends any adjustments, which are fair and required to attract / retain high caliber staff, for consideration and approval.

The Committee has the following responsibilities, powers, authorities and discretion:

- (a) Conduct periodic reviews of the Good Performance Awards, 10C Bonuses, and Maintenance of Industrial Peace Incentives (MOIPI) as per the CBA agreements, Long Terms Service Award Policy and Safety Awards for safe plant operations.
- (b) Periodic reviews of the amount and form of reimbursement for terminal benefits in case of retirement and death of any employee in relation to current norms.
- (c) Consider any changes to the Company's retirement benefit plans including gratuity, pension and post retirement medical treatment, based on the actuarial reports, assumptions and funding recommendations.
- (d) Review organizational policies concerning housing / welfare schemes, scholarship and incentives for outstanding performance and paid study leave beyond one year.
- (e) Recommend financial package for CBA agreement to the Board of Directors.
- (f) Ensure, in consultation with the CE&MD that succession plans are in place and review such plans

at regular intervals for those executives, whose appointment requires Board approval (under Code of Corporate Governance), namely, the Chief Financial Officer, the Company Secretary and the Head of Internal Audit, including their terms of appointment and remuneration package in accordance with market positioning.

- (g) Review and recommend compensation / benefits for the Chief Executive & Managing Director in consultation with the Company Secretary.
- (h) Conduct periodic reviews of the amount and form of Directors' compensation for Board and Committee services in relation to current norms. Recommend any adjustments for Board consideration and approval.

The Committee meets on as required basis or when directed by the Board of Directors. The Company Secretary sets the agenda, time, date and venue of the meeting in consultation with the Chairman of the Committee. The Senior Manager Human Resources acts as Secretary of the Committee and submits the minutes of the meeting duly signed by its Chairman to the Company Secretary. These minutes are then circulated to the Board of Directors.

# Board Committees

## System & Technology Committee

### Members

**Brig Dr Gulfam Alam,**  
SI(M) (Retired)  
*Chairman*

**Dr Nadeem Inayat**  
*Member*

**Brig Parvez Sarwar Khan,**  
SI(M) (Retired)  
*Member*

### Meetings held during the year

Date	Attendees
July 13, 2012	2
December 06, 2012	2

### Terms of Reference

The role of System & Technology committee is as follows:

- Review any major change in system and procedures suggested by the Management.
- Review the proposals suggested by the Management on the recent trends in use of Technology in production and marketing of fertilizers.
- Review the recommendations of the Management:
  - On options available for addressing major plant upgradation and technology improvements with relevant cost benefit analysis, and
  - On Information Technology.
- Guidance in the development of concept paper for keeping abreast with the Continuous Improvement in Technological Advancements, its implementation in



manufacturing, marketing and at administrative levels with periodic review.

- Promote awareness of all stakeholders on needs for investment in chemical (specifically Fertilizer) technology and related research work.
- Promote awareness of all stakeholders on needs for investment in technology and related research work.
- Review IT proposals suggested by Management and send recommendations to the Board of Directors.
- Consider such other matters as may be referred to it by the Board of Directors.

## Projects Diversification Committee

### Members

**Dr Nadeem Inayat**  
*Chairman*

**Mr Qaiser Javed**  
*Member*

**Brig Dr. Gulfam Alam,**  
SI(M) (Retired)  
*Member*

Date	Attendees
April 17, 2012	3
July 12, 2012	3

### Terms of Reference

This Committee meets on required / directed basis to evaluate and discuss feasibilities for potential projects and new avenues for diversified investment of Company resources. The Committee presents its findings for Board's review and seeks approval for acquisition or expansion involving attractive returns, satisfactory growth and success potential.

# Management Committees

## Executive Committee

### Members

**Lt Gen Naeem Khalid Lodhi,**  
HI(M) (Retired), CE&MD  
*Chairman*

**Syed Iqtidar Saeed,** GGM-T&E  
*Member*

**Syed Shahid Hussain,** CFO  
*Member*

**Mr Tahir Javed,** GGM-M&O  
*Member*

**Mr Mohammad Munir Malik,**  
GM-MKT  
*Member*

**Mr Muhammad Shuaib,** CIA  
*Member*

**Brig Dr Mukhtar Hussain**  
(Retired), GM-IS  
*Member*

**Mr Zaheer Anwer,** GM-M&O  
*Member*

**Brig Tariq Javaid**  
(Retired), SM-HR  
*Member*

**Brig Sher Shah,** SI(M) (Retired)  
*Company Secretary / Member*

**Brig Fiaz Ahmed Satti**  
(Retired), GM-CO  
*Member / Secretary*

### Terms of Reference

This Committee conducts its business under the chairmanship of the Chief Executive with ten members from the Management of the Company. The Committee is entrusted with the tasks to review Company operations on an ongoing basis, establishing adequacy of Company operational, administrative and control policies adopted by the Board and monitoring compliance thereof.

The Committee is also responsible for receiving feedback from different operational functions, preparing comprehensive agendas and feasibilities for matters requiring Board's approval and for dealing on the Board's behalf with matters of an urgent nature when the Board of Directors is not in session, in addition to other duties delegated by the Board.

## Business Strategy Committee

### Members

**Lt Gen Naeem Khalid Lodhi,**  
HI(M)(Retired), CE&MD  
*Chairman*

**Syed Iqtidar Saeed,** GGM-T&E  
*Member*

**Syed Shahid Hussain,** CFO  
*Member*

**Mr Mohammad Munir Malik,**  
GM-MKT  
*Member*

**Brig Sher Shah ,** SI(M)(Retired)  
*Company Secretary / Member*

**Brig Fiaz Ahmed Satti**  
(Retired), GM-CO  
*Member / Secretary*

### Terms of Reference

This Committee is chaired by the Chief Executive with five members from the Management of the Company. Meetings are held on requirement basis for identification and management of risks and overseeing operations etc. The Committee is also responsible for staying abreast of developments and trends in the Industry to assist the Board in planning for future capital intensive investments and growth of the Company in addition to other duties delegated to it by the Board.

## CSR Committee

### Members

**Lt Gen Naeem Khalid Lodhi,**  
HI(M)(Retired), CE&MD  
*Chairman*

**Syed Shahid Hussain,** CFO  
*Member*

**Mr Tahir Javed,** GGM-M&O  
*Member*

**Mr Mohammad Munir Malik,**  
GM-MKT  
*Member*

**Brig Fiaz Ahmed Satti**  
(Retired), GM-CO  
*Member*

**Brig Sher Shah ,** SI(M)(Retired)  
*Company Secretary / Member*

**Brig Munawar Hayat Khan Niazi**  
(Retired), SM-CSR  
*Member / Secretary*

### Terms of Reference

This Committee is chaired by the Chief Executive with six members from the Management of the Company. Terms of reference for the Committee, drafted by the Board, include steering the direction of CSR activities from donations and welfare activities under different departments, planned and supervised at local level, to a centrally controlled strategic function, aligned with international guidelines and standardized to ensure quality.

CSR Committee ensures that Company, being a member of United Nations Global Compact, strictly adheres to its principles and makes notable contribution to the society.

# Business Model



## Growth Drivers

Cost Optimisation	Sales Growth	Cash Utilisation
-------------------	--------------	------------------



## Our Key Assets

People	Market Goodwill	Efficient Production	Distribution Network
--------	-----------------	----------------------	----------------------



## How we leverage our assets

Consumer Satisfaction	Execution Excellence	Planning for the Future
-----------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

## Growth Drivers

FFC's growth is primarily driven by expansion in sales revenue, powered by strong demand for our product and effective distribution network all over the Country.

Efficiency enhancement is our long term goal. We continuously seek opportunities to improve efficiency of our business processes to optimise costs, utilising less to produce more.

Our sales are largely cash based, which gives us the margin to effectively utilise available cash resources to fulfill Company's working capital requirements, and hence minimise external funding requirements resulting in reduced finance costs.

## Our Key Assets

Human capital is by far our most treasured asset, directly affecting performance of the Company's business processes, ensuring success every year.

Among our most valuable assets is our brand name 'Sona', which is the soul behind our existence, growth and prosperity.

We are continuously investing in our production facilities to enhance operational efficiency and fuel the key growth drivers.

Our extensive distribution network, extends to all provinces of the Country, ensuring maximum market presence.




## How we leverage our assets

Our assets in turn are leveraged by our management excellence and our consumer centric approach. Our strategies are focused around consumer satisfaction and quality perfection.

The pursuit of excellence in every sphere of operation is our aim which ensures continued success.

Our farsighted management strategies are focused on development of our key assets which form the foundation for future growth.

# Product Portfolio

			
<b>Products</b>	<b>Urea (Nitrogen)</b>	<b>DAP (Phosphate)</b>	<b>SOP (Potash)</b>
<b>Usage</b>	<p><b>Fertilizer</b> In grain and cotton crops, at the time of last cultivation before planting. In irrigated crops, urea can be applied dry to the soil. During summer, often spread just before or during rain to minimize losses from vitalization process.</p> <p><b>Industrial</b> Raw material in manufacture of plastics, adhesives and industrial feedstock.</p>	<p><b>Fertilizer</b> Increases the soil pH temporarily. Highly soluble and dissolves quickly in soil to release plant available phosphate and ammonium. Speeds up ripening of fruits and berries. Also applied to grain crop at the time of planting.</p> <p><b>Industrial</b> It is a fire retardant and is used in commercial firefighting products. Other uses are as metal finisher, yeast nutrient, nicotine enhancer in cigarettes and sugar purifier.</p>	<p><b>Fertilizer</b> Preferred in strong crops like tobacco, fruits and vegetables. Good against chloride accumulation in soil from irrigation water.</p> <p><b>Industrial</b> Occasionally used in manufacture of glass.</p>
<b>Production Process</b>	Produced from synthetic ammonia and carbon dioxide.	Produced from ammonia and phosphoric acid.	Produced from potassium chloride and sulfuric acid.
<b>Molecular Formula</b>	$\text{CO}(\text{NH}_2)_2$	$(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$	$\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4$
<b>Percentage of use in Pakistan</b>	80%	19%	1%
<b>Percentage of FFC Sales</b>	93%	6%	1%

# Corporate Objectives

## Objective 1

Drive land productivity through balanced fertilizer application

### Strategy:

Educate farmers regarding fertilizer usage through Farm Advisory Centers all over the Country.

### Priority:

High

### Status:

Ongoing process - Plans for the year achieved

### Opportunities / threats:

Per acre production in our Country is lower than recorded in developed parts of the world. We are committed to change this through our continuous efforts to maximize the Country's agricultural yield.

## Objective 2

Maintain Industry leadership

### Strategy:

Keep ourselves abreast of latest technological advancements and upgrade our production facilities to enhance efficiency.

### Priority:

High

### Status:

Ongoing process - Targets for the year achieved

### Opportunities / threats:

Our policy of upgrading our plants with state of the art equipment ensures that we keep pace with advancements and avoid redundancy. However, with the passage of time, upgradation and maintenance may result in high costs.

## Objective 3

Expand Sales

### Strategy:

Sales expansion through geographical diversification and improved farmer awareness.

### Priority:

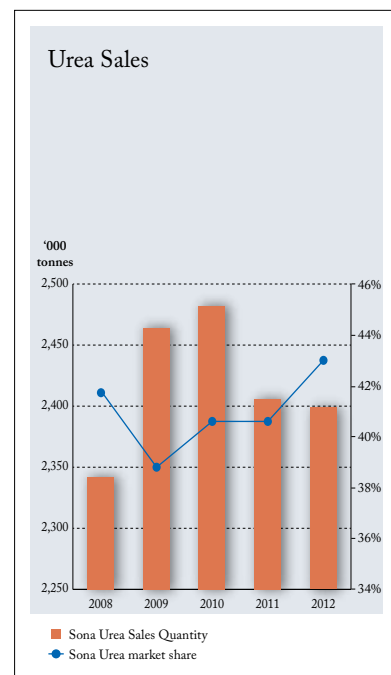
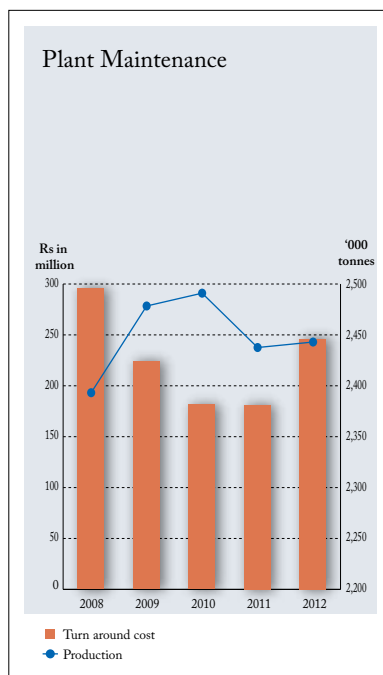
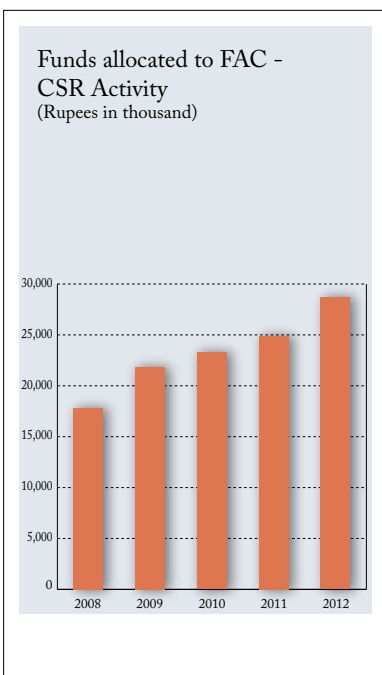
High

### Status:

Annual targets achieved

### Opportunities / threats:

There are still untapped opportunities to expand our distribution network within and outside the Country. The prevailing shortage of gas is however a cause for concern and would impede progress in the long run if not addressed by the Government. Additionally, in case international prices fall below the raising domestic prices due to the impact of gas curtailment and imposition of GIDC, a flood of imports would hamper growth.





## Objective 4

Create new businesses to augment profitability for sustained economic growth

### Strategy:

Continuously seek avenues to diversify within and outside the Fertilizer Industry.

### Priority:

High

### Status:

An evolving process, plans for 2012 achieved

### Opportunities / threats:

Foreign investment in Pakistan is low, creating a gap for local investors to tap unexplored potential in emerging markets.

Current pattern of growth might not be sustainable considering the shortage of gas. Diversification in unexplored emerging markets could minimize this risk.

## Objective 5

Maintain operational efficiency to achieve synergies.

### Strategy:

Keep our business processes in perfect harmony, reducing time and money losses.

### Priority:

High

### Status:

Ongoing process - Targets for the year achieved

### Opportunities / threats:

There is always room for improvement in efficiency. With focused management strategies, operational efficiencies can be enhanced.

## Objective 6

Economize on costs by eliminating redundancies

### Strategy:

Keeping our resource utilization at an optimum level through strict governance policies.

### Priority:

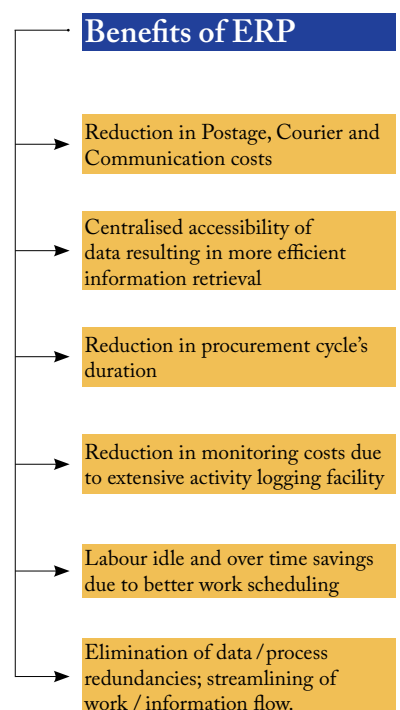
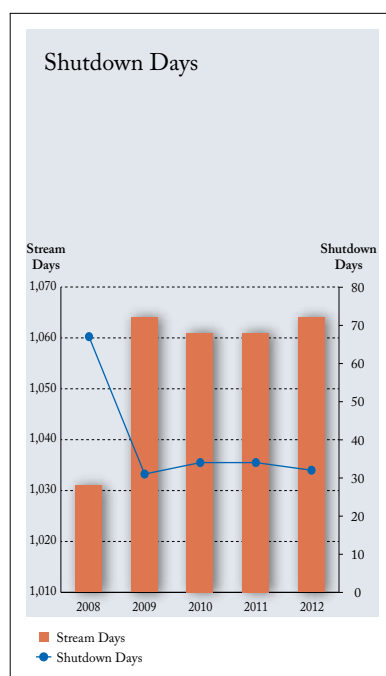
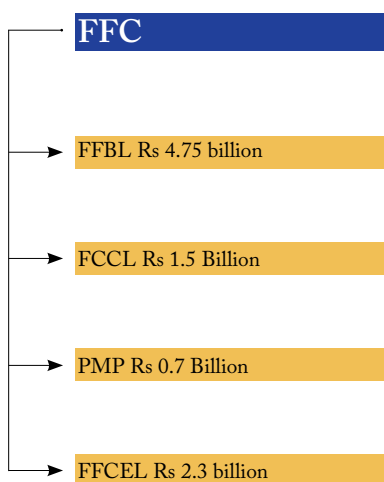
High

### Status:

State of the art ERP system implemented

### Opportunities / threats:

The time for flow of information can be further reduced through reorganizing business processes in line with our newly implemented ERP system.



# Notice of Meeting

Notice is hereby given that the 35th Annual General Meeting of the shareholders of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited will be held at FFC Head Office, 156-The Mall, Rawalpindi on Thursday, March 07, 2013 at 1000 hours to transact the following business:-

## Ordinary Business

1. Confirmation of the minutes of Extraordinary General Meeting held on August 30, 2012.
2. Consideration and adoption of annual audited accounts and the consolidated audited accounts of FFC and its subsidiaries alongwith Directors' and Auditors' Reports thereon for the year ended December 31, 2012.
3. Appointment of Auditors for the year 2013 and to fix their remuneration.

The retiring Auditors M/s KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co, Chartered Accountants being eligible have offered themselves for re-appointment for the year 2013. Besides this, a notice has been received from a member in terms of Section 253(2) of the Companies Ordinance 1984, recommending appointment of M/s A. F. Ferguson & Co., Chartered Accountants as Auditors of the Company, in place of retiring Auditors at the Annual General Meeting of the Company.

4. Approve payment of Final Dividend for the year ended December 31, 2012 as recommended by the Board of Directors.
5. Transact any other business with the permission of the Chair.

By Order of the Board

Brig Sher Shah , SI(M) (Retired)  
Company Secretary

Rawalpindi  
February 13, 2013

## NOTES:

1. The share transfer books of the Company will remain closed from March 01, 2013 to March 07, 2013 (both days inclusive).
2. A member of the Company entitled to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting may appoint a person / representative as proxy to attend and vote in place of the member at the Meeting. Proxies in order to be effective must be received at the Company's Registered Office, 156-The Mall, Rawalpindi not later than 48 hours before the time of holding the Meeting.

3. Any Individual Beneficial Owner of CDC, entitled to vote at this Meeting, must bring his / her original NIC to prove identity, and in case of proxy, a copy of shareholder's attested computerized national identity card (CNIC) must be attached with the proxy form. Representatives of corporate members should bring the usual documents required for such purpose.

CDC Account Holders will also have to follow the under mentioned guidelines as laid down in Circular 1 dated January 26, 2000 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

### A. For attending the Meeting:

- i) In case of individuals, the account holder or sub-account holder and / or the person whose securities are in group account and their registration detail is uploaded as per the regulations, shall authenticate identity by showing his / her original CNIC or original passport at the time of attending the Meeting.
- ii) In case of corporate entity, the Board of Directors' resolution / power of attorney with specimen signature of the nominee shall be produced (unless provided earlier) at the time of Meeting.

### B. For appointing proxies:

- i) In case of individuals, the account holder or sub-account holder and / or the person whose securities are in group account and their registration detail is uploaded as per the regulations, shall submit the proxy form as per the above requirement.
- ii) The proxy form shall be witnessed by the person whose name, address and CNIC number shall be mentioned on the form.
- iii) Attested copies of CNIC or the passport of the beneficial owners and the proxy shall be furnished with the proxy form.
- iv) The proxy shall produce his / her original CNIC or original passport at the time of Meeting.
- v) In case of corporate entity, the Board of Directors' resolution / power of attorney with specimen signature shall be submitted (Unless it has been provided earlier) along with proxy form to the Company.

# FFC UNRIVALLED EXCELLENCE



# Financial Performance



		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
<b>Financial Performance - Profitability</b>							
Gross profit margin	%	48.43	62.20	43.60	43.27	40.39	35.59
EBITDA margin to sales	%	44.94	63.64	41.43	41.68	37.99	32.86
Pre tax margin	%	41.74	60.06	36.35	36.11	32.82	27.49
Net profit margin	%	28.04	40.73	24.58	24.40	21.33	18.85
Return on equity	%	79.86	97.49	71.40	67.44	53.11	42.11
Return on capital employed	%	69.55	87.27	57.25	49.96	36.94	34.80
Operating leverage ratio		3.73	4.12	1.00	1.65	3.42	(2.36)

## Operating Performance / Liquidity

Total assets turnover	Times	1.22	0.99	1.04	0.94	0.96	0.97
Fixed assets turnover	Times	4.15	3.24	2.82	2.58	2.40	2.74
Debtors turnover	Times	40.20	248.18	145.93	96.06	27.59	21.19
Debtors turnover	Days	9	1	3	4	13	17
Inventory turnover	Times	151.78	162.43	282.79	235.80	55.17	25.54
Inventory turnover	Days	2	2	1	2	7	14
Creditors turnover	Times	61.03	33.45	59.69	54.78	49.08	50.59
Creditors turnover	Days	6	11	6	7	7	7
Operating cycle	Days	5	(8)	(2)	(1)	14	24
Return on assets	%	34.23	40.50	25.61	22.89	20.44	18.33
Current ratio		1.15	1.07	0.86	0.84	0.82	0.94
Quick / Acid test ratio		1.02	0.95	0.73	0.66	0.54	0.68
Cash to Current liabilities	Times	0.62	0.38	0.32	0.12	0.06	0.29
Cash flow from Operations to Sales	Times	0.25	0.35	0.33	0.25	0.27	0.21

## Capital Market/Capital Structure Analysis

Market value per share							
- Year end	Rs	117.14	149.54	125.86	102.93	58.73	118.75
- High during the year	Rs	190.95	198.35	128.50	109.20	149.85	131.90
- Low during the year	Rs	105.75	109.82	101.10	61.66	54.30	103.00
Breakup value / (Net assets / share)	Rs	20.52	27.21	22.77	19.28	24.90	25.80
Earnings per share (pre tax) - restated	Rs	24.38	26.07	12.82	10.26	7.89	6.14
Earnings per share (after tax) - restated	Rs	16.38	17.68	8.67	6.94	5.13	4.21
Earnings growth - restated	%	(7.35)	103.92	24.93	35.20	21.85	15.65
Price earning ratio - restated	Times	7.15	8.46	14.52	14.83	11.45	28.21
Market price to breakup Value	Times	6.15	5.56	4.78	5.34	4.81	4.52
Dividend yield / Effective dividend rate	%	12.29	16.51	14.24	14.93	13.57	9.43
Debt : Equity		13:87	10:90	20:80	26:74	30:70	17:83
Weighted average cost of debt	%	12.47	14.50	13.49	14.64	12.09	8.93
Interest cover	Time	32.05	43.20	16.00	14.82	15.45	12.09
Change in Market Value Added	%	18.48	48.31	23.25	239.94	(63.60)	17.23
Financial leverage ratio		0.39	0.57	0.73	0.95	0.75	0.54

## Corporate Distribution & Retention

Dividend per share - Interim cash	Rs	10.50	14.75	9.50	9.90	10.50	7.50
Dividend per share - Proposed Final	Rs	5.00	5.25	3.50	3.25	3.25	3.50
Total dividend per share - cash	Rs	15.50	20.00	13.00	13.15	13.75	11.00
Dividend payout - Interim cash	%	64.10	55.62	58.45	73.13	79.40	69.05
Dividend payout - Interim & Proposed cash	%	94.62	75.42	79.98	98.12	103.98	101.27
Bonus shares issued	%	-	-	-	10.00	-	-
Proposed bonus issue	%	-	50.00	25.00	-	25.00	-
Total dividend per share - bonus	%	-	50.00	25.00	10.00	25.00	-
Total dividend - cash & bonus	%	155.00	250.00	155.00	141.50	162.50	110.00
Total dividend payout - cash & bonus	%	94.62	94.27	95.36	105.11	122.90	101.27
Dividend cover ratio - restated	%	105.68	70.72	55.94	49.05	31.57	38.27
Retention (after interim cash)	%	35.90	44.38	41.55	26.87	20.60	30.95
Retention (after interim & proposed cash )	%	5.38	24.58	20.02	1.88	(3.98)	(1.27)

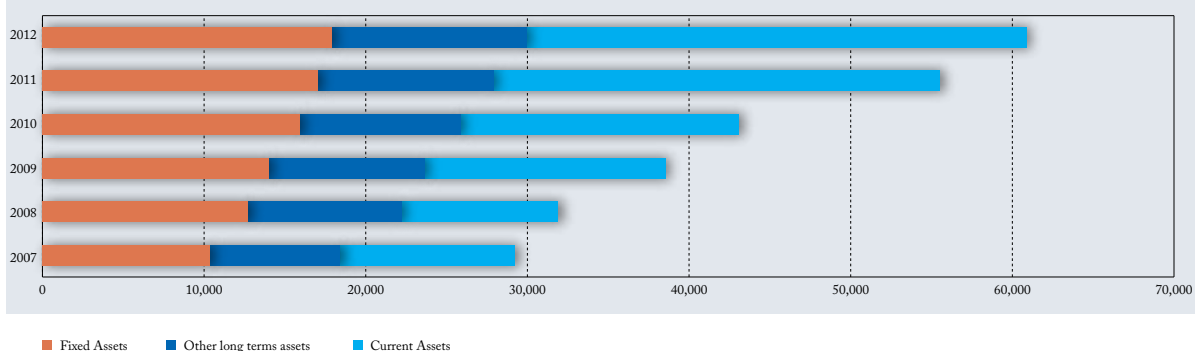
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
	(Rs in million)					
<b>Summary of Balance Sheet</b>						
Share capital	12,722	8,482	6,785	6,785	4,935	4,935
Reserves	13,374	14,588	8,662	6,297	7,350	7,795
Shareholder's funds / Equity	26,096	23,070	15,447	13,082	12,285	12,730
Long term borrowings	3,870	2,704	3,819	4,579	5,378	2,671
Capital employed	29,966	25,774	19,266	17,661	17,663	15,401
Deferred liabilities	4,103	3,833	3,807	3,036	2,432	2,364
Property, plant & equipment	17,928	17,051	15,934	13,994	12,731	10,390
Long term assets	29,932	27,895	25,837	23,635	22,210	18,430
Net current assets / Working capital	4,137	1,712	(2,764)	(2,938)	(2,115)	(665)
Liquid funds (net)	7,830	14,603	7,830	5,298	2,117	2,103
<b>Summary of Profit &amp; Loss</b>						
Sales	74,323	55,221	44,874	36,163	30,593	28,429
Gross profit	35,998	34,349	19,564	15,648	12,358	10,117
Operating profit	30,437	29,977	15,620	12,473	9,689	7,698
Profit before tax	31,021	33,166	16,310	13,057	10,041	7,814
Profit after tax	20,840	22,492	11,029	8,823	6,525	5,360
EBITDA	33,400	35,141	18,591	15,071	11,621	9,341
<b>Summary of Cash Flows</b>						
Net cash flow from Operating activities	18,646	19,557	14,768	8,919	8,166	5,914
Net cash flow from Investing activities	4,719	(8)	962	(1,373)	(3,243)	(451)
Net cash flow from Financing activities	(16,765)	(16,033)	(11,422)	(6,191)	(7,529)	(5,510)
Changes in Cash & cash equivalents	6,600	3,516	4,308	1,355	(2,606)	(47)
Cash & cash equivalents - Year end	16,572	9,963	6,423	2,097	740	3,344
<b>Others</b>						
Market capitalization	149,002	126,810	85,396	69,838	28,981	58,600
Numbers of shares issued (Million)	1,272	848	679	679	494	494
Contribution to National Exchequer	43,189	28,081	14,647	13,634	11,663	11,979
Savings through Import Substitution (Million US\$)	1,061	1,126	756	679	1,217	807
<b>Quantitative Data</b>						
Sona Urea Production	2,405	2,396	2,485	2,464	2,322	2,320
Sona Urea Sales	2,399	2,406	2,482	2,464	2,342	2,298

# Horizontal Analysis

## Balance Sheet

	2012		2011		2010		2009		2008		2007		Rs in million	
	Rs	%	Rs	%	Rs	%	Rs	%	Rs	%	Rs	%	Rs	%
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>														
<b>EQUITY</b>														
Share capital	12,722	49.99	8,482	25.01	6,785	-	6,785	37.49	4,935	-	4,935	-		
Capital reserve	160	-	160	-	160	-	160	-	160	-	160	-		
Revenue reserves	13,214	(8.41)	14,428	69.70	8,502	38.54	6,137	(14.65)	7,190	(5.83)	7,635	(2.89)		
	26,096	13.12	23,070	49.35	15,447	18.08	13,082	6.49	12,285	(3.50)	12,730	(1.75)		
<b>NON - CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>														
Long term borrowings	3,870	43.12	2,704	(29.20)	3,819	(16.60)	4,579	(14.86)	5,378	101.35	2,671	123.70		
Deferred liabilities	4,103	7.07	3,832	0.66	3,807	25.40	3,036	24.84	2,432	2.88	2,364	(1.34)		
	7,973	21.99	6,536	(14.29)	7,626	0.14	7,615	(2.50)	7,810	55.11	5,035	40.25		
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>														
Trade and other payables	15,837	35.00	11,731	30.01	9,023	12.75	8,003	33.52	5,994	3.08	5,815	44.44		
Interest and mark - up accrued	25	(68.75)	80	(42.03)	138	(6.12)	147	(24.62)	195	5.98	184	37.31		
Short term borrowings	4,990	(42.88)	8,736	54.87	5,641	(7.36)	6,089	95.54	3,114	(0.86)	3,141	(30.68)		
Current portion of long term borrowings	1,434	(11.26)	1,616	(8.13)	1,759	(2.22)	1,799	142.13	743	(27.37)	1,023	15.33		
Taxation	4,532	20.47	3,762	9.81	3,426	88.55	1,817	2.19	1,778	35.42	1,313	0.61		
	26,818	3.44	25,925	29.71	19,987	11.94	17,855	51.01	11,824	3.03	11,476	5.45		
	60,887	9.65	55,531	28.96	43,060	11.69	38,552	20.78	31,919	9.16	29,241	6.60		
<b>ASSETS</b>														
<b>NON - CURRENT ASSETS</b>														
Property, plant & equipment	17,819	4.50	17,051	7.01	15,934	13.86	13,994	9.92	12,731	22.53	10,390	8.14		
Intangible assets	1,678	6.95	1,569	-	1,569	-	1,569	-	1,569	-	1,569	-		
Log term investments	9,512	9.85	8,659	10.03	7,870	1.84	7,728	(0.22)	7,745	22.45	6,325	(1.31)		
Long term loans & advances	701	15.68	606	33.19	455	34.62	338	107.36	163	13.99	143	85.71		
Long term deposits & prepayments	222	2,366.67	9	-	9	50.00	6	200.00	2	-	2	-		
	29,932	7.31	27,894	7.96	25,837	9.32	23,635	6.42	22,210	20.52	18,429	4.32		
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>														
Stores, spares and loose tools	3,099	26.64	2,447	0.29	2,440	(18.59)	2,997	(1.22)	3,034	26.00	2,408	9.36		
Stock in trade	442	(30.61)	637	200.47	212	47.22	144	(44.19)	258	(59.88)	643	(32.53)		
Trade debts	3,611	4,050.57	87	(75.70)	358	39.30	257	(48.19)	496	(71.20)	1,722	79.19		
Loans and advances	678	56.94	432	28.57	336	158.46	130	(5.11)	137	63.10	84	(11.58)		
Deposits and prepayments	36	(33.33)	54	8.00	50	31.58	38	(64.49)	107	214.71	34	36.00		
Other receivables	589	(33.97)	892	44.34	618	(15.80)	734	(40.47)	1,233	(20.09)	1,543	6.19		
Short term investments	18,751	(13.96)	21,794	81.31	12,020	77.60	6,768	92.71	3,512	15.98	3,028	23.44		
Cash and bank balances	3,749	189.72	1,294	8.83	1,189	(69.11)	3,849	312.98	932	(30.96)	1,350	(16.82)		
	30,955	12.01	27,637	60.47	17,223	15.46	14,917	53.64	9,709	(10.19)	10,812	10.72		
	60,887	9.65	55,531	28.96	43,060	11.69	38,552	20.78	31,919	9.16	29,241	6.60		

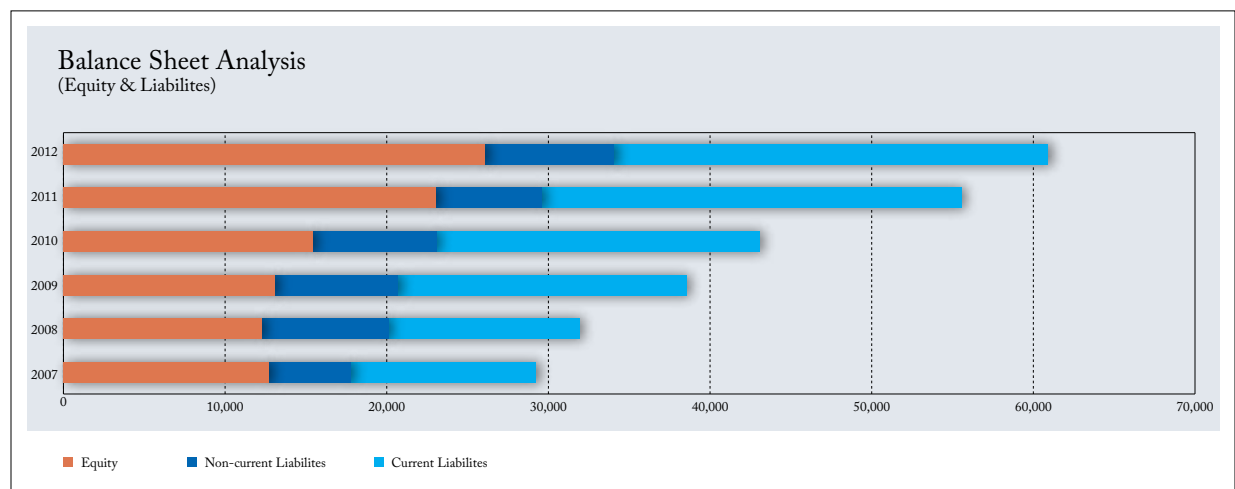
**Balance Sheet Analysis**  
(Assets)



# Vertical Analysis

## Balance Sheet

	2012		2011		2010		2009		2008		Rs in million 2007	
	Rs	%	Rs	%	Rs	%	Rs	%	Rs	%	Rs	%
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>												
<b>EQUITY</b>												
Share capital	12,722	20.89	8,482	15.27	6,785	15.76	6,785	17.60	4,935	15.46	4,935	16.88
Capital reserve	160	0.26	160	0.29	160	0.37	160	0.42	160	0.50	160	0.54
Revenue reserves	13,214	21.70	14,428	25.98	8,502	19.74	6,137	15.91	7,190	22.53	7,635	26.11
	26,096	42.85	23,070	41.54	15,447	35.87	13,082	33.93	12,285	38.49	12,730	43.53
Long term borrowings	3,870	6.36	2,704	4.87	3,819	8.87	4,579	11.88	5,378	16.85	2,671	9.13
Deferred liabilities	4,103	6.74	3,832	6.90	3,807	8.84	3,036	7.87	2,432	7.62	2,364	8.09
	7,973	13.10	6,536	11.77	7,626	17.71	7,615	19.75	7,810	24.47	5,035	17.22
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>												
Trade and other payables	15,837	26.01	11,731	21.13	9,023	20.95	8,003	20.76	5,994	18.78	5,815	19.89
Interest and mark - up accrued	25	0.04	80	0.14	138	0.32	147	0.38	195	0.61	184	0.63
Short term borrowings	4,990	8.20	8,736	15.73	5,641	13.10	6,089	15.80	3,114	9.75	3,141	10.74
Current portion of long term borrowings	1,434	2.36	1,616	2.91	1,759	4.09	1,799	4.67	743	2.33	1,023	3.50
Taxation	4,532	7.44	3,762	6.78	3,426	7.96	1,817	4.71	1,778	5.57	1,313	4.49
	26,818	44.05	25,925	46.69	19,987	46.42	17,855	46.32	11,824	37.04	11,476	39.25
	60,887	100.00	55,531	100.00	43,060	100.00	38,552	100.00	31,919	100.00	29,241	100.00
<b>ASSETS</b>												
<b>NON - CURRENT ASSETS</b>												
Property, plant & equipment	17,819	29.27	17,051	30.70	15,934	37.00	13,994	36.30	12,731	39.88	10,390	35.53
Intangible assets	1,678	2.76	1,569	2.83	1,569	3.64	1,569	4.07	1,569	4.92	1,569	5.36
Log term investments	9,512	15.62	8,659	15.59	7,870	18.28	7,728	20.04	7,745	24.26	6,325	21.63
Long term Loans & advances	701	1.15	606	1.09	455	1.06	338	0.88	163	0.51	143	0.49
Long term deposits & prepayments	222	0.36	9	0.02	9	0.02	6	0.02	2	0.01	2	0.01
	29,932	49.15	27,894	50.23	25,837	60.00	23,635	61.31	22,210	69.58	18,429	63.02
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>												
Stores, spares and loose tools	3,099	5.09	2,447	4.41	2,440	5.67	2,997	7.77	3,034	9.51	2,408	8.23
Stock in trade	442	0.73	637	1.15	212	0.49	144	0.37	258	0.81	643	2.20
Trade debts	3,611	5.93	87	0.15	358	0.83	257	0.67	496	1.55	1,722	5.89
Loans and advances	678	1.11	432	0.78	336	0.78	130	0.34	137	0.43	84	0.29
Deposits and prepayments	36	0.06	54	0.10	50	0.12	38	0.10	107	0.34	34	0.12
Other receivables	589	0.97	892	1.60	618	1.44	734	1.90	1,233	3.86	1,543	5.28
Short term investments	18,751	30.80	21,794	39.25	12,020	27.91	6,768	17.56	3,512	11.00	3,028	10.35
Cash and bank balances	3,749	6.16	1,294	2.33	1,189	2.76	3,849	9.98	932	2.92	1,350	4.62
	30,955	50.85	27,637	49.77	17,223	40.00	14,917	38.69	9,709	30.42	10,812	36.98
	60,887	100.00	55,531	100.00	43,060	100.00	38,552	100.00	31,919	100.00	29,241	100.00



# Horizontal and Vertical Analyses

## Profit and Loss Account

### Horizontal Analysis

	2012		2011		2010		2009		2008		Rs in million	
	Rs	12 Vs. 11 %	Rs	11 Vs. 10 %	Rs	10 Vs. 09 %	Rs	09 Vs. 08 %	Rs	08 Vs. 07 %	2007	07 Vs. 06 %
Sales	74,323	34.59	55,221	23.06	44,874	24.09	36,163	18.21	30,593	7.61	28,429	(5.08)
Cost of Sales	38,325	83.62	20,872	(17.53)	25,310	23.37	20,515	12.50	18,235	(0.42)	18,312	(9.53)
Gross profit	35,998	4.80	34,349	75.57	19,564	25.03	15,648	26.62	12,358	22.15	10,117	4.20
Distribution cost	5,561	27.20	4,372	10.85	3,944	24.22	3,175	18.96	2,669	10.38	2,418	(11.98)
	30,437	1.53	29,977	91.91	15,620	25.23	12,473	28.73	9,689	25.85	7,699	10.59
Finance cost	999	27.10	786	(27.69)	1,087	15.03	945	35.97	695	(1.28)	704	40.52
Other expenses	2,685	1.13	2,655	92.95	1,376	8.18	1,272	41.96	896	6.04	845	14.81
	26,753	0.82	26,536	101.69	13,157	28.29	10,256	26.65	8,098	31.67	6,150	7.42
Other income	4,268	(35.63)	6,630	110.28	3,153	12.57	2,801	44.16	1,943	16.70	1,665	32.14
Net profit before taxation	31,021	(6.47)	33,166	103.35	16,310	24.91	13,057	30.04	10,041	28.48	7,815	11.88
Provision for taxation	10,181	(4.62)	10,674	102.12	5,281	24.73	4,234	20.42	3,516	43.28	2,454	4.47
Net profit after taxation	20,840	(7.34)	22,492	103.94	11,029	25.00	8,823	35.22	6,525	21.71	5,361	15.64

### Vertical Analysis

	2012		2011		2010		2009		2008		Rs in million	
	Rs	%	Rs	%	Rs	%	Rs	%	Rs	%	2007	%
Sales	74,323	100.00	55,221	100.00	44,874	100.00	36,163	100.00	30,593	100.00	28,429	100.00
Cost of Sales	38,325	51.57	20,872	37.80	25,310	56.40	20,515	56.73	18,235	59.61	18,312	64.41
Gross profit	35,998	48.43	34,349	62.20	19,564	43.60	15,648	43.27	12,358	40.39	10,117	35.59
Distribution cost	5,561	7.48	4,372	7.92	3,944	8.79	3,175	8.78	2,669	8.72	2,418	8.51
	30,437	40.95	29,977	54.29	15,620	34.81	12,473	34.49	9,689	31.67	7,699	27.08
Finance cost	999	1.34	786	1.42	1,087	2.42	945	2.61	695	2.27	704	2.48
Other expenses	2,685	3.61	2,655	4.81	1,376	3.07	1,272	3.52	896	2.93	845	2.97
	26,753	36.00	26,536	48.05	13,157	29.32	10,256	28.36	8,098	26.47	6,150	21.63
Other income	4,268	5.74	6,630	12.01	3,153	7.03	2,801	7.75	1,943	6.35	1,665	5.86
Net profit before taxation	31,021	41.74	33,166	60.06	16,310	36.35	13,057	36.11	10,041	32.82	7,815	27.49
Provision for taxation	10,181	13.70	10,674	19.33	5,281	11.77	4,234	11.71	3,516	11.49	2,454	8.63
Net profit after taxation	20,840	28.04	22,492	40.73	11,029	24.58	8,823	24.40	6,525	21.33	5,361	18.86

For FFC, 2011 was exceptional, creating new benchmarks in profitability and payout, because of which comparison of 2011 with the current or any of the previous four years will distort almost all of the information, projecting a false impression of under performance during current year. 2012 was the second best performance of the Company in any year and based on a six year analysis however, we have maintained an upward trend in all areas of operations.

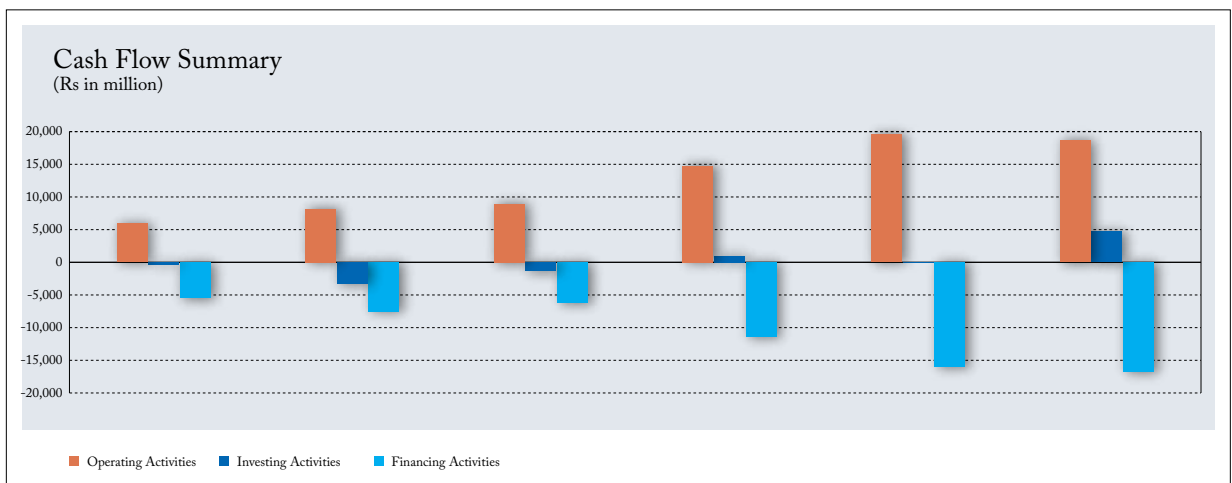
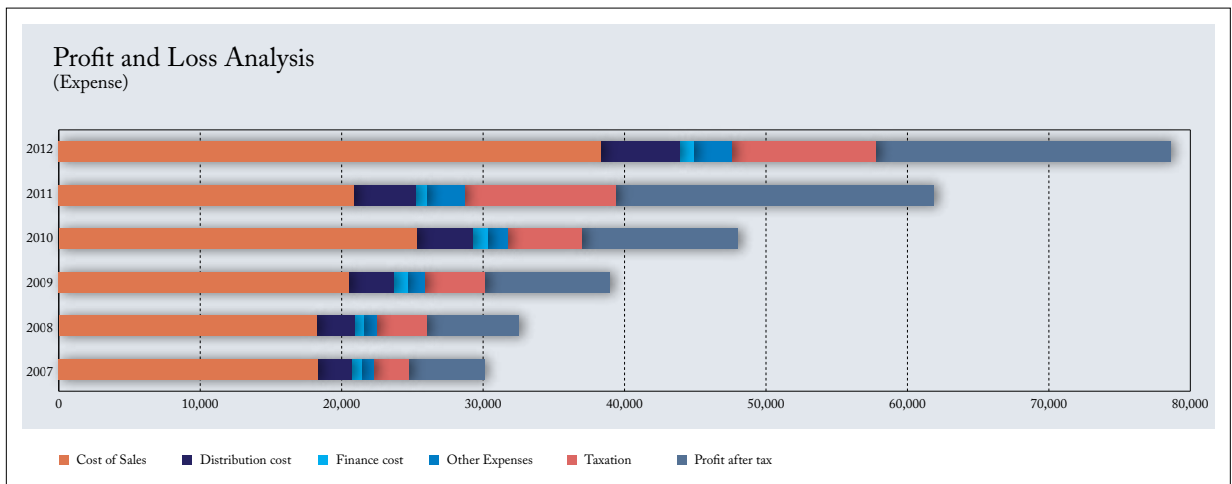
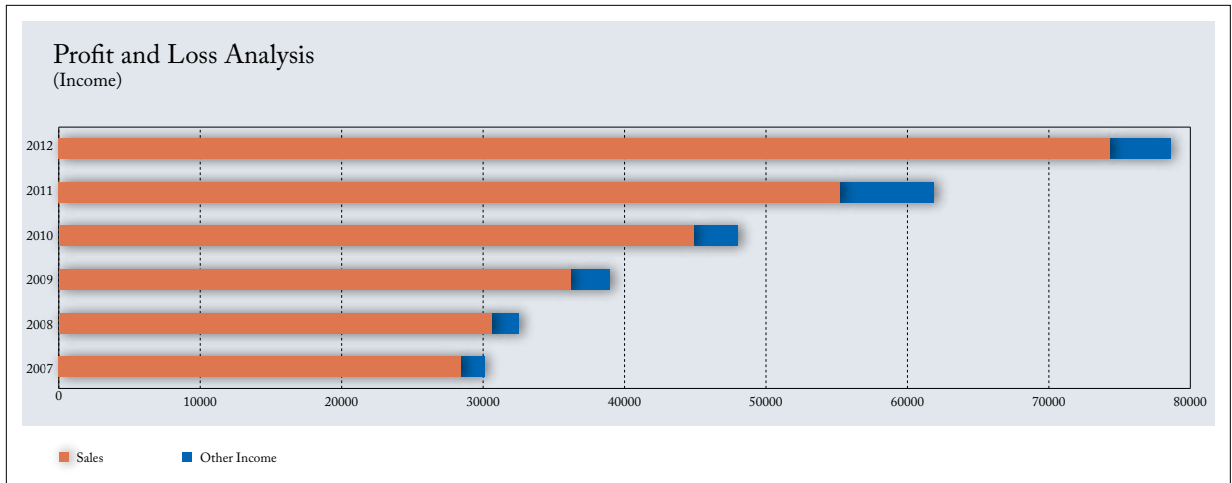
Profitability and liquidity ratios for 2012 were above the average for 2007-2011, except debtors' turnover which deteriorated because of enhanced credit sales to offload inventory buildup during the year.

Profit and Loss Summary: Significantly higher sales revenue was largely offset by higher cost of sales because of GIDC, resulting in a marginal increase in gross profitability. Decrease in net profit is primarily attributable to lower dividend income during the year.

Capital Market/Capital Structure analysis: 2011 registered a significant increase in the capital base, negatively impacting the share price. On an overall basis, the share capital increased by 160% from Rs. 4.9 billion to Rs. 12.72 billion. Earning depicted a negative growth of 7% compared to 2011 whereas it has maintained and upward trend on a cumulative basis since 2007.

Financial performance has also been analyzed under other relevant sections of the Directors' Report.





Directors' Report

# Chairman's Review



*“We believe that our ability to deliver superior long term financial returns is the cornerstone of establishing enduring value for all stakeholders.”*

While the Country struggles through social and economic challenges, I am pleased to report that FFC maintained its leadership as a socially responsible citizen, contributing extensively towards economic advancement of the Country.

Energy has surfaced as one of the biggest concerns which alone is capable of severely hampering Country’s economic growth.

Depletion in natural gas reserves led to repeated curtailment and rationing among consumers including the fertilizer sector, leaving the installed production capacity highly underutilized. The resultant demand supply imbalance thus had to be met through imports, causing undue burden on the National Exchequer in addition to depletion of foreign exchange reserves.

Yet, the outstanding resilience of our business model enabled FFC to continue its path of profitable returns. Unfortunately however, the growth pattern established over the last few years could not be sustained due to depleting returns on investments.

The year ended with net profitability of Rs 20.84 billion translating into an EPS of Rs 16.38, registering a marginal decline of 7% from last year. Based on these promising results, the Board of Directors is pleased to announce a final dividend of Rs 5 per share for the year, bringing the overall dividend distribution to Rs 15.5 per share.

2012 also marks the beginning of a new era for renewable energy in the Country with the inauguration of ‘FFC Energy Limited’, Pakistan’s first wind power project. During this testing phase, supply of electricity to National Grid has commenced with planned commercial supply from first quarter of 2013 on issuance of Commercial Operations Date by NEPRA.

Scarcity of natural gas warrants prompt action by the authorities. Restoration of gas supply to fertilizer sector shall enable the local capacity to not only meet demand, but also result in surplus fertilizer output, opening new avenues for exports augmenting Country’s economy and improving balance of payments.

Growth is the essence of our corporate vision and we strive for diversification to deliver our leading role in the industrial and agricultural advancement of the Country.



Lt Gen Muhammad Mustafa Khan  
HI (M) (Retired)  
January 23, 2013

Directors' Report

# CE&MD's Remarks



*“Our steadfast commitment to achieve sustainable growth, resonates from the Board of Directors through our executive team to each front-line employee.”*

I feel privileged to have been entrusted the stewardship of the organization which has been the backbone of Country’s fertilizer industry for almost three decades.

I would like to place on record my appreciation of the immense contribution and dedicated leadership by my predecessor, Lt Gen Malik Arif Hayat, HI(M) (Retired) and all those before him, making this organization a hallmark of success and prosperity.

Our new Head Office building, Sona Tower, was inaugurated during the year. As a marvel of architectural and structural engineering, it stands in the heart of Rawalpindi symbolizing our achievements, taking our professional excellence to new heights.

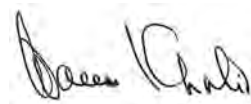
FFC successfully handled challenges of gas curtailment and market saturation due to excessive urea imports and stands firm in its resolve to utilize maximum potential for the benefit of the Company and the Country at large.

Almost 50 percent of the world food production is attributed to fertilizer application, and we believe that fertilizer importance will gain substantial momentum in the coming years as demand for food increases while availability of cultivable land stagnates.

As the largest fertilizer group of the Country, FFC plays an integral role in the agriculture sector, providing 51% of overall fertilizer consumed during the year, accounting for most of the food produced in the Country.

Our financial and operational results for the year clearly depict that we operate in a continuously evolving market. Despite shortage of gas, our efficient production facilities resulted in 117% capacity utilization. Although facing a tough competition from imported fertilizer and other local competitors, FFC managed to sell 2,399 thousand tonnes of ‘Sona’ urea, improving our market share to 45%.

Despite our optimism for the future, we acknowledge that growth does not follow a linear progression. Our key priority is long-term responsible and sustainable resource management. This approach is supported by an extensively engaged Board of Directors, dedicated to deliver economical and efficiently diversified energy resources, services and products as a platform of growth for the Company.



Lt Gen Naem Khalid Lodhi,  
HI (M) (Retired)  
January 23, 2013

## Directors' Report

# Financial Review

*“Strong financial performance rewards our shareholders and, at the same time, allows us to focus on our broader objective of growth and diversification, enabling us to ensure long term prosperity of our customers, employees, suppliers and communities.”*

Syed Shahid Hussain  
Chief Financial Officer



## Macro-economic Overview

Global financial issues including euro zone crisis impacted negatively on foreign direct investments in the Country. However, Pakistan managed to keep the exports steady and recorded an increase in foreign remittances, in addition to recording a moderate growth in domestic sector.

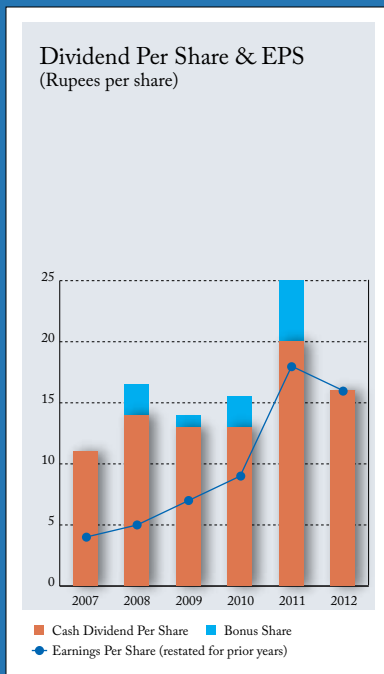
GDP growth for the fiscal year was estimated at 3.7% as compared to 3% last year resulting from growth in agriculture and services sector of 3.1% and 4% respectively, while per capita real income rose by 2.3% in 2011-12 as against 1.3% last year. Large scale manufacturing sector remained stressed due to power and

gas outages and lower domestic demand, registering a meager growth of 1.1%.

The agriculture sector employs 45% of the population whereas 60% of rural population depends upon this sector for its livelihood. During the year 2011-12, major crops accounted for 31.9% of agricultural value added and registered a growth of 3.2% over last year.

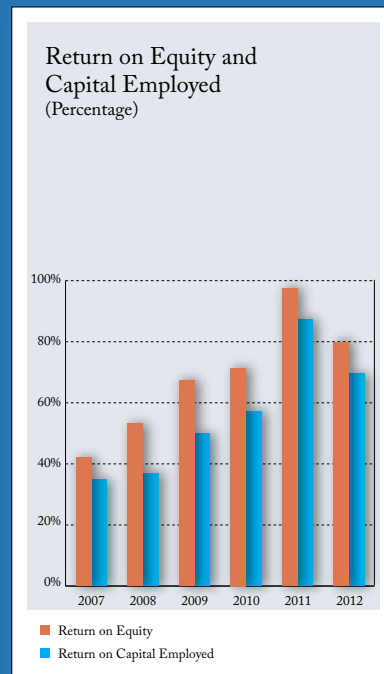
Foreign exchange reserves of the Country are sustained mostly through steady worker remittances, but a growing current account deficit, driven by a widening trade gap as import growth outstrips export expansion, could draw down reserves and dampen GDP growth in the medium term.

Unemployment at 6% has been fairly steady in recent years but Pakistan needs to gear up both savings and investments to enhance the employment generating ability of the economy as well as increase resource availability for investment. Broadening of tax base and implementation of sales tax reforms in the last quarter of fiscal year 2010-11, significantly increased revenue collection during the year 2011-12.



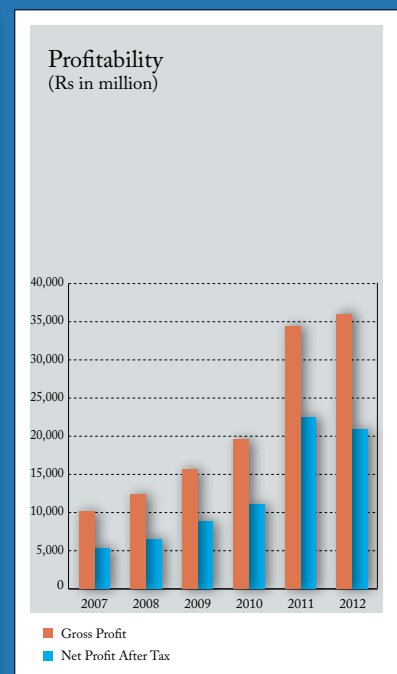
### Earnings per share

EPS being one of the most prominent performance indicator shows Company's profitability attributable to each share of the Company. EPS of Rs 16.38 per share, declined from prior year due to decrease in gross and net profit margins amid GIDC imposition and decline in dividends from FFBL.



### Return on Equity

Return on Equity shows the percentage of equity returned in the form of profits during the year. Our ROE for the year of 79.86% shows our outstanding financial performance.



### Profitability

Net profit after tax at Rs 20.84 billion, although 7% below last year, keeps the Company steady and ready to face future challenges. We look forward to invest in accretive opportunities to achieve sustainable growth in future.

## Financial Performance

Our financial strength is largely fueled by efficient production facilities, extensive distribution network and optimum fund utilization, redefining records year after year.

Production during the year at 2,405 thousand tonnes was in line with last year, demonstrating our efficiencies against persistent gas curtailment.

Despite a marginal decline in sales volume of 'Sona' Urea, aggregate turnover of Rs 74,323 million was an all time record with 35% improvement over last year. FFC captured a urea market share of 46%, while combined market share

including FFBL output was 51%, compared to 48% last year. [Source: NFDC]

Gross profit however recorded a meager growth of 5%, owing to a substantial increase in cost of sales by Rs 17,453 million primarily due to 207% increase in feed gas cost, the most prominent component of production cost, amid imposition of GIDC and general gas price revisions.

Depressed sales during most parts of the year resulted in excessive stock handling, warehousing and distribution, which combined with the rise in transportation rates resulted in 27% increase in distribution costs as compared to last year. The operating profit thus stood at Rs 30,437 million, marginally above last year.

A significant shift from cash to credit sales adversely affected our working capital cycle, triggering the need for short term finances, resulting in finance cost surge by 6 times. Long term financing cost however declined by 28% due to repayments.

Other income decreased by 36% mainly due to a 42% reduction in dividend income from FFBL, in addition to an 18% decline in income from other investments because of lower funds availability during the year.

Net profit after tax of Rs 20,840 million with an EPS of Rs 16.38 was 7% below last year.

ROA and ROE ratios of FFC similarly demonstrated a decline of 6% and 18% respectively, as compared to last year.

## Directors' Report

# Financial Review

## Financial Analysis

### Profit & Loss Analysis

During the year, sales revenue showed a net increase of 35%, with a 32% positive impact of selling price due to imposition of GIDC and 3% additive effect of higher sales volume of imported fertilizers.

EPS declined by 7% compared to last year primarily because of increased cost of sales due to GIDC and decreased other income attributable to 42% reduction in dividend income from FFBL.

### Financial Position Analysis

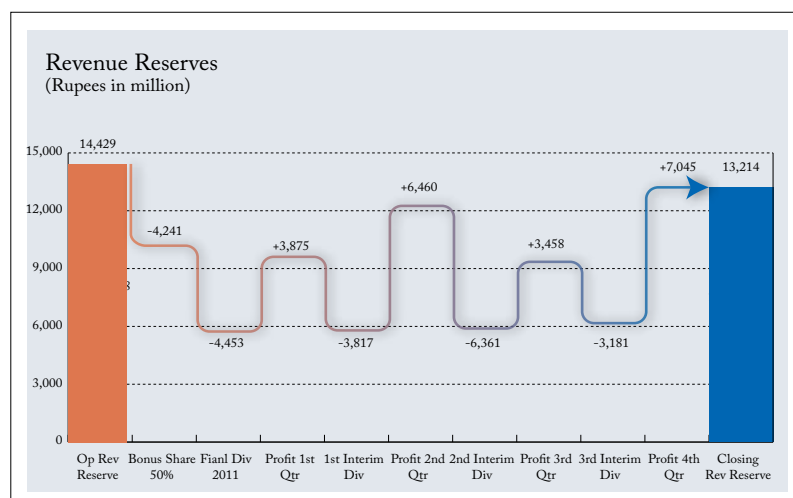
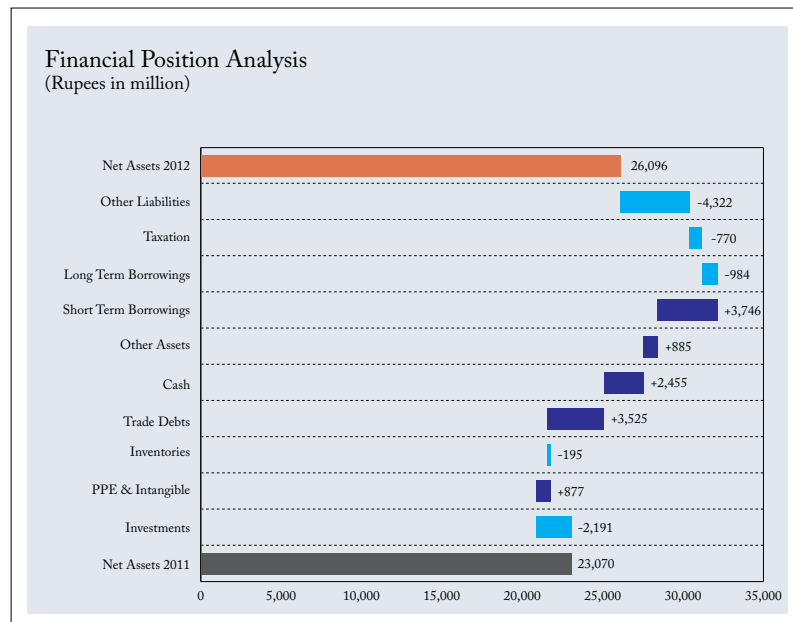
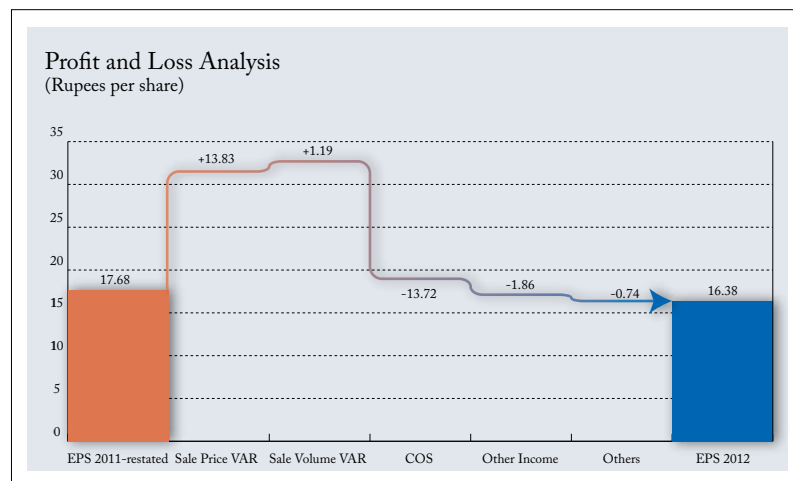
Net Assets at the end of year were 13% above last year. Trade debts rose by Rs 3,525 million due to higher credit sales to boost Urea off take. Advances from customers registered a positive impact of Rs 996 million due to speculative buying by dealers towards the end of the year.

Improved fertilizer demand towards the close of the year boosted liquidity to Rs 22.50 billion, marginally lower than last year in addition to lower short term borrowings by Rs 3,746 million.

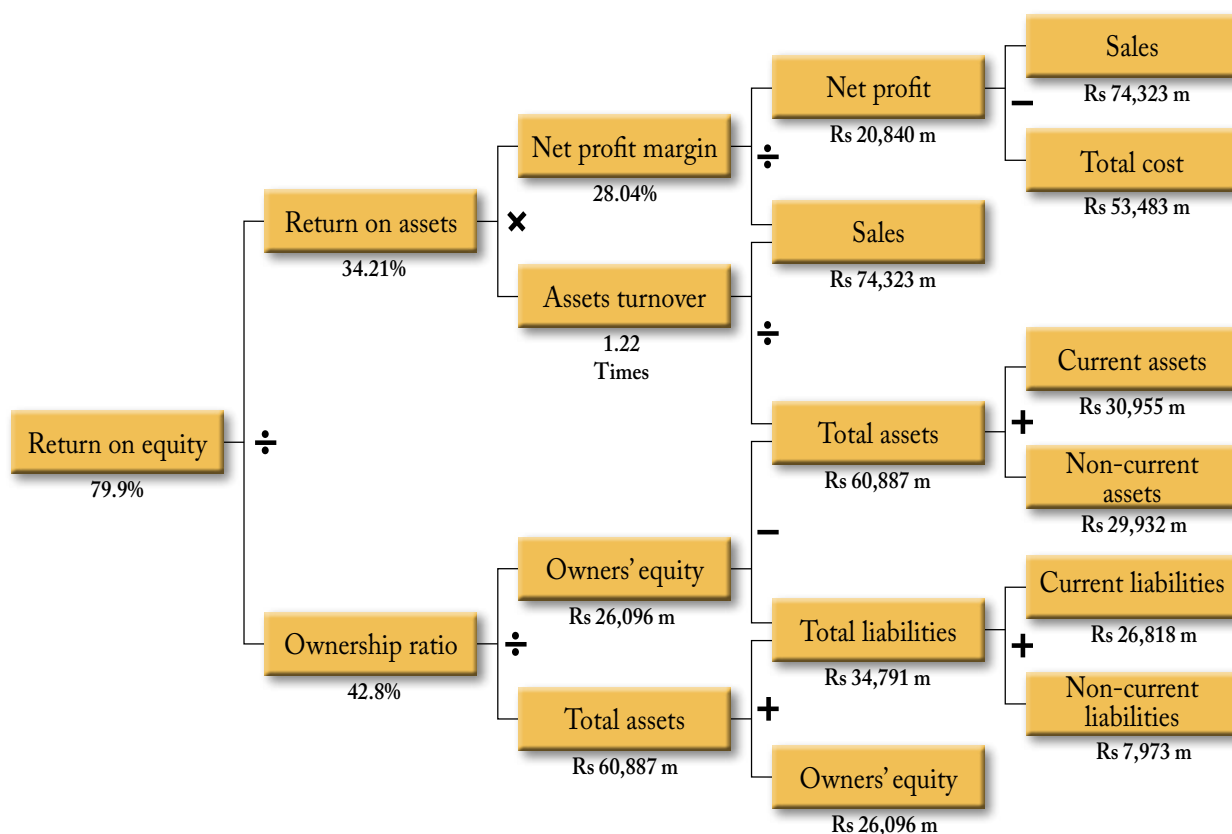
Other changes include increase in consignment account of FFBL and GST payable by Rs 845 million and Rs 877 million respectively, due to higher sales in December 2012.

Long term borrowings increased by 23% due to Rs 3 billion financing in the last quarter of 2012, for potential investment needs.

Property plant & equipment increased by 5%. Major projects capitalized during the year include Head Office building and SAP ERP system.







### Profit Distribution Analysis

Revenue reserves of Rs 14,429 million at December 31, 2011 were applied towards final cash dividend 2011 of Rs 5.25 per share and 50% bonus dividend to the shareholders.

Profit for the first quarter -2012 was recorded at Rs 3,875 million. A cash dividend of Rs 3.00 per share was announced as the first interim dividend, i.e. 98.5% quarterly payout.

Second quarter registered an improvement in profitability, enabling distribution of Rs 5.00 per share as second interim dividend amounting to Rs 6,361, i.e. 98% of quarterly profit of Rs 6,460 million.

Profit for the third quarter declined to Rs 3,458 million, out of which, Rs 3,181 million was distributed resulting in 92% payout.

Improvement in sales resulted in a towering Rs 7,045 million profit for the fourth quarter, enabling retained earnings of Rs 13,214 million at the end of the year.

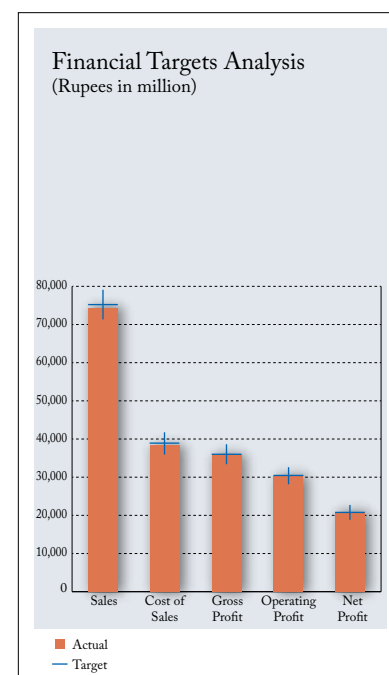
### Financial Targets Analysis

Financial and operating performance indicates achievement against challenges faced in production, sales and investment income. Decrease in cost of sales is attributable to operating efficiencies enabling savings in maintenance costs.

Distribution and finance costs are beyond our control, which increased due to inflationary pressures and lower sales collections during the year.

Sales revenue was lower due to competition posed by highly subsidized imported urea. Profitability was accordingly in line with targets.

DuPont Analysis	2012	2011
Tax burden	33%	32%
Interest burden	3%	2%
EBIT margin	43%	61%
Asset turnover	1.22	0.99
Leverage	57%	59%
Return on Equity	79.86%	97.5%



# Directors' Report

## Financial Review



### Quarterly Analysis

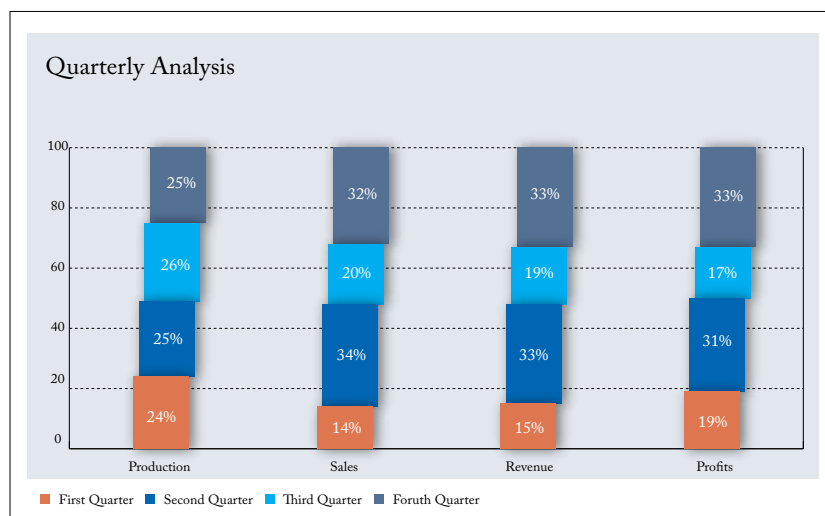
Uneven urea sales was the basic factor in our quarterly fluctuations. The first and third quarters suffered from a decreased sales activity, resulting in lower funds availability and disturbance in working capital cycle. The second and fourth quarters were the major contributors towards sustained profitability due to enhanced fertilizer offtake for Kharif and Rabi crops. Detailed analysis of major operating components is as follows:

#### Production

Quarterly production remained fairly consistent with only minor fluctuations due to limitations in gas availability and plant maintenance downtime.

#### Sales

'Sona' sales during the first quarter were meager, contributing only 14% to total sales volume. Start of Kharif from the second quarter triggered record sales of 527 thousand tonnes in the month of June. Third quarter contributed only 20% to total sales, as fresh shipment of imported urea was made available by the Government. Start of fourth quarter was slow but as the year came to a close, the demand increased due to sowing of Rabi crops, contributing 32% to total sales.



#### Revenue

Gross selling price of 'Sona' Urea was slashed significantly by Rs 145 per bag in May 2012 to compete with excessively subsidized imported urea. The prices remained fairly steady during the remainder of the year. Revenues followed a similar pattern as sales quantity over the four quarters.

#### Profit

Receipt of final dividend of 2011 from FFBL in the first quarter augmented the profitability, accounting for 19% of the total net profits. However, owing to severe market conditions and extensive gas curtailment, no dividend was received from FFBL in the second and third quarter of the year, resulting

in reduced profitability by 31% and 17% respectively. Fourth quarter contributed 33% to net profit after tax on the back of exceptional increase in 'Sona' sales and receipt of 22.50% interim dividend from FFBL.

#### Net Assets

Net assets valued Rs 23,070 million at the start of the year which, by the end of first quarter declined to Rs 22,494 million due to sluggish sales activity resulting in lower working capital. By the end of second quarter, Company operations had recovered and reached a net assets position of Rs 25,132 million. The second half of 2012 followed a similar trend, where net assets initially declined to Rs 22,231 million at the end of third quarter, rebounding to Rs 26,096 million at the end of the year.



## Appropriations

Till the year end, the Company had appropriated Rs 17,812 million of available funds, Rs 4,453 million as final dividend for 2011 and Rs 13,359 million as interim cash dividends for 2012. Additionally, Rs 4,200 million were transferred to general reserve for issuance of 50% bonus shares as reflected by the table:

## Financial Commitments

The Company was financially committed for an aggregate of Rs 3,363 million at year end for capital expenditure, equity investment and procurement of goods /services, for which the Company has both the ability and intention to fulfill, as listed in the table:

## Safeguarding of Records

With increasing IT dependence for recording and reporting of financial transactions, due attention has been given to IT enabled tools for security of financial record.

In the first stage, we archived financial and supporting record

Appropriations	Rs in million	Rs per share
<b>Unappropriated profit brought forward</b>	8,875	
Final Dividend 2011	(4,453)	5.25
Transfer to General Reserve	(4,200)	
Net profit for the year 2012	20,840	16.34
Available for appropriation	21,062	
<b>Appropriations</b>		
First interim dividend 2012	(3,817)	3.00
Second interim dividend 2012	(6,361)	5.00
Third interim dividend 2012	(3,181)	2.50
Unappropriated profit carried forward	7,703	

Commitments	Rs in million
1 Purchase of property, plant and equipment	1,535
2 Purchase stores & spares	1,180
3 Proposed investment in FFCEL	386
4 Rentals under lease agreements	262
Total	3,363

using E-DOX computer system, enabling timely and convenient retrieval of relevant documents. After completion of archiving, paper based documentation was sealed and placed in a properly fumigated storage facility, for legal requirements.

Access to electronic documentation has been ensured through implementation of a comprehensive

password protected authorization matrix in SAP-ERP system. Additionally, as part of Disaster Recovery Procedures, remote distracter recovery sites have been set up for maintaining backup server and data in case our primary server encounters any issues.

# Directors' Report

## Financial Review

### Sensitivity Analysis

A company's performance is dependent upon many variables. Most of these are external to the company and are beyond its control. A slight shift in these variables can result in significant variations in profitability.

Although a conventional economic model is a useful tool to aid decision making, there are several types of uncertainties associated with it. Therefore, we fill this gap with the help of sensitivity analysis, enabling us to determine which parameters are the key drivers of our business model.

#### Key Sensitivities

- **Sales volume**, being one of the primary growth drivers, is critical to our business model. Historically, fertilizer market in Pakistan has largely been dominated by demand. However, in 2012, we have seen that availability of highly subsidized imported fertilizer can adversely affect sale of indigenous fertilizer.
- **Selling Price** of our product has been fairly steady during the year. As the quantum of sales is significant, a minor deviation in selling price makes a sizable difference.
- Natural gas is the key raw material for our product. Keeping our **Gas Consumption** at an optimal level is one of our primary concerns. Improvement in consumption levels may be obtained through efficiency enhancement, however, a reduction in consumption can also be caused due to gas curtailment.
- Maximum output can only be



Key Sensitivities		Impact NPAT (Rs million)	EPS (Rs)
Sales Volume	±1%	272	0.21
Selling Price	±1%	452	0.36
Gas Consumption / Price	±1%	103	0.08
Downtime	±2 days	34	0.03
Dividend Income	±5%	118	0.09
Exchange Valuation	±5%	184	0.14

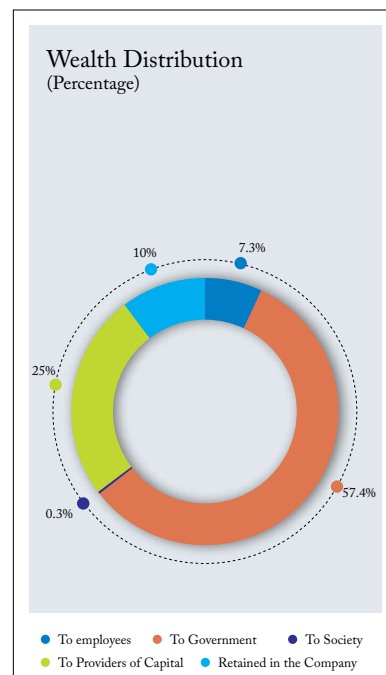
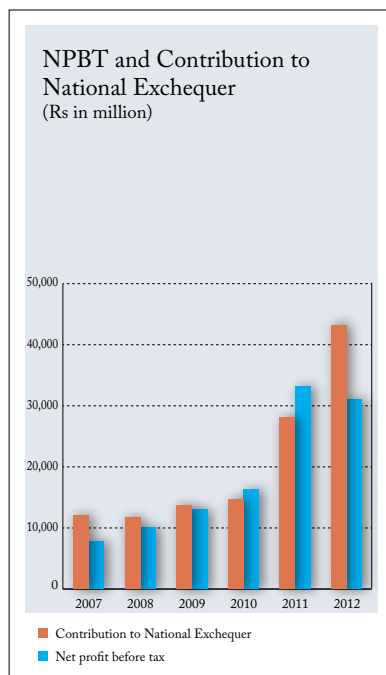
obtained through continuous operations but since the plants require regular maintenance, certain days of **downtime** are unavoidable. However, if the downtime extends beyond the planned period, it results in production losses and ultimately, decrease in profitability.

- The major constituent of our income from other sources is **Dividend Income** we earn from our strategic investments. Although this variable is unrelated to other sensitivities, a significant variation in its pattern alone can highly impact the

Company's profitability.

- **Exchange Valuation** of our foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities is carried out on the basis of exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date, while foreign currency transactions are recorded at the rate prevailing on the relevant date. Variation in exchange rates may materially affect Company's profitability.

Although many of these sensitivities are inter-dependent, for the purpose of simplicity, their estimated standalone financial impacts are shown in the table above.



## Contribution to National Exchequer and Economy

FFC contribution to the National Exchequer during the year at Rs 43,189 million by way of taxes, levies, excise duty, sales tax and development surcharge was an all time record, taking the aggregate cumulative contribution to Rs 204,200 million.

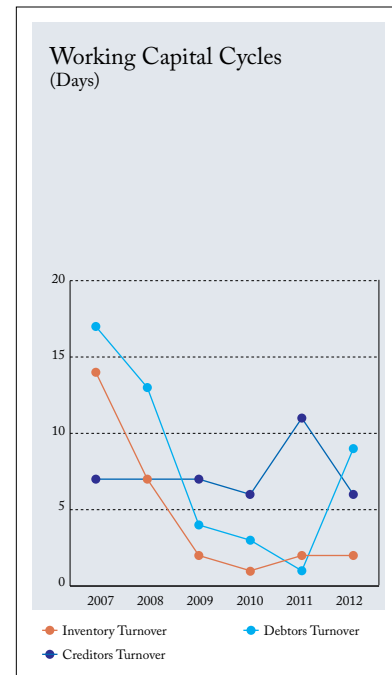
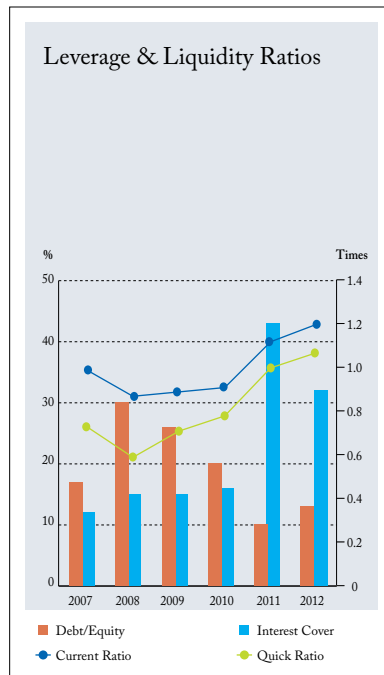
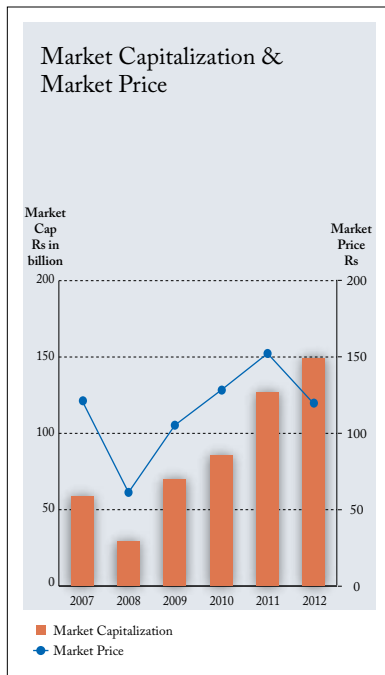
Value addition in terms of foreign exchange savings worked out to US\$ 1,061 million through import substitution by manufacture of 2,405 thousand tonnes of urea during the year.

Total value addition to the economy was Rs 75,230 million, detailed distribution of which is reflected by the table:

	2012 Rs in million	%	2011 Rs in million	%
<b>WEALTH CREATED</b>				
Total revenue inclusive of sales tax and other income	90,483	120.3	69,283	126.4
Purchases – material and services	15,253	(20.3)	14,456	(26.4)
	75,230	100	54,827	100
<b>WEALTH DISTRIBUTION</b>				
<b>To Employees</b>				
Salaries, wages and other benefits including retirement benefits	5,475	7.3	4,932	9.00
<b>To Government</b>				
Income tax, sales tax, excise duty and custom duty	40,859	54.3	25,927	47.29
WPPF and WWF	2,330	3.1	2,154	3.93
<b>To Society</b>				
Donations and welfare activities	220	0.3	178	0.32
<b>To Providers of Capital</b>				
Dividend to shareholders	17,811	23.7	14,885	27.15
Finance cost of borrowed funds	1,054	1.4	844	1.54
<b>Retained in the Company</b>	7,481	9.9	5,907	10.77
	75,230	100	54,827	100

# Directors' Report

## Financial Review



## Liquidity and Cash flow Management

The Company has an effective working capital management system, augmented by a team of dedicated and professionally competent employees, preparing forecasts and regularly monitoring Company's progress. Inflows and outflows of cash and other liquid assets, including investments, are managed to achieve optimal working capital cycle. Working capital requirement is largely met with internally generated cash and only minimal reliance is placed on short term borrowings.

Company also maintains a portfolio of long term and short term investments, made after thorough financial evaluation. The credit risk in short term investments is minimized through diversification in investments among top ranking financial institutions. Long term investments include equity stakes in FFBL, FFCEL, PMP and FCCL.

## Capital Market and Market Capitalization

Pakistan's capital market is largely denoted in terms of annual performance of the Karachi Stock Exchange. In an analysis of last 5 years, starting from the latest year under review, market capitalization rose from Rs 1,859 billion to Rs 4,242 billion, whereas, listed capital has increased by a significant 46% from Rs 750 billion to Rs 1,094 billion.

FFC market capitalization stood at Rs 149 billion, with an increase of 18% since last year. Total turnover in FFC shares was recorded at 570 million while the market price during the year underwent fluctuations between the highest of Rs 190.95 per share to the lowest of Rs 105.75 per share, closing at Rs 117.14 per share on December 31, 2012.

## Risk Management

Risk is the element of uncertainty in any given scenario. It can be either favorable or unfavorable, but following a prudent rationale, we are more focused on identifying unfavorable risks, so that timely risk management procedures can be devised to handle such situations.

Risk management is the identification, assessment, and prioritization of risks, followed by coordinated and economical application of resources to minimize, monitor, and control the probability and /or impact of unforeseen events, or to maximize the realization of opportunities.

Bigger the risks, bigger the rewards. At FFC, we have a responsibility to safeguard our assets and protect our shareholders' interest. Therefore, we have in place a mechanism of identifying, assessing, evaluating and mitigating risks, which enables us to make appropriate decisions. The



*Finding the balance  
between security  
and opportunity to  
maximize returns*

trade-off between risks and rewards is made with the sole purpose of maximizing shareholders' wealth.

**Types of Risks**

Risks can come from uncertainty in financial markets, project failures, legal liabilities, credit risk, accidents, natural causes and disasters as well as deliberate attack from an adversary, or events of uncertain or unpredictable nature. Broadly, we classify risks as follows:

**I. Strategic risks**

Strategic risks are associated with operating in a particular industry and are beyond our control.

**II. Operational risks**

These are risks associated with operational and administrative procedures, such as workforce turnover, supply chain disruption, IT system shutdowns, change in Board structure or control failures.

**III. Commercial risks**

These risks emanate from the commercial substance of an organization. Cut down in an entity's market share, product price regulation or a new constitutional amendment posing adverse threat to the organization's profitability and commercial viability are a few examples of this risk.

**IV. Financial risks**

Financial risks are divided in the following categories:

*a. Credit risk*

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to a company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fail to meet their contractual obligations, and arises principally from investments, loans and advances, deposits, trade debts, other receivables, short term investments and bank balances.

We limit our exposure to credit risk by investing only in liquid securities

and only with counterparties that have high credit ratings. Management actively monitors credit ratings and given that the Company has invested in securities with high credit ratings only, management does not expect any counterparty to fail in meeting its obligations.

*b. Market risk*

Market risk is the risk that value of financial instruments may fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates or the market price due to change in credit rating of the issuer or the instrument, change in market sentiments, speculative activities, supply and demand of securities and liquidity in the market.

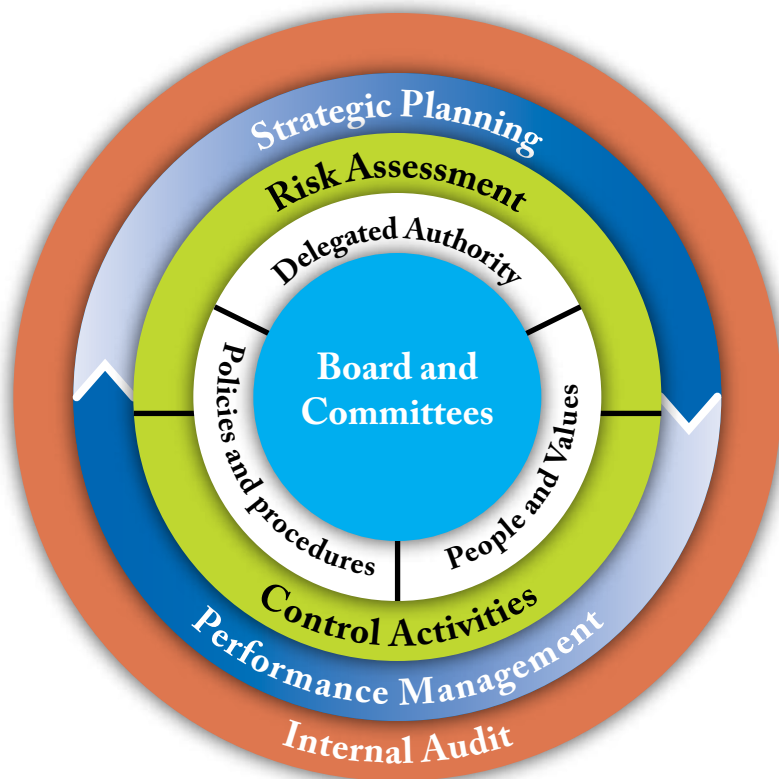
The Company incurs financial liabilities to manage its market risk. All such activities are carried out with the approval of the Board.

*c. Liquidity risk*

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due.

# Directors' Report

## Financial Review



The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation. The Company uses different methods to assist in monitoring cash flow requirements and optimizing its cash return on investments.

Typically the Company ensures that it has sufficient cash on demand, including lines of credit, to meet expected operational expenses for a reasonable period, including the servicing of financial obligation; this excludes the potential impact of extreme circumstances that cannot reasonably be predicted, such as natural disasters.

### Risk Governance

The roles and responsibilities at various levels of our risk management program are outlined in our risk governance structure.

#### I. Board and Committees:

Oversees the risk management process primarily through its committees:

- The Audit Committee monitors the Company's risk management process quarterly, or more frequently if required, focusing primarily on financial and regulatory compliance risks.
- The Human Resources & Remuneration Committee focuses on risks in its area of oversight, including assessment of compensation programs to ensure they do not escalate corporate risk.

- The System & Technology Committee reviews the need for technological upgradation in various processes to reduce the risk of obsolescence and inefficiency in plant operations.
- The Projects Diversification Committee focuses on exploring new avenues for expansion and risk portfolio diversification.

#### II. Policies & Procedures:

Board and its committees adopt a set of policies and procedures, promote a culture of ethics and values and delegate the authority to senior management for implementation of approved policies and procedures.

#### III. Control activities

Senior management assess the risks and place appropriate controls to mitigate these risks.

#### IV. Performance Management

Through the continuous cycle of monitoring performance of the implemented controls to identify weaknesses and devising strategic plans for improvement, majority of risks are averted.

#### V. Internal Audit

Provides independent & objective evaluations and reports directly to Audit Committee on the effectiveness of governance, risk management and control processes.



Risk Ranking Matrix			SEVERITY OF CONSEQUENCE				
			1	2	3	4	5
			Negligible	Low	Acceptable	Major	Extreme
Likelihood of Frequency	5	Probable (0-6 months)	C	B	B	A	A
	4	High (6 months-2 years)	D	C	B	B	A
	3	Medium (2-10 years)	D	D	C	B	B
	2	Low (10-50 years)	E	D	D	C	B
	1	Remote (>50 years)	E	E	D	D	C

### Risk Methodology and Ranking Matrix

After identifying an inherent risk, we assess it against our risk ranking matrix as if no mitigation measures had been taken. Through the matrix, we weigh the severity and likelihood of such a potential event, and establish relative risk levels from A through E to guide our mitigation activities.

**A Extreme:** Initiate mitigation activities immediately to reduce risk. If such activities cannot sufficiently reduce risk level, consider discontinuation of the applicable business operation to avoid the risk.

**B Major:** Initiate mitigation activities at next available opportunity to reduce risk. If such activities cannot sufficiently reduce the risk level, Board approval is required to confirm acceptance of this level of risk.

**C Acceptable:** Level of risk is acceptable within the risk management thresholds. Additional risk mitigation activities may be considered if benefits significantly exceed cost.

**D Low:** Monitor risk according to risk management strategy requirements, but no additional activities are required.

**E Negligible:** Consider discontinuing any related mitigation activities so resources can be directed to higher value activities, provided such discontinuance does not adversely affect any other risk areas.

We can lower risk by reducing the likelihood of the initiating event occurring or by reducing the significance of the consequence if it does occur.

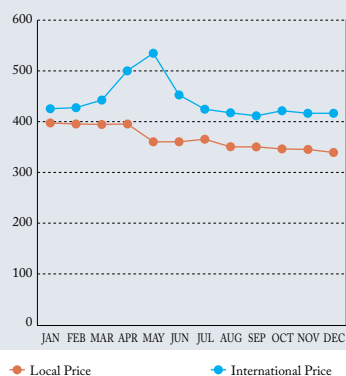
Residual risk remains after mitigation and control measures are applied to an identified inherent risk. We endeavor to be fully aware of all potential inherent risks that could adversely affect FFC, and to choose appropriately the levels of residual risks we accept.

# Directors' Report

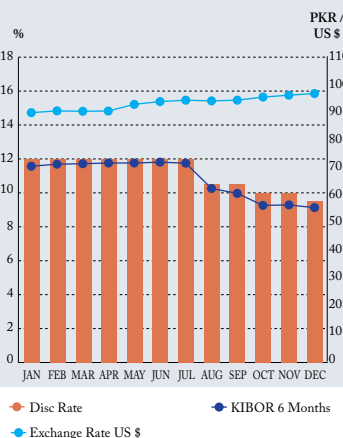
## Financial Review

	Risk	Mitigating Factors
Strategic	Technological shift rendering FFC's production process obsolete or cost inefficient.	Being proactive, FFC mitigates this risk through balancing, modernization and replacements carried out at all the production facilities, to ensure that our production plants are state of the art and utilize latest technological developments for cost minimization and output optimization.
	Decline in international price of urea, forcing a local price fall.	FFC's current margins are adequate to weather such an eventuality.
Commercial	Strong market competition arises, lowering demand for FFC's product.	FFC combined with FFBL currently holds 51% urea market share, and continuous efforts are being made to sustain the production levels to maintain our market share.
Operational	Turnover of trained employees at critical positions may render the operations incapacitated.	FFC has a detailed succession plan. We have a culture of employee training and development, continuously promoting and rotating employees within the departments. Furthermore, formal work procedures and work instructions are in place to provide guidance regarding any process undertaken by a new employee.
Financial	Rise in KIBOR rates inflating the borrowing costs.	FFC has hedged this risk of fluctuation in interest rates for long term finances by holding "prepayment option", which can be exercised upon any adverse movement in the underlying interest rates. Furthermore, deposits and short term investments at floating rates minimize the adverse affects to some extent.
	Default by Customers and Banks in payments to FFC.	Most of our sales are either against cash or advance, providing adequate cover against this risk. For credit sales, credit limits have been assigned to customers, backed by bank guarantees. Risk of default by banks has been mitigated by diversification of placements among 'A' ranked banks and financial institutions.
	Insufficient cash available to pay a liability resulting in liquidity problem.	The cash management system of the Company is proactive and adequate funds are kept available for any unforeseen situation. Furthermore, committed credit lines from banks are available to bridge the liquidity gap, if any.
	Fluctuations in foreign currency rates	FFC's foreign currency exchange rate risk is limited to foreign currency investments and bank balances bearing interest. Any fluctuation in exchange rates would be mitigated to some extent by resultant change in interest rates.

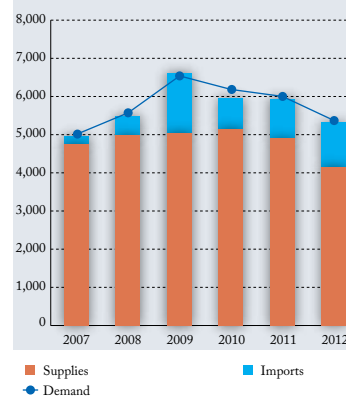
International Vs Local Urea Prices 2012  
(US \$ per tonne)



KIBOR 6 Months, Discount & Exchange (US \$) Rates



Industry Urea Market Supplies vs Demands (Tonnes '000)



## Corporate Awards

### Best Corporate Report Award 2011

The Annual Report of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2011 was awarded first place in the Fertilizer & Chemical sector and was also the overall winner in Best Corporate Report Awards 2011, declared by the joint committee of Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) and the Institute of Cost and Management Accountants of Pakistan (ICMAP) in a ceremony held in Karachi on October 08, 2012.



Mr M Usman Umar receiving the overall Best Corporate Award 2011.

### KSE Top Companies 2011

FFC was also adjudged the overall winner of the Top 25 companies award for 2011 by the Karachi Stock Exchange. This was the eighteenth consecutive placement in the top companies list.

These companies are selected based on a comprehensive criteria covering various aspects of performance including dividend distribution, trading pattern of its shares, capital efficiency, profitability, free-float and turnover of shares and participation in corporate social responsibility.



Mr M Usman Umar receiving the award for Third Position in the Best Sustainability Report Award 2011.

### Best Sustainability Report 2011

Although FFC has been a consistent patron of corporate social responsibility, it is only in 2011 that a comprehensive Sustainability Report was compiled, encompassing all activities of the Company. In its first such effort, FFC bagged third position in the Best Sustainability Report Awards held by the joint committee of ICAP and ICMAP.

### Corporate Philanthropy Award 2011

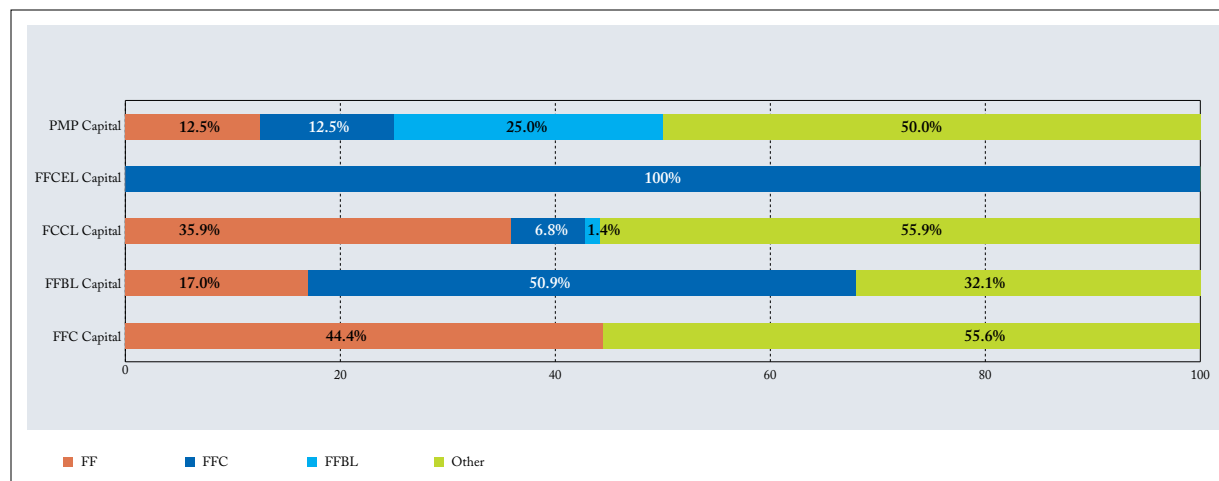
FFC was selected by the Pakistan Center of Philanthropy for the "Corporate Philanthropy Award" 2011 and won fourth position in terms of volume of monetary donations.



Brig Munawwar Hayat Niazi (Retired) receiving the Forth position award in Corporate Philanthropy Awards 2011.

## Directors' Report

# Financial Review



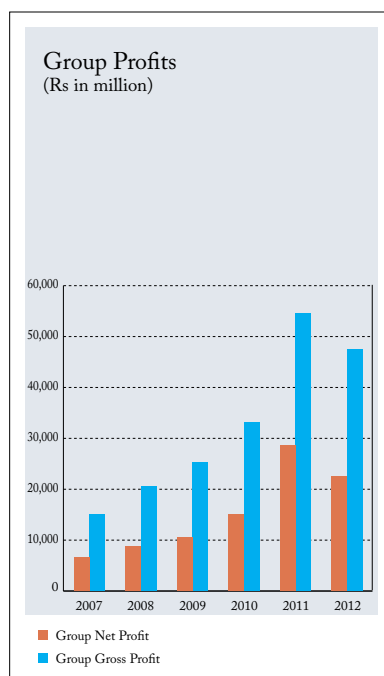
## Consolidated Operations & Segmental Review

Financial statements of the Group reflected decline in consolidated profitability by 21%. Group sales revenue was recorded at Rs 122,252 million while net profit was registered at Rs 22,493 million compared to Rs 28,641 million in 2011.

Brief analysis of each company of the Group is as follows:

### Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited (FFBL)

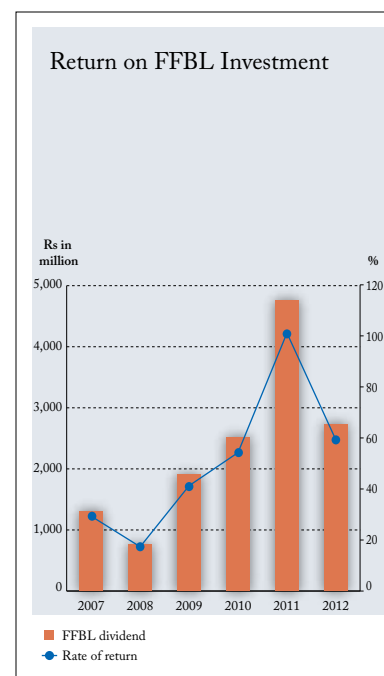
FFC holds 50.88% ownership rights in FFBL, amounting to Rs 4,752 million. From the date of investment, FFBL has paid cumulative return of Rs 16,230 million. This year, the annual cash return on this investment was Rs 2,733 million, approximately 42% lower than last year due to decreased FFBL's profitability amid ongoing gas curtailment. The company produced 281 thousand tonnes of Sona Urea (Granular) and 648 thousand tonnes of DAP which were sold by FFC Marketing Group, earning FFBL Rs 47,911 million as sales revenue. Net profit of FFBL was



recorded at Rs 4,338 million with an EPS of Rs 4.64.

FFBL share in the urea market declined from 7% last year to 5%, whereas, its share in the DAP market reduced to 52% as compared to 59% in 2011.

Overall DAP market improved by 3% largely attributable to increase in imports.



### Pakistan Maroc Phosphore S.A, (PMP) – Morocco

PMP is a joint venture between OCP and Fauji Group with FFC and FFBL holding 12.5% and 25% equity respectively. FFC's cost of investment in PMP is Rs 706 million and it has earned Rs 43 million as dividend since the date of investment.

Principal activity of PMP is production of phosphoric acid which is used as a raw material in production of DAP by FFBL. This arrangement ensures an uninterrupted supply of raw material to the company.

*Joining forces for a common cause – greater growth and widespread prosperity.*



PMP has a production capacity of 375 thousand tonnes of industrial phosphoric acid, which is sufficient to meet FFBL's raw material requirements. Excess production can be sold in the international market.

### **Fauji Cement Company Limited (FCCL)**

Up to September 30, 2012, end of its first quarter of the year 2012-13, FCCL earned Rs 361 million as net profit after tax as compared to Rs 104 million in the same period last year. The additional production line with capacity of 7,560 tonnes per day (TPD) has started commercial production during the year taking the total capacity from 3,885 TPD to 11,445 TPD.

FCCL product carries premium in the market for its fine quality and is mostly preferred in mega projects including dams, bridges, motorways etc. Capacity enhancement by FCCL

has resulted in enormous increase in annual sales of 2011-12; 157% in domestic dispatches and 13% in exports.

With completion of its capacity enhancement project, FCCL is well placed to increase its domestic as well as international market share, resulting in growth and profitability in years to come.

### **FFC Energy Limited (FFCEL)**

By the grace of Allah, construction activities have been completed and the project has been formally inaugurated on December 24, 2012.

The project has entered into test run phase during which various safety and operational standards are being tested. Moreover numerous parameters pertaining to wind flow and electricity generation are also being monitored.

Although the project has already started supply of electricity to National Grid, its commercial launch is expected early next year, leading to revenue generation.

### **Subsequent Events**

Board of Directors is pleased to announce a final cash dividend of Rs 5.00 per share i.e. 50% for the year ended 2012, taking the total payout for the year to Rs 15.5 per share i.e. 155%. Movement from unappropriated profit to general reserve of Rs 1,300 million was also proposed in the meeting held on January 23, 2013.

Meeting of the Board of Directors of FFBL was held on January 11, 2013, in which a final cash dividend of Rs 2.25 per share i.e. 22.5% was declared.

Total FFBL payout for the year was Rs 5.00 per share i.e. 50%.

## Directors' Report

# Internal Audit

*“With commitment to integrity and accountability, internal auditing provides value to Board of Directors and the top Management as an objective source of independent advice.”*

Mohammad Shuaib  
Chief Internal Audit



In line with the requirements of Code of Corporate Governance, the Company has established an independent Internal Audit function headed by General Manager Internal Audit who functionally reports to the Audit Committee and administratively to the Chief Executive / Managing Director.

During the year, particular emphasis was placed on strengthening internal controls and revamping Internal Audit function due to significant importance placed in this area. The function has been further strengthened by placement of professionally qualified personnel during the year to accomplish the desired objectives in more effective manner. With these significant changes, the audit function has paved its way for the much desired strategic stature in the organization.

The Board of Directors has been assigned the responsibility to ensure that Management maintains an effective system of internal controls, which provides reasonable assurance in all material respects of efficient and effective operation of controls. However, the overall objective of the Internal Audit function is to provide at all levels of the Management and the Board of Directors with an independent assessment of the quality of the Company's internal controls and administrative processes and make recommendations for continuous improvement.

During the year, the Internal Audit function carried out its activities in accordance with its approved Audit Program and made its recommendations for value addition and improvement in existing internal controls / operations. Further, particular emphasis was placed on

newly implemented SAP-ERP system to test its functionality, efficiency of the system and efficacy of in-built internal controls. All the significant findings were presented to the Audit Committee for timely cognizance of the observations / recommendations concerning the system of internal controls.

Internal Audit function has played a vital role in improving the overall control environment within the organization. It is also acting as an advisor to other functions for streamlining systems in addition to ensuring effective implementation of Company's policies and suggesting procedures for revenue maximization and cost savings.





# Operational Performance

*“Our production facilities are continuously upgraded to achieve the optimum level of efficiency, hence contributing to our long term goals of energy conservation and output maximization.”*

Mr Tahir Javed  
Group General Manager  
Manufacturing & Operations

Performance of all three plants was outstanding with aggregate output of 2,405 thousand tonnes of 'Sona' urea, maintaining the highest standards of product quality, signified by our brand 'Sona'. Despite continuing gas curtailment, total production was marginally higher than last year, utilizing 117% of our combined nameplate capacity of 2,048 thousand tonnes.

While the total demand stood at 5,276 thousand tonnes, local production suffered a massive decline of 15% from last year, generating only 4,156 thousand tonnes, 58% of which was represented by FFC production.

## Plant I & II

Both plants at Goth Machhi performed efficiently during the year, producing 1,571 thousand tonnes, at 118% of design capacity. A marginal decline from last years production of

1,625 thousand tonnes is primarily due to 17 days planned maintenance turnaround of Plant II.

The operating plant load was around 10% lower mainly due to the continuation of natural gas curtailment during the year.

The Company continued with necessary investments in its production facilities, aimed to sustain profitability, improve plant efficiency and maintain its position as the leading fertilizer manufacturer in the Country.

## BMR Natural Gas compression Phase-III at Deh Shahbazpur

Supply of adequate natural gas pressure is of utmost importance to sustain prevailing level of urea production. Existing four compression units, installed at Deh

Shahbazpur site in 2009, will lose their effectiveness by the end of 2013 due to declining well-head pressure at Mari gas fields. Accordingly, installation of a new compression system to supplement the existing units was initiated preemptively, to avoid production losses. New compression system would be implemented in two parts, of which, special budgetary allocation for part-1 has already been obtained. Procurement of new compressor / engine package is being initiated in line with detailed engineering of the project.

## Turnaround-2012

The 10th maintenance turnaround of Plant-II was safely undertaken in March 2012. By the grace of Almighty Allah, urea production resumed after 16 days against stipulated duration of 17 days. Major jobs handled, to improve reliability and energy efficiency, during turnaround were:





*Expanding yield opportunities for the future.*

#### **Urea reactor relining**

Urea reactor is lined with urea grade material to sustain the highly corrosive process environment. Relining of three shell courses was performed to improve mechanical health of reactor lining. The job was the critical path activity of turnaround, which was completed in 13.5 days with excellent pre-arrangements and meticulous planning.

#### **Ammonia converter shell crack repairs**

In December 2011, synthesis gas leakage was experienced from the reactor shell, for which an interim repair was made at that time to reduce the downtime and extend safe plant operations until turnaround-2012.

For long-term reliability, a special repair procedure was safely carried

out with the recommendation of Original Equipment Manufacturer General Electric - Italy precisely within the stipulated time.

#### **Primary reformer burner blocks replacement / refractory repair**

Primary reformer is one of the largest and critical equipment of Ammonia plant. Damages to refractory walls and burner blocks were observed during TA-2010. The job was successfully carried out involving replacement of 45,000 refractory bricks & 137 damaged burner blocks, enhancing the operational reliability of reformer.

#### **Plant-II Emergency Shutdown (ESD) system project**

This was another major activity of the TA-2012. PLC based HIMA emergency shutdown system had been in service since commissioning and had been declared obsolete by the

OEM. During the last two years, the system malfunctioned many times and caused plant shutdowns.

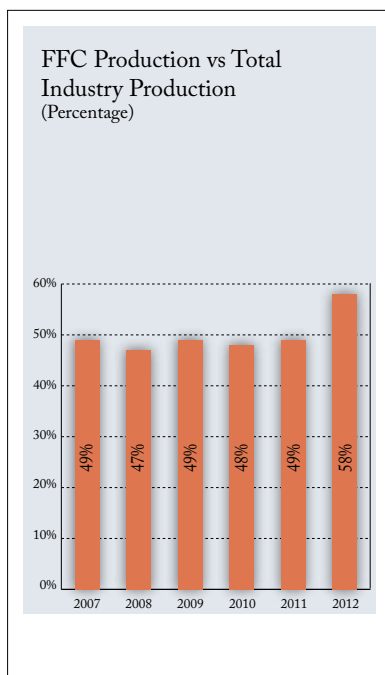
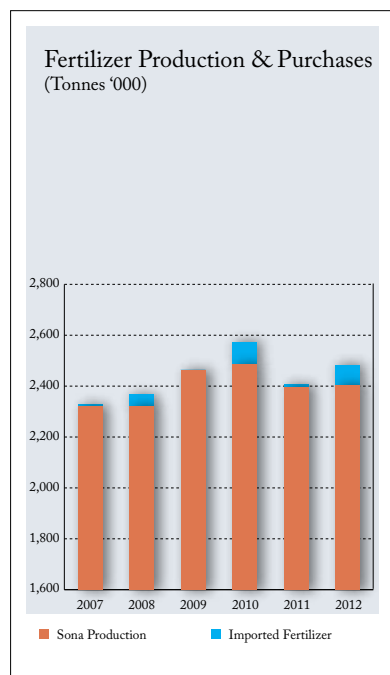
Meticulous resource planning, efficient time management and diligent efforts for the replacement of old system with state of the art "Triconex" ESD System, enabled successful commissioning followed by a smooth plant start-up.

#### **Replacement of Medium Temperature Shift, R-4203 Catalyst**

Medium Temperature Shift catalyst was replaced with the pre-reduced copper oxide catalyst for the first time, to decrease the reduction time of the catalyst by around 2 days. Specialized equipment was used to improve the working environment inside the reactor during change-out activity.

# Directors' Report

## Operational Performance



### Overhauling of CO<sub>2</sub> Compressor's Turbine

Overhauling of the turbine was carried out as per preventive maintenance schedule. New rotor of the turbine along with modified oil seal was installed to address the problem of oil charring, thereby eliminating the intermittent vibration excursions on this machine being observed since commissioning.

### Quality Management System

Re-certification of Quality, Occupational Health & Safety and Environmental Management Systems with respect to the requirements of ISO 9001:2008, OHSAS 18001:2007 and ISO 14001:2004 international standards was successfully accomplished during the year.

### Plant III

Plant III accomplished new heights of operational excellence by setting benchmarks for years to follow. 835 thousand tonnes of Sona Urea was produced, exceeding last year's production of 771 thousand tonnes by 8%.

This landmark has been achieved through continuous improvement in plant reliability and optimum use of available natural gas.

Ammonia plant achieved continuous run of 390 days, ever highest in the fertilizer industry of Pakistan setting new standards in plant operational continuity. Urea plant accomplished continuity record of 237 days against previous of 156 days in the year 2011.

Energy conservation measures did not only offset the impact of gas curtailment, but also considerably improved plant energy index resulting in Rs 111 million savings in gas bills compared to previous year.

Additional production gain from saved natural gas approximates 32 tonnes per day.

Operation of new Vibro Priller in September 2012 significantly enhanced 'Sona' urea product quality.

Our continuous stress on work environment safety helped achieving 12.20 million man-hours of safe operations at Plant III.

### Integrated Management System

All management systems and procedures were re-certified by the certification agency (Bureau Veritas Certification) after audit in November 2012.

### Plant Shutdown, June 2012

There was 87 hours of shutdown planned in June 2012, during which the following important tasks were accomplished:

- High pressure stages rotor and damaged seals of CO<sub>2</sub> Compressor were replaced to improve reliability, safety and energy efficiency.
- Synthesis Compressor, first stage axial thrust tilting pads were inspected. Deep scratches were observed and the pads were replaced.
- Couplings & bearings of ammonia compressors were inspected and damaged components were replaced.
- Leaking segment of waste heat steam production coil was replaced with new insulated tube to improve reliability.
- Urea reactor outlet control valve was repaired to optimize performance.



*When it comes to the safety of our workforce, we believe in investing in the best operational procedures.*

# Directors' Report

## Operational Performance



- Auxiliary Boiler inspection was performed by GOP inspector with no observations.
- Desulphurizer Catalyst was replaced on completion of its useful life.

Other noteworthy activities during the year were as follows:

- New urea bags handling system, suitable for loading of trucks and railway wagon, was installed at Bagging & Shipping unit, after making modifications to loading site in consultation with vendor.
- Overhauling of turbo-generator was carried out after 14 years of continuous usage to ensure efficient and reliable operations.
- In view of declining gas pressure, natural gas compression unit has been ordered to sustain plant operations. Project will be commissioned in 2014.
- Inspection and repairs of ammonia sphere were performed to ensure integrity of the most hazardous storage vessel under special safety arrangements.
- Repair and maintenance of diesel storage tank for stand-by power generator was carried out for the first time since plant commissioning.

## Occupational Health & Safety (OHS)

At FFC, we are committed to maintain a safe and healthy working environment for our employees. Our approach to OHS is proactive and oriented toward long term development; inculcating safety culture through training, incentives, and effective OHS management system. We ensure that occupational safety is upheld by contract workforce through Code of Conduct for contractors. Health management at FFC goes beyond legal requirements and involves strengthening our employees' physical, mental and social well-being.

### Community Awareness and Emergency Response (CAER) program

Being a socially responsible organization, FFC considers its prime responsibility to keep the neighboring stakeholders aware of operational hazards and mitigation measures designed to minimize their effect.

Two awareness sessions were held during the year for the surrounding community at Sona Goth and Basti Ahmed Khan; with 120 and 300 participants, respectively. Volunteers were also trained to deal with ammonia disaster.

### Occupational health & safety highlights 2012:

FFC stood 20<sup>th</sup> among the 64 participant in the International Fertilizer Association (IFA) survey 2012.

UN international day on April 28<sup>th</sup>, organized by International Labor Organization in remembrance of the workers killed, disabled, injured or made ill by their work, was celebrated with a large number of employees from all departments. Various activities performed during the day are listed below:

- Health & Safety walk,
- Fire fighting & rescue equipment exhibition,
- Commitment signature campaign, and
- Interdepartmental speech competition on safety.



Health and safety trainings conducted during the period are listed below:

- Rescue and first aid training sessions for 96 participants.
- Rescue training for fire squad members in collaboration with Rescue 1122 at Rahim Yar Khan.
- Fire fighting training of 464 employees.
- Workshop on “Good Parenting” for all employees.
- Training program through Motorway Police for more than 80 female residents to create awareness about traffic rules and driving skills.
- Safety induction training program for new employees and contractors’ manpower were held; until now 4,643 participants have been trained.

### Gymnasium facility in Head Office

FFC has recently inaugurated its newly built state of the art gymnasium facility at Head Office for all its employees. In addition to providing the best in line work out

equipment under highly trained and experienced supervisors, the gym also provides an opportunity for employees from various departments to interact and socialize.

## Environment Protection / Effluent treatment

Environment is held sacrosanct, with the plants conforming to the international standards of environmental protection and effluent disposal.

FFC plays a pioneering role in the Country by ensuring that all the waste disposals are in strict conformity with National Environmental Quality Standards and international standards. Vigilant monitoring and control of daily plant operations is adopted to maintain a clean environment for plant personnel as well as the surrounding communities.

Installation of geo-membrane in the evaporation pond is in process to avoid contamination of underground water.

Following projects with an overall estimated investment of Rs 547 million are planned to improve the environment footprint:

- Upgradation of the ammonia condenser to minimize ammonia losses.
- Revamp of the urea process condensate treatment section to recover the condensate as boiler feed water.
- Installation of ammonia recovery unit to recover ammonia from the synthesis loop purge stream.

### World Environment Day Celebration

To demonstrate our commitment towards the environment, “World Environment Day” was celebrated on 5th June, 2012 at FFC’s plant site.



# Technological Advancements

*“Improvement being the only option to survive and grow in this evolving world, our focus on adopting new technologies for efficiency enhancement and energy conservation keeps us ready to embrace the future.”*

Syed Iqtedar Saeed  
Group General Manager  
Technology & Engineering

Gas curtailment poses an enormous challenge to FFC to maintain its production and business edge over competitors. Technology & Engineering Group (T&E) has been endeavoring to meet this challenge through continuous efforts to mitigate the curtailment by keeping constant liaison with concerned Government ministries.

Natural gas pressure from Mari field is declining at an estimated 30 psi/ annum, anticipated to reach a value of around 200 psig by 2019, seriously limiting the natural gas flow. To counter the immediate effects of the declining pressure in addition to gas curtailment, a multipronged approach has been adopted through installation of natural gas pressure boosting compressors for Goth Machhi complex while efforts to install further compressors in tandem (upstream of the existing compressors), in addition to one compressor for Mirpur Mathelo, are underway.

Alhamdulillah, FFC's performance during the year 2012 has been exceptionally well keeping in view the foregoing natural gas scenario. FFC is fully committed and capable to confront this scarce natural gas situation by execution of various energy efficiency projects and plants' revamps, spearheaded by T&E group, to make best use of the available resources.

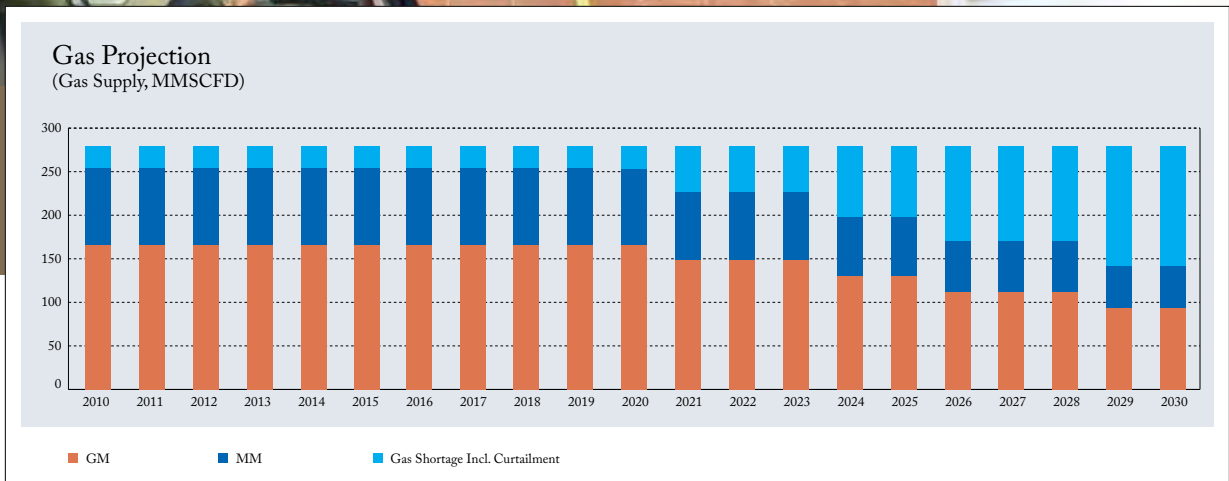
To complement the low availability of natural gas, T & E is also actively involved in the identification of alternate energy sources. Engineering and feasibility studies are being reviewed for coal fired boilers to augment the steam generation and thereby save precious gas for production of urea. In the first phase, procurement of one coal fired boiler with a capacity of 140 ton/hr will be done in 2013. This new boiler is planned to come online in 2015 followed by another boiler in 2017.

T&E group endeavors to work for the efficient functioning of all the three old vintage plants by carrying out technical audits throughout the year for sustenance of productivity. The plants have operated at higher than designed capacities and lower specific energy consumptions of 6.56, 5.75 and 6.23 Gcal / tonne of Urea for Plant I, II, and III respectively.

In 2012 the following important projects aimed at energy efficiency and reliability improvement were pursued which are at various stages of completion:

## **Plant I & II, Goth Machhi:**

- Natural Gas Compression – Phase III
- Ammonia Converter Basket replacement
- Up-rate of Boiler Feed Water Pre-heater
- Ammonia Recovery Unit



- Cooling Tower up-rate (one new cell)
- Urea PCT Section upgradation
- Desulfurizer Temperature Control through splitting of NG coil
- Carbamate Ejector replacement

**Plant III, Mirpur Mathelo**

- BMR-Natural Gas Compression facilities
- Rehabilitation of coil for exchanger
- Replacement of super-heaters for boiler
- Revamp of Ammonia Separator
- Air Compressor third stage

**Knock-Out Vessel up-rating**

- Fitness for service evaluation of Carbonate Solution Vessel & its replacement

T&E group has also participated in efforts to increase FFC’s business portfolio and growth through diversification, including the following projects which have either been completed or are under study:

- a- 50 MW Wind Power project (FFC Energy) has recently been commissioned in Jhimpir coastal area.
- b- Study of Thar coal reserves in the Country to implement coal gasification / power projects. FFC is of the view that development of Thar coal is a big

challenge to be dealt jointly with other big players in the Country.

- c- Evaluating the possibility to set up an overseas fertilizer project in gas rich countries, through utilization of the vast technical expertise and engineering skills available in T&E group.
- d- Study of the changing dynamics of solar power projects in the world. We have installed our own solar irradiation monitoring equipment at our wind power project. This state of the art equipment is gathering round the clock solar data which will be used for evaluating solar plant design.

## Directors' Report



# Market Overview

*“Our willingness and ability to prepare for our customers’ long term needs, combined with the knowledge of our sales team and the strength of our distribution system, helped us remain the market leader during the year.”*

Mr Munir Malik  
General Manager Marketing

## International Fertilizer Market

Food availability needs to keep pace with the expanding population to ensure survival and healthy growth of human race. Countries all over the globe are focusing on modern farming techniques to increase yields and hence get more food from the already cultivated land, emphasizing the need for fertilizers.

Overall fertilizer consumption during 2012 is estimated at 176 million tonnes, with an increase of 2.8% over last year. The year started with slightly lower prices of US\$ 390-400 ex-Middle East but gained momentum towards the end of the first half, with prices surging to US\$ 530-540. This improvement in prices, however, was short lived and urea price declined to close around US\$ 395-400 at the year end. Following a similar trend,

international DAP price, which was US\$ 525-545 ex-US Gulf at the start of the year, soared to a peak of US\$ 565-575 by the month of June, followed by a gradual decline to US\$ 495-500 per tonne at the end of the year.

Euro zone economic stress, socio-economic issues in Asia and Africa and political upheaval in Middle East affected international fertilizer demand, while late arrival of monsoon delayed the fertilizer application in South Asia. First half of the year remained bearish with lackluster demand. However, food security remained high on the policy agenda.

With rising food prices, import bills are surging and countries all over the globe are focusing on enhancing grain production by emphasizing fertilizer usage. Rising food crop prices also provided a strong impetus to fertilizer consumption.

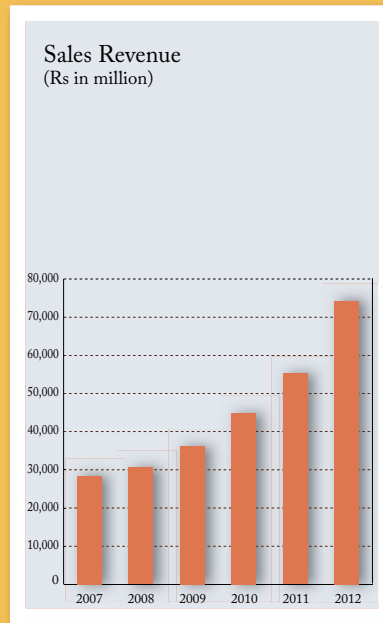
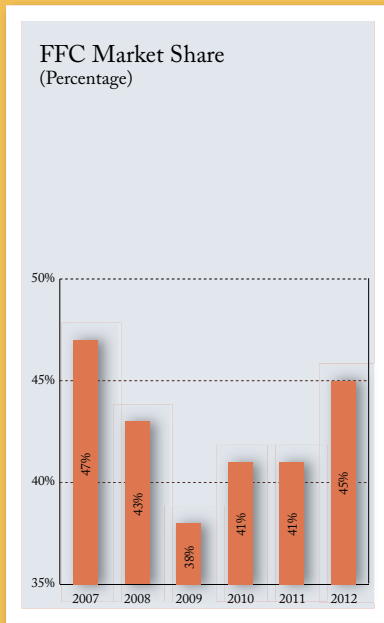
## Domestic Fertilizer Market

Urea inventory of 368 thousand tonnes at beginning of the year was at its peak during the last ten years, 122% above last year.

Indigenous urea production continued to suffer from gas curtailment as only 4,156 thousand tonnes of urea was produced during the year against installed capacity of around 6.9 million tonnes, 15% lower than 2011, creating a huge demand supply gap.

Untimely urea import kept on adding to urea inventories, resulting in an oversupplied market in the Country. Supply dominated the market, which coupled with excessive subsidy, adversely affected local prices, causing a drastic decrease in the profit of the dealers to the extent of completely wiped out margins in some areas.





**Sales performance of FFC was excellent during the year, selling almost all of the available produce and earning Rs 74 billion in sales revenue, 35% higher than last year. Sona Urea, being our primary product, contributed 93% to the total sales while the other products contributed the residual 7%.**

This led to the inventory buildup of around 1 million tonnes by the end of November, highest in the history of fertilizer industry.

Dealer transfer price of urea was increased in January 2012 by Rs 215 per bag on account of gas price increase and the imposition of GIDC from January 01, 2012. The news of imposition of advance income tax on fertilizer sales from July 01, 2012 along with reduction in urea prices by Rs 145 per bag by the local manufacturers boosted the urea sales across the million tonnes mark in June 2012, the highest ever monthly sales in the history of urea industry.

Overall net increase of urea price over the year was Rs 70 per bag. Moreover, GOP imposed advance income tax @ 0.5% of the selling price from July 01, 2012, adding to the burden of final consumer. Collection of said tax was subsequently suspended on December 24, 2012.

Urea sales were low in the third quarter due to ongoing post monsoon rains and flash floods in southern Punjab, upper Sindh and some parts of Balochistan. Regular imports of urea by GOP, coupled with lower off take resulted in inventory accumulation.

Industry urea sales for 2012 are estimated at 5,276 thousand tonnes showing a decline of 11% against 5,926 thousand tonnes of last year. GOP imports for the year are estimated to be 1,168 thousand tonnes, 6% lower than the imports of 1,241 thousand tonnes during last year. Urea inventory at year end is estimated at around 376 thousand tonnes; almost same as the opening inventory.

DAP market entered year 2012 with opening inventory of 92 thousand tonnes, significantly higher than 19 thousand tonnes opening inventory

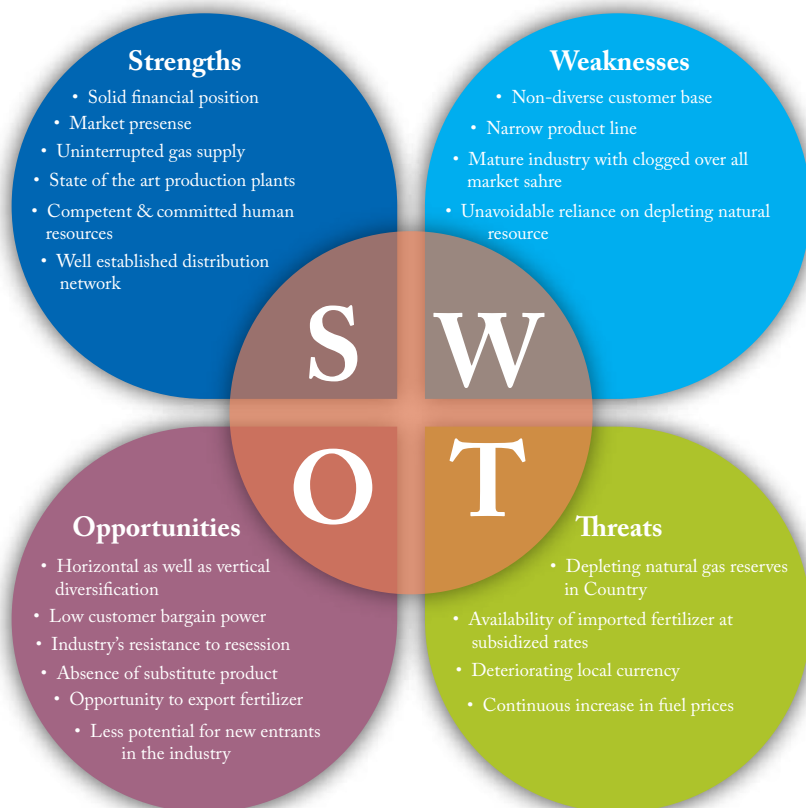
of 2011. The domestic market is estimated at 1,174 thousand tonnes, with an increase of 3% over last year.

## FFC Marketing

FFC Marketing Group is a well organized establishment, fulfilling marketing and distribution requirements since inception for FFC and over 15 years for FFBL. The marketing setup, in the management of competent and experienced employees, is committed towards customer empowerment and farmer awareness.

Delayed harvesting of wheat, incorrect weather forecasts and flash floods continued to depress the market, only to be further aggravated by frequent rumors of price reduction, playing on the minds of our customers as well as farming community.

# Directors' Report Market Overview



FFC sold 2,399 thousand tonnes of 'Sona' urea, almost the same as last year, showing excellent response to timely perceived market challenges by our sales team. June 2012 registered an all time record 'Sona' urea off-take of 526 thousand tonnes while 415 thousand tonnes were recorded in December 2012.

Imported DAP sales by FFC stood at 67 thousand tonnes against nil sales last year. Marketing of imported SOP was registered at 6 thousand tonnes compared to 10 thousand tonnes last year due to lower imports. Sona Boron sales at 212 tonnes remained at last year's level.

Marketing of Sona Urea (Granular) on behalf of FFBL at 279 thousand tonnes was 36% lower than last year due to heavily impaired production amid extensive gas curtailment during the year. Sona DAP produced by FFBL recorded sales of 611 thousand tonnes as compared to 662 thousand tonnes last year.

During the year 2012, the combined urea market share of FFC / FFBL grew to 51% from 48% last year. However, the combined DAP market share remained static at around 58%. [Source: NFDC]

Our efforts for continuous education of farmers remained a priority as depicted by an increase of 15% in the funds allocated for the purpose. To this end, our Farm Advisory Cells focus on educating farmers about the balanced and timely usage of various available fertilizers according to soil conditions.

We aim for a self reliant agriculture sector with increased yields, enabling our Country to match international yield benchmarks besides meeting local demand, in addition to extending surplus agricultural produce across the borders to earn precious foreign exchange.

## Risk & Opportunity Report

Fertilizer market dynamics bring new opportunities and challenges every day. Risks by nature contain a certain level of uncertainty which require us to be vigilant in identification of these risks for timely formulation of mitigating strategies. Major risks and opportunities which FFC can face are categorized below:

### Risks:

1. Changes in legal framework by regulatory bodies including gas curtailment, axle load management, tariff enhancement, and imposition of additional tax and other charges.
2. Pricing pressures forcing cost cutting.
3. Market risks including fluctuation in commodity prices of agricultural produce affecting liquidity of customers.
4. Weather uncertainties including floods, water availability and drought.
5. Supply of TCP imported urea.
6. International market situation with reference to phosphatic and potassic product prices.
7. Expansion of Government's role with respect to price regulation and off-take monitoring.
8. POL prices.
9. Shrinking profit margins due to increase in production and distribution costs.
10. Deteriorating Law & Order situation.

### Opportunities:

1. Increase in fertilizer use to secure food for a growing population and obtain optimum yield on hybrid / high yield seeds.

2. Growth in demand due to increase in produce prices.
3. Smooth distribution of product using new technologies, e.g. tracking of vehicles and bar coding.
4. Expansion in product line by introducing micro nutrients like Zinc Sulphate.

## Consumer Protection

The following steps are taken to safeguard our consumers against financial and mercantile loss:

- Standard weight of fertilizer bag is ensured.
- Regular quality analysis of product samples is performed on the following parameters:
  - Average Prill Size, mm
  - Biuret, wt%
  - Moisture, wt%
  - Crushing Strength, gm
  - Total Fines, wt%
- Packaging of product is one of the best in the industry to ensure weight, quality and nutrient protection.
- Our widespread dealer network ensures product delivery at the doorstep of the dealers all over Pakistan.
- Field Officers at our well established and strategically located regional and district offices are well groomed for prompt handling of any complaints while providing guidance to the consumer at the same time.

## Province wise sales performance

‘Sona’ sales during the period remained almost consistent with last year showing only a marginal decrease.



CE & MD's visit to Farm Advisory Center, Muzaffargarh.



Visit of GM-M to cotton demonstration plot laid by Farm Advisory Center, Bahawalpur.

Turnover of fertilizer is highest in Punjab due to better fertility of land and developed irrigation system. This year 1,625 thousand tonnes of ‘Sona’ urea was sold in Punjab as compared to 1,600 thousand tonnes last year, registering an increase of 2%.

The province of Sindh, the second largest consumer of fertilizer, witnessed a decrease in ‘Sona’ urea sales during the year. Total of 337 thousand tonnes were sold in comparison to 406 thousand tonnes last year, a massive decrease of 17%, due to consumer preference for subsidized imported fertilizer available at lower price being in close vicinity to Bin Qasim Port, Karachi.

Sales in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa at 270 thousand tonnes increased by 4% compared to last year.

Balochistan remained the lowest sales region due to scarcity of arable land. However, sales in this region showed an increase of 19% over last year, a healthy sign for the province’s agriculture sector.

Sales of FFC’s imported fertilizer registered an overall increase of over 6 times throughout the Country, mainly due to abnormally lower fertilizer imports last year.

## Directors' Report

# Human Capital

*“Human resources are like natural resources; often buried deep. We strive to seek out these individuals and provide them an opportunity to prove themselves in a nurturing work environment.”*

Brig Tariq Javaid (Retired)  
Senior Manager  
Human Resources



The Management of FFC is committed to induct talented and innovative professionals through a transparent and competitive process while complying with legal and ethical practices and FFC code of conduct, maintaining its resolve to be an equal opportunity employer.

To further improve effectiveness of business as well as human resource processes, FFC has implemented state of the art ERP solution (SAP) across the organization. The implementation of HR modules of SAP has streamlined employee database management by providing swift yet reliable employee information. SAP has thereby reduced decision making time for Management, resulting in enhanced Organizational efficiency.

## Succession Planning

FFC not only attracts the best talent in the Country but also grooms and develops their abilities for future leadership roles. The organization believes in empowering people by providing them with challenging opportunities to enhance their potential and develop their abilities. Clear roles and job descriptions are defined, based on which, succession plan is prepared for sensitive and critical positions in the Organization.

## Employee Retention

FFC prides itself to be included amongst the leading employers of the Country. Our employees are our biggest assets and we go to great lengths to facilitate them. The

compensation and benefit policies are designed not only to keep the employees motivated but also to attract and retain the competent and valued workforce. Annual turnover of employees over last few years has been just around 5%, which is a reflection of highly engaged and motivated employee base.

## Employee Benefits

We value our employees and their contribution toward the Company's success. The total employee cost for the year, comprising of salaries, wages and other benefits amounted to Rs 5,475 million, 11% higher than last year.

Apart from monetary benefits, FFC provides free medical care to all its permanent employees and their eligible dependents, through its medical department comprising of qualified and experienced doctors.

## Career Management

Employees' career management is managed through utilizing a multidimensional approach. Performance management and annual appraisals are important part of career management. Technical as well as managerial trainings, offered both locally and internationally, are provided to make employees aware of the latest trends in their respective areas and to better equip them to perform their assigned responsibilities. Additionally, job rotation and job enrichment is continuously done to enhance employees' exposure across different functions.

The Company provides training to various disciplines and with a view to extend support to the Accounting & Finance profession as part of our Corporate Social Responsibility, the Company has also undertaken Management Training of ACCA Affiliates enabling them to obtain their certification as qualified members of ACCA under the Platinum (Top) Category of "Approved ACCA Employer Program".

## Retirement Benefit Plans

FFC not only takes care of its employees while they are working with the Company but also looks after them after their retirement. Multiple retirement benefit plans are in place to take care of outgoing employees, through which a total of Rs 282 million was paid to the outgoing employees during the year. Retirement benefit funds of the Company were valued at Rs 5,553 million, showing an increase of Rs 1,008 million compared to last year. As per the latest audited accounts for the year ended December 31, 2011,

detail of investments made by these funds is as follows:

Fund	Amount (Rs in millions)
Provident Fund	2,302
Pension Fund	1,377
Gratuity Fund	934

## Employment of special persons

As a socially responsible corporate entity, FFC provides employment opportunity to special persons and dependents of deceased or incapacitated employees in a supportive environment for mutual growth.

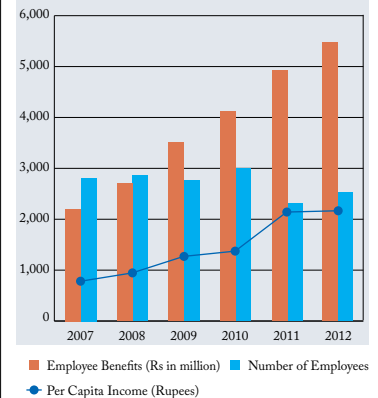
## Business ethics & anti-corruption measures

FFC ensures ethical compliance with all regulatory and governing bodies while conducting its operations. A code of conduct has been developed and built into the foundations of the Company.

Salient features of the code of conduct are:

- Conduct of activities with honesty, integrity, truthfulness and honor.
- Compliance and respect of applicable laws and regulations and to refrain from any illegal activities.
- Respect of fellow members and employees and not to use one's position for undue coercion, harassment or intimidation.
- Impartiality in business dealings and refraining from any transaction involving personal interest on behalf of the Company.
- Avoidance of conflict of interest by Directors, or appropriate disclosure in case of inability to avoid conflict.

Number of Employees and Employee Benefits



*Employee benefits including salaries, wages and other monetary benefits paid to our employees during the current year stands at Rs 5,475 million while those paid as post retirement benefits amount to Rs 282 million.*

- In case of unavoidable personal interest, extreme care shall be exercised and the matter should be reported.
- Refrain from businesses or dealings conflicting with Company interests.
- Confidentiality of sensitive Company information by Directors and employees of the Company.
- Discourage any kind of discrimination among the employees.

Implementation of the Code of Conduct is one of the strategic goals of the Board to embed ethics, morality, principles, values and standards in the everyday activities of the Company, Directors and employees promoting a good corporate culture.

# Directors' Report

## Human Capital



## Relationship Management

### Employees

Our most valued resource is our competent and committed work force, powering Company's growth and contributing towards its corporate image. We invest in our human capital to maintain a healthy working relationship by providing an employee-friendly environment, nurturing their skills and talents.

Apart from compensation, FFC organizes various functions and activities to feed social appetite of our employees and enhance the level of comfort among their superiors and co-workers.

By maintaining an amicable relationship with our employees, we ensure their welfare while reducing risk of employee turnover.

### Customers

Our brand is our identity, and a brand can neither thrive nor survive without customer loyalty. Our customer relationship management strategy goes beyond extending credit facilities and trade discounts to our

customers, and provides a healthy work environment of mutual trust and respect.

To further strengthen our relationship with customers, various conferences with dealers and distributors are held during the year, giving them an opportunity to personally interact with our marketing personnel and communicate their insight for improvement of mutual relationship.

### Industry

By the grace of Almighty, FFC has established itself as a stable and mature organization. Our technical strength enables us to extend a lending hand to other industries. Our Technical Training Center continued to extend customized training services to other companies during the year.

### Investors

The Company acknowledges and honors the trust our investors put in us by providing a steady return on their investment. We believe in a transparent relationship with our investors and dissemination of sensitive information to our investors is given foremost priority.

### General Public

The Company contributes its fair share to the general public by way of providing employment and conducting social and welfare activities in the areas of its presence. Our welfare programs include rural development initiatives, adoption of schools for rehabilitation and extending medical facilities to the under-privileged localities. Apart from that, Company contributes heavily in times of national disasters by way of donations in cash and kind.

### Government Authorities

As a policy matter, the Company abides by all the laws and regulations prevailing in the Country, which helps in maintaining a healthy relationship with Government authorities. As a responsible corporate citizen, Company has paid a total of Rs 204,200 million as tax and other levies since inception to the National Exchequer.



, CE&MD

*The main catalyst  
for our growth is the  
knowledge, skill and  
experience of our people.*

## Directors' Report



# Corporate Social Responsibility

*“We know that the profitable growth of our Company depends on the economic, environmental and social sustainability of the communities around us.”*

Brig Fiaz Ahmed Satti (Retired)  
Chief Coordination Officer

We envision, initiate and successfully see through the interventions in the field of sustainable and responsible business practices, setting up precedents for others to emulate. FFC duly realizes its role in empowerment of underprivileged communities, employee welfare, safe industrial operations and alignment of Company policies and practices in line with globally recognized principles.

Sustainable and responsible development has remained our primary concern since inception. Today, FFC is running sizeable CSR program in Pakistan covering various sectors requiring foremost attention, including exemplary interventions in the areas of education, healthcare, poverty alleviation and environmental protection.

## FFC CSR Objectives

- Company's obligation of paying back to society from which it derives economic gains,
- Investment in community,
- Rural Development,
- Incorporating UNGC Principles in our governance, and
- Environmental Protection.

FFC has throughout the years initiated and executed numerous notable projects around its fertilizer plants in districts Rahim Yar Khan and Ghotki as well as in other underprivileged communities across Pakistan.

## Contribution to Society

### Reconstruction of villages affected by 2010-11 floods

As a responsible corporate citizen, FFC took an initiative to take part in rehabilitation and reconstruction of villages affected by devastating floods across Pakistan in 2010-11. Mohib Shah, Muazza Chacharan and Chuttoo Chachar located in the proximity of FFC plant sites were selected for the rehabilitation program with the allocation of Rs 102 million for the project, including construction of 207 houses in partnership with Pakistan Red Crescent Society. With the construction of 140 houses nearing completion in Chuttoo Chachar, and commencement of construction of 46 houses at Muazza Chachrana and Mohib Shah, we expect to complete





*The total contribution towards various welfare activities during the year amounted to Rs 220 million, i.e. 1.06% of net profits of the Company.*

the entire project in the first quarter of 2013.

**Community uplift and support program at Jhimpir (District Thatta)**

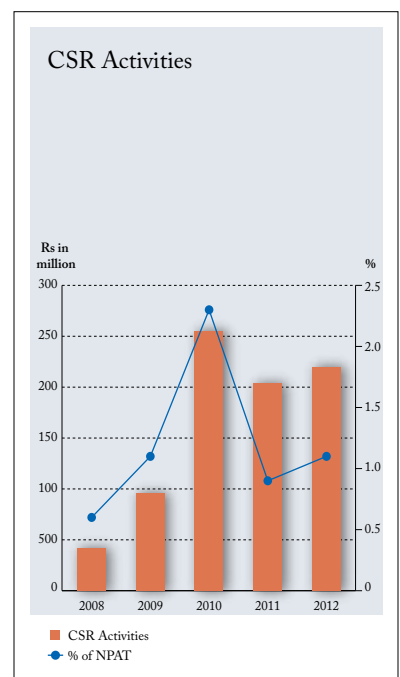
FFC CSR has launched a community uplift and support program, in partnership with NORDEX, at Jhimpir during the year, focusing on villages surrounding FFCEL wind energy farm. The program, with an estimated cost of US\$ 100 thousand, is focused on upgradation of health facilities, rehabilitation of educational infrastructure, provision of clean and safe drinking water and uplift of native farming community in the surrounding villages.

Construction of a 3 room ward for Jhimpir Town BHU, the sole health facility for 37,000 residents from surrounding communities, is underway, along with provision

of water supply and water storage facility, installation of electric water cooler for patients and construction of washrooms.

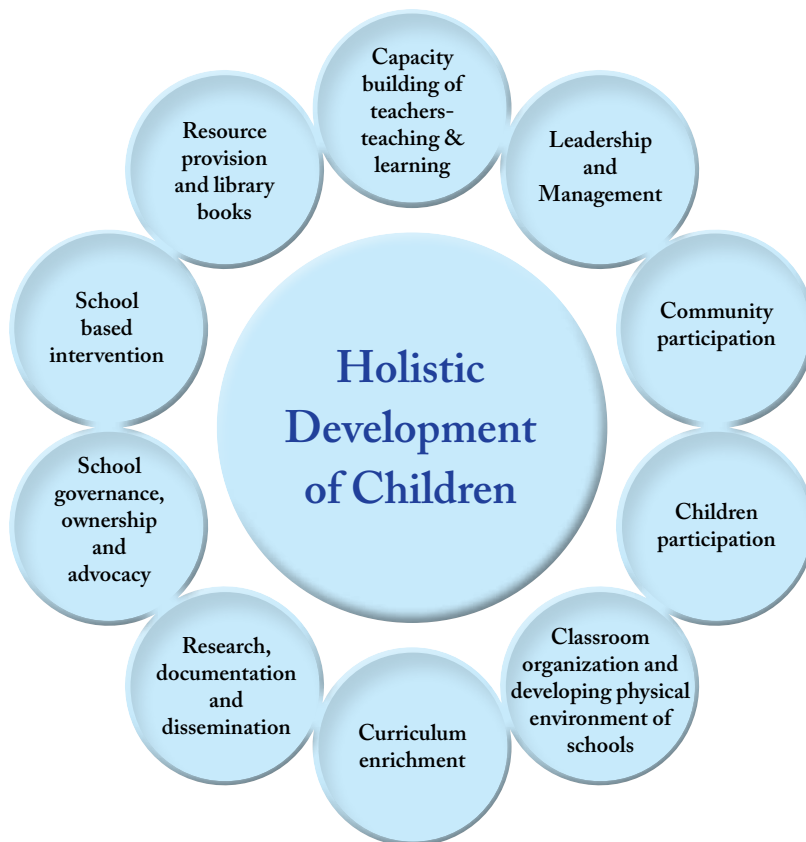
Jhimpir residents had a long outstanding issue of clean drinking water, the scarcity of which is responsible for various diseases and epidemics among the native population. FFC is installing four water filtration plants at Goth Khameeso Shoro, Goth Umer Chang and Goth Suleman Palari to ensure uninterrupted supply of safe drinking water. Each filtration plant is equipped with 4,000 gallon water storage capacity and has backup generator facility.

In the educational sector, FFC is rehabilitating Girls and Boys Primary Schools at Goth Suleman Palari and Goth Khameeso Shoro respectively. At Goth Umer Chang, a project for rehabilitation of 2km road track is



## Directors' Report

### FFC CSR



underway. For assistance of farming community in the proximity of FFCEL wind energy farm, free Sona Urea bags were also distributed among the local farmers.

#### FFC assistance to locals affected by heavy rains – Goth Machhi

During September 2012 Goth Machhi and the surrounding areas received unprecedented rains, inundating the area and damaging houses and standing crops. FFC promptly launched an assistance program for the locals to dewater their villages and farms, helping them in the rehabilitation process. A monetary assistance of Rs 5 million was also provided to the deserving and needy people to help them resume their normal lives.

## Community Investment

### Education

FFC is currently pursuing the following educational projects:

#### School Improvement Program (SIP) -Mirpur Mathelo

In line with our vision to provide quality and affordable educational opportunities to students across Pakistan, we have launched SIP during the year at 10 adopted schools around FFC Plant site, Mirpur Mathelo, in participation with Pakistan Poverty Alleviation Fund (PPAF), with an estimated cost of Rs 60 million to be spent over 3 years. SIP is the most intensive intervention till date by any business corporation in the targeted district, powered by a comprehensive strategy to upgrade the targeted schools, raising their education standard.

In the first phase, PPAF through its partner organization focused its attention on the social mobilization in the community to promote benefits of education. The second phase, currently in progress, features upgradation of infrastructure at adopted schools and provision of resources to schools, teachers and students to assist them in educational activities. Extensive teacher training programs are underway, supervised by experts to impart modern and objective based educational techniques. During the year, assistance in form of school bags, uniforms, shoes, stationery items and educational kits for teachers was provided under the initiative. In the next phase, greater emphasis will be on the educational practices in the schools and capacity building training for teachers.

#### Construction of education block for Municipal Committee Girls High School -Sadiqabad

Girls High School Sadiqabad is currently serving the educational needs of 1,100 students from surrounding communities. The school administration was facing severe issues to accommodate the increasing number of students, due to limitation of classrooms. FFC filled the deficiency by constructing a double storey building, with 12 additional classrooms at an investment of Rs 5 million, fulfilling its obligation as a responsible corporate citizen.

#### Uplift program at FFC adopted schools – Goth Machhi

FFC has initiated an infrastructure improvement and uplift program at four FFC adopted schools, located in the proximity of FFC plant site Goth Machhi. This program includes construction of a student hall at Sona Goth Machhi Boys School and

upgradation of Government Girls Primary School along with provision of educational aids and resources at an estimated cost of Rs 2.25 million.

### FFC Educational Scholarship Programs

#### *Merit Scholarships for students of Sona Public School at Cadet College Ghotki:*

Scholarship program for the talented and deserving students of Ghotki was initiated during the year, sponsoring 5 students from Sona Public School (Mirpur Mathelo) for their complete education in Cadet College Ghotki.

#### *FFC Scholarship for Students at LUMS:*

We are sponsoring two students for a complete four years Bachelors Degree program at LUMS, including all lodging and educational expenses, amounting to Rs 4.8 million. These talented students were selected by LUMS through its National Outreach Program from Bahawalpur and Quetta.

#### *FFC Wards of Farmer (WOF) Scholarship Program 2012:*

WOF scholarship program of FFC provides financial assistance to the deserving and gifted children of farmers across Pakistan. 61 seats are awarded to students from all four provinces and tribal areas on merit basis. During the year, stipend for these students was enhanced to Rs 3,000 and Rs 2,000 per month for higher education and post-metric students respectively. In 2013, FFC plans to expand WOF by giving 12 annual scholarships to MBBS students as well.

#### *Increase in FFC Scholarship Amount:*

FFC awards 20 merit scholarships to the students of Mirpur Mathelo and



Sadiqabad every year to assist them in acquiring quality education, under Post Metric and Professional Studies categories. In 2012, FFC increased the monthly stipend for students from Rs 500 to Rs 2,000 per month and Rs 900 to Rs 3,000 per month for post metric and professional education respectively.

### Construction of Hostel at Special Children School - Sukhar

In 2012, FFC initiated the reconstruction of a hostel for Special Children School at Sukhar. The intervention includes construction of boarding rooms, training hall and general uplift. The facility was severely damaged by floods in 2010 and is the sole facility for special children in Sukhar and Ghotki.

### Health Care

Sona Welfare Hospital (SWH) at Mirpur Mathelo was established in 2007, to provide subsidized and free medical treatment to the underprivileged community around FFC plant site. Team of doctors from SWH held 14 free medical camps in remote areas of Mirpur Mathelo to provide medical facilities to the natives, treating 3,000 patients.

### Sports Promotion

We are committed to the promotion and development of sports and

nurture new talent around our plant sites. FFC has a rich history of being patron of various regional and national sports across Pakistan. In collaboration with Pakistan Touch Ball Federation, we organized National Championship from September 10-12 at Rahim Yar Khan, along with sponsoring 44<sup>th</sup> National Athletic Championship held in Lahore.

To promote healthy competition among students of FFC's adopted schools, annual sports gala was celebrated, featuring cricket cup between teams of respective schools.

Numerous other sports activities and competitions in District Ghotki and District Rahim Yar Khan were also sponsored by FFC during the year.

## Rural Development

### Technical Training/ Vocational Centers

#### Technical Training Center (TTC) - Goth Machhi

TTC has been established by FFC in Goth Machhi, currently offering various courses including apprentice engineers training, staff apprentice training, skill improvement courses, professional courses for engineers,

## Directors' Report FFC CSR



fertilizer technology courses and other customized trainings. TTC has the honor of training more than 15,000 professionals in technical courses running under it, not only providing skilled manpower to FFC, but increasing availability of trained workers for other industries as well.

### Sona Vocational Center -Mirpur Mathelo

Sona Vocational Center has been established at Mirpur Mathelo for empowerment of women belonging to underprivileged communities. The center offers free courses in tailoring, stitching, embroidery, cooking and beauty care. Till date, 550 women have been trained by the center with 130 new enrollments in 2012.

### FFC Agri Support

#### FFC Advisory Service

FFC shares multiple honors in the development, introduction and implementation of sustainable business practices in Pakistan. Agri Services, launched in 1982, was the pioneer initiative by FFC, under which 56,000 farmers were approached during 2012 taking the total number to a staggering 1.6 million.

Services provided by FFC's agriculture experts include farmers meetings, field days, village meetings, group discussions, crop demonstrations, soil and water testing and micronutrient testing for the farming community in different areas of Pakistan.

Soil Testing is a valuable tool to propagate appropriate and balanced use of fertilizers and to identify soil problems. Soil / water samples are collected from farmers' fields and analyzed in the laboratories, including 5 mobile labs, introduced to facilitate farmers in remote areas.

### FFC Research and Development for Farmers

FFC Research and Development section is working with the vision to improve farming culture, through latest agriculture information and technological developments, enhancing farm production and profitability.

In 2012 a research book was published for farmers, titled "Brackish Water Management", and distributed among progressive growers and agricultural institutes

across Pakistan. An online 'Fertilizer Use System' was also developed by FFC, providing soil fertility and salinity maps to farmers for enhanced guidance and assistance in farming.

## Environmental Protection

### Renewable Energy Solution for FFC Sona Public School

Keeping the commitment to UNGC Principles, first phase of installation of solar power energy solution at FFC Sona Public School, Mirpur Mathelo, has been completed, which will power 20 computers and 40 lights through a 6.5 KW system.

## Incorporation of UNGC Principles

### FFC 1<sup>st</sup> Sustainability Report 2011

In line with the requirement of UN Global Compact principles and Millennium Development Goals, FFC has published first Sustainability Report in Company's



history, enlightening Company's commitment to sustainable and responsible business practices.

The sustainability report based on Global Reporting Initiative (3.1) has been graded at level B, which is rare for any publication in GRI format for the first year. Moreover, the report has been awarded third Prize by the joint committee of ICAP / ICMAP for 2011.

### Support of sustainable business practices & UNGC Principles throughout 2012

We are playing an active role in promotion and support of sustainable and responsible business practices in Pakistan. As a proud member of UN Global Compact, FFC initiated and sponsored various events to promote UNGC principles and inspired other local companies to follow on similar lines.

FFC co-hosted National Global Compact Conference, held in July 2012 at PC Lahore, attracting business experts, entrepreneurs and executives from across Pakistan.

In October 2012 FFC sponsored the National Conference on Responsible Education in Pakistan held at Karachi. The conference was organized by Global Compact Pakistan to bring all stakeholders together in promoting education and implementation of modern curriculum to replace traditional mode of teaching.

Honoring FFC's commitment to sustainable and responsible development for the past 3 decades, UN Global Compact has selected FFC for its case study on sustainable business practices in Pakistan. This case study on FFC will be included in curriculum/ reference in academia and institutes across the globe.

### Ten principles of UNGC:

#### Human Rights

- 1: Businesses should support and respect the protection of internationally proclaimed human rights; and
- 2: make sure that they are not complicit in human rights abuses.

#### Labour

- 3: Businesses should uphold the freedom of association and the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining;
- 4: the elimination of all forms of forced and compulsory labour;
- 5: the effective abolition of child labour; and
- 6: the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation.

#### Environment

- 7: Businesses should support a precautionary approach to environmental challenges;
- 8: undertake initiatives to promote greater environmental responsibility; and
- 9: encourage the development and diffusion of environmentally friendly technologies.

#### Anti-Corruption

- 10: Businesses should work against corruption in all its forms, including extortion and bribery.

# Directors' Report

# Information Technology

*“Information Technology and business management are becoming so inextricably interwoven, that it’s hard to talk meaningfully about one without the other.”*

Brig Mukhtar Hussain (Retired)  
Chief Information Officer



As processes become more automated, managing the IT function and ensuring that an organization is realizing proper value from its investments in hardware, applications and architecture, is critical for any business to be able to achieve its strategic goals and objectives.

IT governance is an integral subset of corporate governance. It addresses the implementation of processes, structures and relational mechanisms that enable both the business and the IT team to execute their responsibilities in support of corporate value creation, in addition to direction and control of future use of IT.

## IT Governance at FFC

IT vision at FFC is designed to complement our corporate vision by business transformation through

technological innovation. This applies to automation of processes for optimized performance & introduction of best practices to achieve corporate excellence.

Information Technology Division has rendered active contribution by providing strategy-driven solutions and services built around business objectives. The services and solutions delivered by our IT team satisfy key elements of governance which include:

### Strategic Alignment

Strategic alignment is an intense hands-on business redesign process, in which implementation of SAP system aligned our strategic goals, business model, processes and company culture with key business purpose and core values. SAP Business Objects (BO) is designed to optimize business performance by connecting people, information and businesses across networks. SAP

Business Intelligence (BI) solution empowers management to make effective and informed strategic decisions based on solid data and analysis.

Regular coordination meetings are organized to assess and review the overall working of IT and identify gaps for continual improvements. These meetings are a great way of ascertaining future projects, augmenting our Corporate Policy.

### Value Delivery

A value-based business case enabled by technology was developed and aligned with corporate priorities in addition to a roadmap to mobilize, deliver and measure business results to set the stage for a well run business. Upon introduction of SAP in our professional environment, processing time of documentation has decreased substantially which in turn enhanced productivity and cost reduction. Emphasis on corporate

email system and implementation of e-fax solution has boosted paperless environment in the organization, further enhancing efficiency of the business processes.

Development of career portal has reduced redundancies in the hiring process, while medical record system was implemented to improve patient management and administration.

### Resource Management

SAP allows informed and proactive decisions by providing timely and forward-looking information. Access to information, task, and insights relevant to specific job functions is available to SAP users. With availability of better resource management tools and ensuring that the solution works seamlessly, we have helped our people work better, faster and smarter. SAP strengthens and complements management decision making power by optimizing material flows via task execution and resource deployment.

SAP breaks down material movements between tasks and resources and optimizes the sequence in which they are executed, ensuring that the right task is completed by the best resource on timely basis. It also helps to manage warehouse processes more efficiently because of unparalleled degree of process visibility and activity logs.

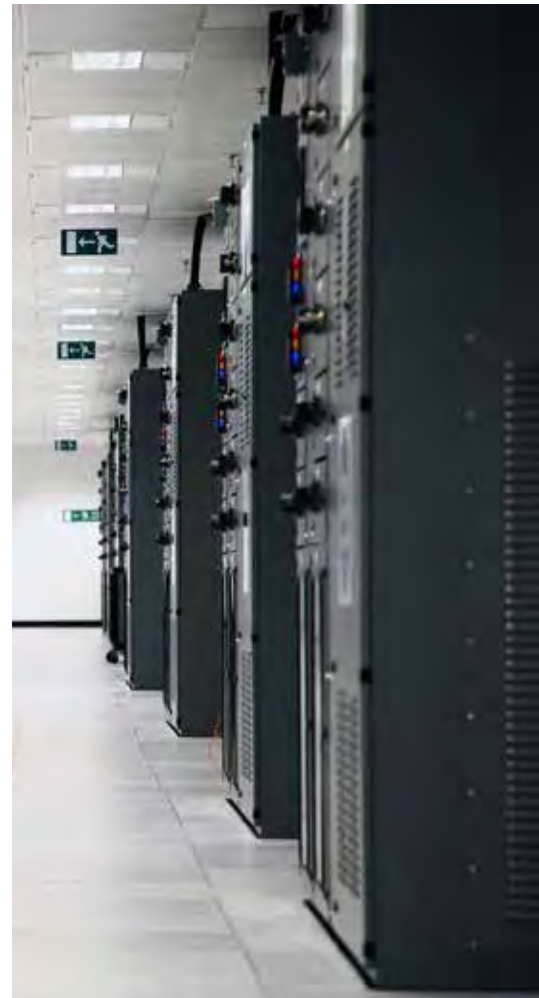
### Risk Management

It is the identification, assessment and prioritization of risks followed by coordinated and economical application of resources to minimize, monitor and control the probability and impact of unfortunate event or to maximize the realization of opportunities. Since SAP is now our core system for business transactions,

business continuity is now a prime objective. There are certain risks associated with optimum business continuity such as virus outbreak, power outage, equipment breakdown etc.

Adequate measures have been undertaken to suppress the associated risks. A state of the art Tier – 3 data center has been deployed with latest networking and computing equipment. Multiple UPS and power generators are in place to overcome issues arising due to power failure. Industry grade antivirus solution, Intrusion Prevention System and firewall have been deployed to restrict virus outbreak in the computing environment. For correlation of various events / incidents occurring on network, a Monitoring, Analysis and Response System has been placed in the network topology. A highly efficient data backup system ensures safeguarding of data against corruption.

As part of Business Continuity Planning, Disaster Recovery site (DR) has also been established to further strengthen the availability of SAP services in case of a disaster. This site hosts backup servers for shifting of services during a disaster. A comprehensive set of policies and procedures has also been deduced to ensure hassle free movement of transactions from prime site to DR site. In this regard, a proper DR drill has also been organized to perform gap analysis with respect to steps required for efficient shifting to DR site. Detailed responsibilities, actions and procedures have been defined to recover computer, communications and network environment in the event of an unexpected and unscheduled interruption. An organization wide information security department has also been



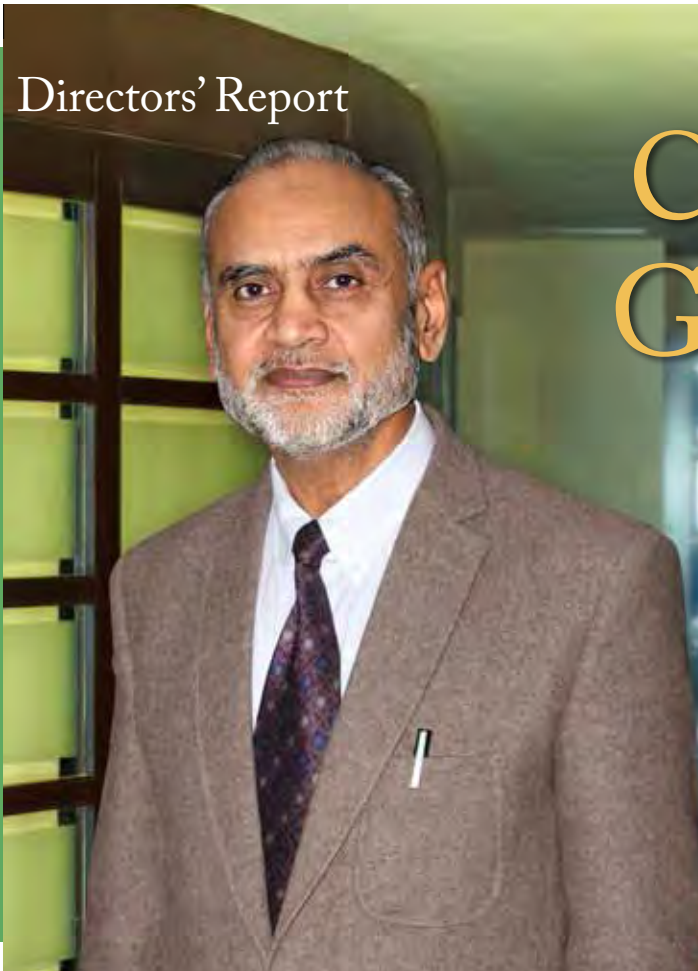
established for enhancing overall security posture of the organization.

Certification of ISO 27001 is also underway which will enable FFC to attain excellence in the field of information security with respect to IT systems.

### Performance Measures

Acceptance of SAP system by all the stakeholders is a clear indicator that FFC-IT has made a remarkable contribution in terms of achieving business goals and objectives. SAP has clearly reduced overall cost of operations and increased productivity by automating various processes such as PR creation / approval, financial transactions, HR performance appraisal and employee travel and leave request.

## Directors' Report



# Corporate Governance

*“Good corporate governance is not only about rules and regulations, but focuses on intellectual honesty.”*

Brig. Sher Shah, SI(M)(Retired)  
Company Secretary

Adherence to best practices of Corporate Governance is of prime importance, made possible by a knowledgeable and active Board of Directors, through adoption of a set of processes, customs and policies, to help us direct and control our activities with accountability and integrity.

The interest of our shareholders is safeguarded through transparency in our reporting, empowering them to exercise their lawful rights. We appreciate the trust reposed by the shareholders and we endeavor to meet their expectations with honesty, responsibility and commitment to the organization.

At FFC, Corporate Governance is a system of structuring, operating and controlling the Company, with a view to achieving long term strategic goals, aimed at satisfying the shareholders, creditors, employees, customers and suppliers. Compliance with applicable legal and regulatory requirements, in a manner that is environment friendly and supports local community needs, have also been prioritized.

### Best Corporate Practices

Surpassing the minimum legal requirements for good Corporate Governance under applicable laws and regulations, FFC pursues perfection by encouraging adherence to best corporate and ethical practices, as a model corporate citizen.

During the year, all periodic financial statements of the Company were circulated to the Directors, duly endorsed by the Chief Executive and the Chief Financial Officer. Quarterly FFC and consolidated financial statements were approved, published and circulated to shareholders within one month of the closing date. Half yearly financial statements, duly reviewed by External Auditors were circulated within the permitted time period of two months after closing. Other non financial information was circulated to governing bodies and different stake holders in an accurate and timely manner.

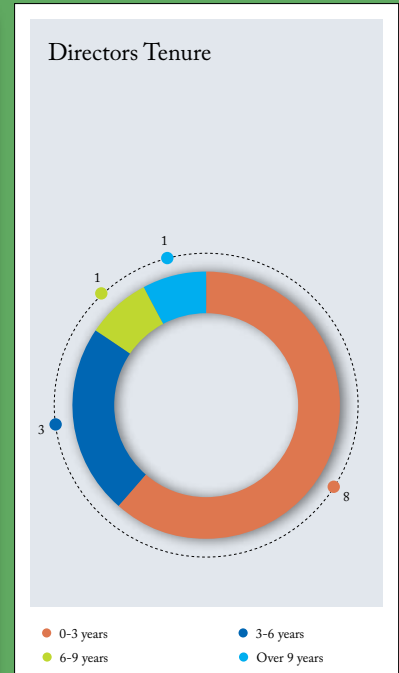
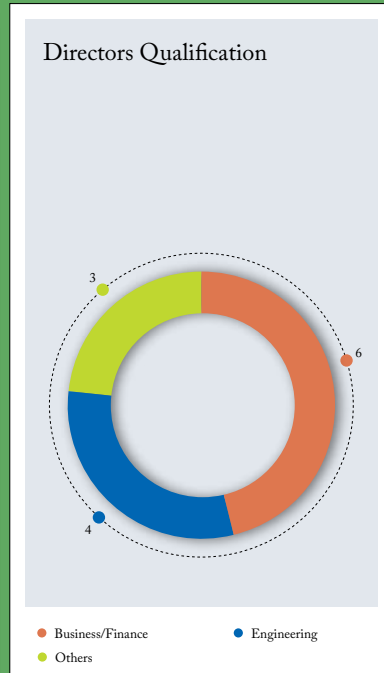
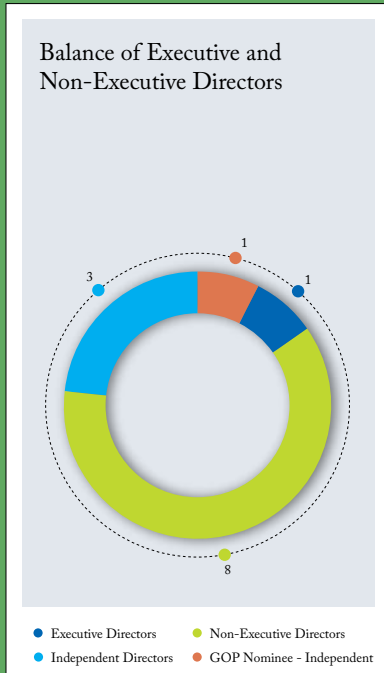
Duly audited annual financial statements along with consolidated

financial statements were approved by the Board within one month after the closing date and shall be presented to the shareholders in the Annual General Meeting on March 07, 2013 for approval.

### Composition of the Board of Directors

Legal and regulatory framework defines parameters regarding qualification and composition of the Board of Directors for smooth running of business and promotion of good corporate culture. In view of these requirements, the Board comprises of highly competent, committed and experienced members with integrity and strong sense of responsibility. The Board consists of 13 Directors, effectively representing and safeguarding the interests of shareholders including minority holders. There are 12 non-executive Directors and only 1 executive Director which conforms to and surpasses the legal requirement of 2/3rd representation by non-executive Directors.





## Training of the Board

As required by regulatory framework, at least one member of the Board must undergo orientation and training for enhancing his management skills each year. Apart from training courses at different universities and institutions in Pakistan, Directors attended training abroad to enhance their management skills and keep them abreast with the best management practices and policies adopted by developed nations across the globe.

These courses help the Directors reassess their role in the Company's progress and hone their competencies for the betterment of the Company.

## Roles and Responsibilities

The Board fully acknowledges its responsibility for smooth running of the Company and safe guarding its assets.

The Board participates actively in key activities including appointment of the Chief Executive Officer, approval of budgets for capital and operational expenditure, investments in new ventures, issuance of shares

and approval of related party transactions. The Board also monitors Company operations by approval of financial statements and dividend, review of internal and external audit observations regarding internal controls and their effectiveness.

For the purpose of ensuring consistency and standardization, the Board has devised formal policies for conducting business and ensures their monitoring through an independent Internal Audit department, which continuously monitors and reports any deviations observed, to the Audit Committee.

## Changes to the Board

We would like to record our appreciation for the immense contribution made by Lt Gen Malik Arif Hayat, HI(M), (Retired), Mr Istaqbal Mehdi, Mr Shahid Anwar Khan and Brig Agha Ali Hassan SI(M), (Retired) during their terms as Board members.

We would also like to welcome Lt Gen Naeem Khalid Lodhi, HI(M), (Retired) as Chief Executive and Managing Director and Engr Rukhsana Zuberi, Mr Farhad Shaikh

Mohammad and Brig Parvez Sarwar Khan SI(M), (Retired) as Board members. We are confident that the incoming members will bring new vision and spirit to FFC and the Board shall continue to work cohesively as a team for the benefit of the organization and to generate new ideas for progress and improvement.

## Meetings of the Board

Legally, the Board is required to meet at least once per quarter to monitor Company's performance aimed at effective and timely accountability of its Management.

The Board held 6 meetings during the year, agendas of which were circulated in a timely manner beforehand. Decisions made by the Board during the meetings were clearly stated in the minutes of the meetings maintained by the Company Secretary, which were duly circulated to all the Directors for endorsement and were approved in the subsequent Board meetings. The Directors of the Company did not have any personal interest in any of these decisions.

# Directors' Report

## Corporate Governance

Director	Meetings Held	Meetings Attended
Lt Gen Muhammad Mustafa Khan, HI(M) (Retired)	6	6
Lt Gen Naeem Khalid Lodhi, HI(M) (Retired) * / **	5	5
Mr Qaiser Javed	6	6
Dr Nadeem Inayat	6	6
Mr Shahid Aziz Siddiqi #	6	5
Mr Jorgen Madsen #	6	3
Maj Gen Zahid Parvez, HI(M) (Retired)	6	5
Brig Agha Ali Hassan, SI(M) (Retired) *****	6	6
Mr Wazir Ali Khoja #	6	6
Mr Agha Nadeem	6	6
Brig Dr. Gulfam Alam, SI(M) (Retired)	6	6
Engr Rukhsana Zuberi # / ***	3	3
Mr Farhad Shaikh Mohammad # / ****	3	3
Lt Gen Malik Arif Hayat, HI(M) (Retired) **	1	1
Mr Istaqbal Mehdi***	3	2
Mr Shahid Anwar Khan*****	3	2
Brig Parvez Sarwar Khan, SI(M) (Retired) *****	-	-

\* Lt Gen Naeem Khalid Lodhi is the only Executive Director on the Board. All other Directors are Non-executive Directors.  
 \*\* Lt Gen Malik Arif Hayat (Retired) retired from Directorship on March 26, 2012 and Lt Gen Naeem Khalid Lodhi (Retired) was appointed in his place.  
 \*\*\* Mr Istaqbal Mehdi retired from Directorship and Engr Rukhsana Zuberi joined in his place on September 16, 2012  
 \*\*\*\* Mr Shahid Anwar Khan retired from Directorship and Mr Farhad Shaikh Mohammad was appointed in his place on September 16, 2012.  
 \*\*\*\*\* Brig Agha Ali Hassan, SI(M)(Retired) retired from Directorship and Brig Parvez Sarwar Khan, SI(M)(Retired) joined in his place on January 01, 2013.  
 # Independent Directors

All meetings of the Board met minimum quorum prescribed by the Code of Corporate Governance and were also attended by the Chief Financial Officer and the Company Secretary.

Details of attendance by Directors at each Board meeting are shown in the table.

### CE&MD Performance Review

Appointment of the Chief Executive / Managing Director is made by the Board of Directors for a tenure of three years. Each year, the Board reviews performance of the CE&MD against pre-determined operational, tactical and strategic goals. The Board assumes the monitoring role, giving full authority to the CE&MD to manage the Company, implement strategic decisions and policies of the Board and align the Company's direction

with the vision and objectives set by Directors for continuous development and progress.

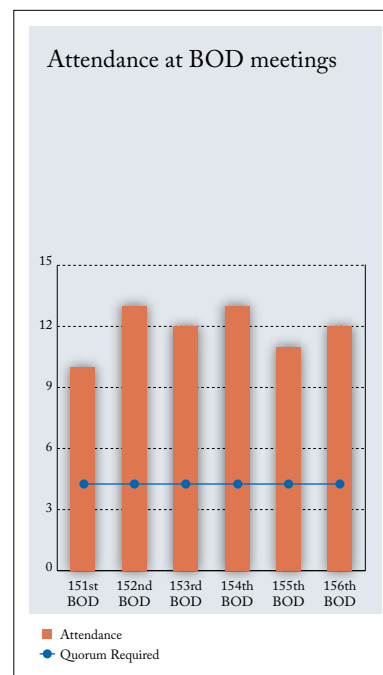
### Conflict of Interest among BOD members

Any conflict of interest is managed as per provisions of the Ordinance and rules and regulations of SECP and Stock Exchanges.

### Board's Performance

The Board has put in place a mechanism for performance evaluation by setting specific, measurable, achievable and realistic goals for the year and evaluating the performance of each member against these goals.

The annual review of the Board is based on the progress of the Company in the following major functions:



- Corporate Governance
- Compliance with regulatory requirements of legal framework
- Value addition for all stakeholders of the Company
- Financial performance of the Company
- Strategic capital expenditures and their payback period
- Operational efficiency and balancing, modernization and replacements
- Employee turnover and retention

### Directors' Statement

Directors are pleased to state that:

- The financial statements, prepared by the management of the Company, present fairly its state of affairs, the result of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity.
- Proper books of account of the Company have been maintained.
- Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in preparation of the financial statements and accounting estimates are based

on reasonable and prudent judgment.

- International Financial Reporting Standards, as applicable in Pakistan, have been followed in preparation of the financial statements and any departure there from has been adequately disclosed.
- The system of internal controls is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored.
- There are no significant doubts regarding the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.
- There has been no material departure from the best practices of corporate governance, as detailed in the listing regulations, except as stated in the Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance.
- Information regarding outstanding taxes and levies, as required by listing regulations, is disclosed in the Notes to the financial statements.
- Statement of value of investments in respect of employees' retirement plans has been given in note 10 of the financial statements.

### Shareholders' engagement

The frequency of engagements is based on business and corporate requirements as specified by the Code of Corporate Governance, or as contracted, under defined procedures with the following:

- Institutional Investors
- Customers & Suppliers
- Banks and other lenders
- Media regulator

### Share Price Sensitivity Analysis

FFC stock is considered a safe investment with an attractive and regular dividend payout. Aggregate



foreign investment in FFC equity has increased to 9%. FFC share has touched the peak price of Rs 190.95 while the lowest recorded price was Rs 105.75 during the year, with an average price of Rs 126. The spread between highest and lowest price is attributable to 50% bonus shares adjustment.

### Core Competencies

The Board comprises highly qualified professionals from a variety of disciplines including Armed Forces, Commerce, Finance and Engineering forming an excellent combination of experienced members to ensure effective and efficient participation in the affairs of the Company.

### Whistle blowing policy

There exists a defined code of conduct within the Company which has stimulated the whistle blowing mechanism across the Board. Our policies and procedures are mature, enabling employees to raise their concerns in confidence about possible improprieties in financial and other matters, without fear of reprisal. No such incidence was reported to the Audit Committee during the year.

### Auditors

KMPG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants have completed the annual audit for the year ended December 31, 2012 and will retire on conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting.

Based on a notice received from a shareholder to change the Auditors and in view of the good corporate governance practices, the Audit Committee has recommended the appointment of A.F. Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants as External Auditors of the Company for the year ending December 31, 2013.

### FFC Website

FFC Website has an Investors Relations section since its launch, which provides comprehensive information and historical data on dividend payouts, bonus shares, Board meetings, Company financials and contains downloadable published Annual, Half Yearly and Quarterly financial statements of the Company.

## Directors' Report

# Future Prospects



As a Company we aim to increase our corporate value through sustainable growth, offering innovative services and products. We are ready to reinvest in our future, venturing beyond our core competencies, in sectors offering potential to augment earnings of our stakeholders and development of the national economy.

The Company is evaluating a number of opportunities including value added food & vegetable processing, integrated agricultural solutions and mechanized farming through a blend of diversified investments.

Over the last several years, we have made significant investments in areas that can help us achieve our goal to evolve as the top-tier growth Company over the long term.

### Askari Bank Limited

The Company, along with its associates, is negotiating the acquisition of Askari Bank Limited owned by Army Welfare Trust.

The acquisition has been approved by the Board and concurrence has been signified by SBP, subject to compliance with applicable laws, rules and regulations.

### Coal Fired Boilers

In view of persistent gas curtailment resulting in significant production losses, FFC also plans to install two coal fired boilers at Goth Machhi, in collaboration with world renowned consultants, expected to come on stream in 2015 and 2017.

Boilers are available for a variety of coal qualities including a mix of imported and local coal, with great emphasis on environmental concerns and adherence to international standards. Coal is mainly planned to be imported from Indonesia and South Africa.

### Commitment for the Future

Our venture in wind energy, FFCEL, has been formally inaugurated during the year, adding to the national electricity supply as a symbol of our

commitment to contribute toward GDP growth. As a step forward, we have initiated studies to review solar power generation as a renewable energy source while coal gasification is being evaluated to ensure a consistent supply of power to our manufacturing facilities.

By the grace of Almighty, this portfolio will not only broaden our base, diversify our risk and supplement our profitability, but will also augment economic growth of our Country and its people.

On behalf of the Board,

**Lt Gen Muhammad Mustafa Khan,**  
HI (M) (Retired)  
Chairman  
Rawalpindi, January 23, 2013

# Financial Statements

Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited

# Report of the Audit Committee

## on Adherence to the Code of Corporate Governance

The Audit Committee has concluded its annual review of the conduct and operations of the Company during 2012, and reports that:

- The Company has issued a “Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance” which has also been reviewed and certified by the Auditors of the Company.
- Understanding and compliance with Company codes and policies has been affirmed by the members of the Board, the Management and employees of the Company individually. Equitable treatment of shareholders has also been ensured.
- Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied. All core & other applicable International Accounting Standards were followed in preparation of financial statements of the Company and consolidated financial statements on a going concern basis, for the financial year ended December 31, 2012, which present fairly the state of affairs, results of operations, profits, cash flows and changes in equities of the Company and its subsidiaries for the year under review.
- The Chief Executive and the CFO have reviewed the financial statements of the Company, consolidated financial statements and the Directors’ Report. They acknowledge their responsibility for true and fair presentation of the Company’s financial condition and results, compliance with regulations and applicable accounting standards and establishment and maintenance of internal controls and systems of the Company.
- Accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment. Proper and adequate accounting records have been maintained by the Company in accordance with the Companies Ordinance, 1984. The financial statements comply with the requirements of the Fourth Schedule to the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and the external reporting is consistent with Management processes and adequate for shareholder needs.
- All Directors have access to the Company Secretary. All direct or indirect trading and holdings of Company’s shares by Directors & executives or their spouses were notified in writing to the Company Secretary along with the price, number of shares, form of share certificates and nature of transaction which were notified by the Company Secretary to the Board within the stipulated time. All such holdings have been disclosed in the Pattern of Shareholdings. The Annual Secretarial Compliance Certificates are being filed regularly within stipulated time.
- Closed periods were duly determined and announced by the Company, precluding the Directors, the Chief Executive and executives of the Company from dealing in Company shares, prior to each Board meeting involving announcement of interim / final results, distribution to shareholders or any other business decision, which could materially affect the share market price of Company, along with maintenance of confidentiality of all business information.

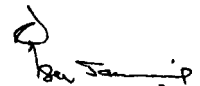
### INTERNAL AUDIT

- The internal control framework has been effectively implemented through an independent in-house Internal Audit function established by the Board which is independent of the External Audit function.
- The Company’s system of internal control is sound in design and has been continually evaluated for effectiveness and adequacy.
- The Audit Committee has ensured the achievement of operational, compliance, risk management, financial reporting and control objectives, safeguarding of the assets of the Company and the shareholders wealth at all levels within the Company.

- The Internal Audit function has carried out its duties under the charter defined by the Committee. The Committee has reviewed material Internal Audit findings, taking appropriate action or bringing the matters to the Board's attention where required.
- The Head of Internal Audit has direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee and the Committee has ensured staffing of personnel with sufficient internal audit acumen and that the function has all necessary access to Management and the right to seek information and explanations.
- Coordination between the External and Internal Auditors was facilitated to ensure efficiency and contribution to the Company's objectives, including a reliable financial reporting system and compliance with laws and regulations.

#### EXTERNAL AUDITORS

- The statutory Auditors of the Company, KPMG Taseer Hadi & Company, Chartered Accountants, have completed their Audit assignment of the "Company's Financial Statements", the "Consolidated Financial Statements" and the "Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance" for the financial year ended December 31, 2012 and shall retire on the conclusion of the 35<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting.
- The Audit Committee has reviewed and discussed Audit observations and Draft Audit Management Letter with the External Auditors. Final Management Letter is required to be submitted within 30 days of the date of the Auditors' Report on financial statements under the listing regulations and shall therefore accordingly be discussed in the next Audit Committee Meeting. Audit observations for interim review were also discussed with the Auditors.
- The Auditors have been allowed direct access to the Committee and the effectiveness, independence and objectivity of the Auditors has thereby been ensured. The Auditors attended the General Meetings of the Company during the year and have confirmed attendance of the 35<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting scheduled for March 07, 2013 and have indicated their willingness to continue as Auditors.
- Based on a notice received from a shareholder to change the Auditors and in view of the good corporate governance practices, the Audit Committee has recommended the appointment of A.F. Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants as External Auditors of the Company for the year ending December 31, 2013



Qaiser Javed  
Chairman - Audit Committee

Rawalpindi  
January 23, 2013

# Statement of Compliance

## with the Code of Corporate Governance

This statement is being presented to comply with the Code of Corporate Governance (CCG) contained in listing regulations of Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad Stock Exchanges for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance, whereby a listed Company is managed in compliance with the best practices of corporate governance.

The Company has applied the principles contained in the CCG in the following manner:

1. The Company encourages representation of independent non-executive directors and directors representing minority interests on its Board of Directors. At present the Board includes;

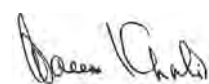
Category	Names
Non-Executive	Lt Gen Muhammad Mustafa Khan, HI(M) (Retired)
Executive	Lt Gen Naeem Khalid Lodhi, HI(M) (Retired)
Non-Executive	Mr Qaiser Javed
Non-Executive	Dr Nadeem Inayat
Non-Executive	Mr Jorgen Madsen
Non-Executive	Maj Gen Zahid Parvez, HI(M) (Retired)
Non-Executive	Mr Wazir Ali Khoja
Non-Executive	Brig Dr Gulfam Alam, SI(M) (Retired)
Non-Executive	Brig Parvez Sarwar Khan, SI(M) (Retired)
Independent	Engr Rukhsana Zuberi
Independent	Mr Shahid Aziz Siddiqi
Independent	Mr Agha Nadeem
Independent	Mr Farhad Shaikh Mohammad

The independent directors meet the criteria of independence under clause i(b) of the CCG.

2. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than seven listed companies, including this Company except Mr Wazir Ali Khoja for whom relaxation has been obtained and communicated to FFC by NIT vide SECP letter No. SMD/SE/2(10)/2002 dated January 28, 2011.
3. All the resident directors of the Company are registered as taxpayers and none of them has defaulted in payment of any loan to a banking Company, a DFI or an NBFIs,
4. Following casual vacancies occurring in the Board during the year 2012 were filled up by the directors within 7 days:
  - Lt Gen Muhammad Mustafa Khan, HI(M) (Retired) appointed in place of Lt Gen Hamid Rab Nawaz, HI(M) (Retired) w.e.f January 02, 2012.
  - Lt Gen Naeem Khalid Lodhi, HI(M) (Retired) appointed in place of Lt Gen Malik Arif Hayat, HI(M) (Retired) w.e.f March 26, 2012.
  - Engr Rukhsana Zuberi elected in Extraordinary General Meeting w.e.f September 16, 2012 in place of Mr Istaqbal Mehdi.
  - Mr Farhad Shaikh Mohammad elected in Extraordinary General Meeting w.e.f September 16, 2012 in place of Mr Shahid Anwar Khan.
5. The Company has prepared a "Code of Conduct" and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the Company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
6. The Board has developed a vision / mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the Company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained.
7. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on material transactions, including appointment and determination of remuneration and terms and conditions of employment of the CEO and non-executive directors, have been taken by the Board / shareholders.



8. All the meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and the Board met at least once in every quarter. Written notices of the Board meetings, along with agenda and working papers, were circulated at least seven days before the meetings. The minutes of the meetings were appropriately recorded and circulated.
9. The Board arranged appropriate training programs for its directors during the year.
10. The Board has approved appointment of the Chief Financial Officer (CFO), Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit including their remuneration and terms & conditions of employment.
11. The Directors' Report for this year has been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the CCG and fully describes the salient matters required to be disclosed.
12. The financial statements of the Company were duly endorsed by CEO and CFO before approval of the Board.
13. The directors, CEO and executives do not hold any interest in the shares of the Company other than that disclosed in the pattern of shareholding.
14. The Company has complied with the corporate and financial reporting requirements of the CCG.
15. The Board has formed an Audit Committee. It comprises of three (3) members, all of whom are non-executive directors including Chairman of the Committee. As regards the chairmanship of the committee, the Company seeks Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) relaxation of the provision of the Code requiring Audit Committee to be headed by an Independent Director.
16. The meetings of the Audit Committee were held at least once every quarter prior to the approval of interim and final results of the Company and as required by the CCG. The Terms of Reference of the Committee have been formed and advised to the Committee for compliance.
17. The Board has formed a Human Resources and Remuneration Committee. It comprises three (3) members, all of whom are non-executive directors including the Chairman of the Committee.
18. The Board has set up an effective Internal Audit function which is considered suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and is conversant with the policies and procedures of the Company.
19. The statutory auditors of the Company have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the Quality Control Review program of the ICAP, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of the Company and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on Code of Ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
20. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the Listing Regulations and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
21. The 'closed period', prior to the announcement of interim / final results, and business decisions, which may materially affect the market price of Company's securities, was determined and intimated to the directors, employees and Stock Exchanges.
22. Material / price sensitive information has been disseminated among all market participants at once through the Stock Exchanges.
23. We confirm that other material principles enshrined in the CCG have been complied with.



Lt Gen Naeem Khalid Lodhi, HI(M) (Retired)  
Chief Executive & Managing Director

# Review Report to the Members

## on Directors' Statement of Compliance with Best Practices of Code of Corporate Governance

We have reviewed the Directors' Statement of Compliance with the best practices ("the Statement") contained in the Code of Corporate Governance prepared by the Board of Directors of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited, ("the Company") to comply with the Listing Regulation No. 35 of Karachi Stock Exchange Limited, Listing Regulation No. 35 of Lahore Stock Exchange Limited and Chapter XI of the Listing Regulation of Islamabad Stock Exchange Limited, where the Company is listed.

The responsibility for compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance ("the Code") is that of the Board of Directors of the Company. Our responsibility is to review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified, whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Company's compliance with the provisions of the Code of Corporate Governance and report if it does not. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Company personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Company to comply with the Code.

As part of our audit of financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board's statement covers all risks or controls, or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal control, the Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

Further, Sub-Regulation (xiii a) of Listing Regulation 35 notified by the Karachi Stock Exchange Limited vide circular KSE / N-269 dated 19 January 2009 requires the Company to place before the Board of Directors for their consideration and approval of related party transactions, distinguishing between transactions carried out on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions and transactions which are not executed at arm's length price recording proper justification for using such alternative pricing mechanism. Further, all such transactions are also required to be separately placed before the Audit Committee. We are only required and have ensured compliance of requirement to the extent of approval of related party transactions by the Board of Directors and placement of such transactions before the Audit Committee. We have not carried out any procedure to determine whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.

As disclosed in point 15 of the Statement, the Company seeks relaxation of the provisions of the Code from Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan requiring Chairman of the Audit Committee to be an independent director.

Based on our review, with the exception of the matter described in the preceding paragraph, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement does not appropriately reflect the Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance as applicable to the Company for the year ended 31 December 2012.

Islamabad  
January 23, 2013

KPMG TASEER HADI & CO.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS  
Engagement Partner  
Muhammad Rehan Chughtai

# Auditors' Report to the Members

## of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited

We have audited the annexed balance sheet of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited ("the Company") as at December 31, 2012 and the related profit and loss account, statement of comprehensive income, cash flow statement and statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof, for the year then ended and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

It is the responsibility of the Company's management to establish and maintain a system of internal control, and prepare and present the above said statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards and the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards as applicable in Pakistan. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the above said statements are free of any material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the above said statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting policies and significant estimates made by management, as well as, evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion and, after due verification, we report that:

- (a) in our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Company as required by the Companies Ordinance, 1984;
- (b) in our opinion-
  - (i) the balance sheet and profit and loss account together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and are in agreement with the books of account and are further in accordance with accounting policies consistently applied;
  - (ii) the expenditure incurred during the year was for the purpose of the Company's business; and
  - (iii) the business conducted, investments made and the expenditure incurred during the year were in accordance with the objects of the Company.
- (c) in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the balance sheet, profit and loss account, statement of comprehensive income, cash flow statement and statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof conform with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and give the information required by the Companies Ordinance, 1984, in the manner so required and respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at December 31, 2012 and of the profit, its cash flows and changes in equity for the year then ended; and
- (d) in our opinion Zakat deductible at source under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVIII of 1980) was deducted by the Company and deposited in Central Zakat Fund established under section 7 of that Ordinance.

Islamabad  
January 23, 2013

KPMG TASEER HADI & CO.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS  
Engagement Partner  
Muhammad Rehan Chughtai

# Balance Sheet

as at December 31, 2012

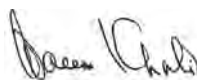
	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Share capital	4	12,722,382	8,481,588
Capital reserves	5	160,000	160,000
Revenue reserves	6	13,213,667	14,428,636
		26,096,049	23,070,224
<b>NON - CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Long term borrowings	7	3,870,000	2,703,750
Deferred liabilities	8	4,103,315	3,832,614
		7,973,315	6,536,364
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Trade and other payables	9	15,836,879	11,730,961
Interest and mark-up accrued	11	24,921	79,826
Short term borrowings	12	4,990,000	8,735,650
Current portion of long term borrowings	7	1,433,750	1,615,655
Taxation		4,531,939	3,762,236
		26,817,489	25,924,328
		60,886,853	55,530,916
<b>CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS</b>	13		

The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these financial statements.

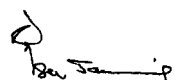
	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>NON – CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	14	17,818,755	17,050,951
Intangible assets	15	1,678,639	1,569,234
Long term investments	16	9,511,865	8,659,073
Long term loans and advances	17	700,786	605,883
Long term deposits and prepayments	18	222,313	9,370
		29,932,358	27,894,511
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Stores, spares and loose tools	19	3,098,938	2,447,452
Stock in trade	20	442,139	636,923
Trade debts	21	3,611,476	86,669
Loans and advances	22	677,977	431,582
Deposits and prepayments	23	35,670	53,852
Other receivables	24	588,667	891,673
Short term investments	25	18,750,996	21,794,480
Cash and bank balances	26	3,748,632	1,293,774
		30,954,495	27,636,405
		60,886,853	55,530,916



Chairman



Chief Executive



Director

# Profit and Loss Account

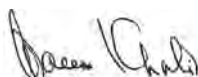
for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
Sales	27	74,322,612	55,221,168
Cost of sales	28	38,324,361	20,871,759
<b>GROSS PROFIT</b>		35,998,251	34,349,409
Distribution cost	29	5,560,687	4,372,151
		30,437,564	29,977,258
Finance cost	30	999,457	785,825
Other expenses	31	2,685,236	2,654,881
		26,752,871	26,536,552
Other income	32	4,267,852	6,629,501
<b>NET PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION</b>		31,020,723	33,166,053
Provision for taxation	33	10,181,000	10,674,000
<b>NET PROFIT AFTER TAXATION</b>		20,839,723	22,492,053
			Restated
Earnings per share – basic and diluted (Rupees)	34	16.38	17.68

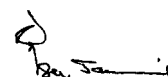
The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these financial statements.



Chairman



Chief Executive



Director

# Statement of Comprehensive Income


for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>Net profit after taxation</b>	20,839,723	22,492,053
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year</b>		
(Deficit) / surplus on remeasurement of investments		
available for sale to fair value	(1,356)	18,802
Income tax relating to component of other comprehensive income	(1,207)	(2,990)
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year - net of tax</b>	(2,563)	15,812
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>20,837,160</b>	<b>22,507,865</b>

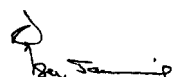
The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these financial statements.



Chairman



Chief Executive



Director

# Cash Flow Statement

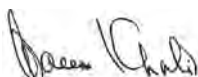
for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Cash generated from operations	36	31,758,890	33,121,687
Finance cost paid		(1,054,362)	(843,967)
Income tax paid		(9,235,297)	(10,398,028)
Payment to gratuity fund		(83,040)	(75,241)
Payment to pension fund		(454,661)	(109,220)
Payment to Workers' Welfare Fund - net		(594,784)	(329,070)
Payment to Workers' Profit Participation Fund - net		(1,690,493)	(1,808,776)
Net cash generated from operating activities	36.1	18,646,253	19,557,385
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Fixed capital expenditure		(2,269,802)	(2,314,033)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment		28,489	14,123
Interest received		1,276,269	1,480,703
Investment in FFC Energy Limited		(850,000)	(800,000)
Decrease / (increase) in other investments		3,719,657	(3,230,683)
Dividends received		2,814,767	4,842,032
Net cash generated from / (used in) investing activities		4,719,380	(7,858)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Long term financing - disbursements		3,000,000	500,000
- repayments		(2,015,655)	(1,759,405)
Dividends paid		(17,749,717)	(14,774,032)
Net cash used in financing activities		(16,765,372)	(16,033,437)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		6,600,261	3,516,090
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		9,963,247	6,423,264
Effect of exchange rate changes		7,561	23,893
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	37	16,571,069	9,963,247

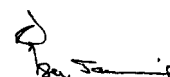
The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these financial statements.



Chairman



Chief Executive



Director



# Statement of Changes in Equity

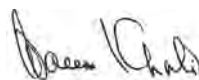
## for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Share capital	Capital reserves	Revenue reserves		Total	
			(Deficit) / surplus on remeasurement of investments available for sale to fair value	General reserve		Unappropriated profit
(Rupees '000)						
Balance at January 01, 2011	6,785,271	160,000	(5,554)	4,239,471	4,268,359	15,447,547
Transfer to general reserve	-	-	-	3,000,000	(3,000,000)	-
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>						
Profit for the year after taxation	-	-	-	-	22,492,053	22,492,053
Other comprehensive income - net of tax	-	-	15,812	-	-	15,812
Total comprehensive income for the year - net of tax	-	-	15,812	-	22,492,053	22,507,865
<b>Distribution to owners</b>						
Issue of bonus shares	1,696,317	-	-	(1,696,317)	-	-
Final dividend 2010: Rs 3.50 per share	-	-	-	-	(2,374,845)	(2,374,845)
First interim dividend 2011: Rs 4.50 per share	-	-	-	-	(3,816,715)	(3,816,715)
Second interim dividend 2011: Rs 4.75 per share	-	-	-	-	(4,028,754)	(4,028,754)
Third interim dividend 2011: Rs 5.50 per share	-	-	-	-	(4,664,874)	(4,664,874)
Total transactions with owners	1,696,317	-	-	(1,696,317)	(14,885,188)	(14,885,188)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2011</b>	<b>8,481,588</b>	<b>160,000</b>	<b>10,258</b>	<b>5,543,154</b>	<b>8,875,224</b>	<b>23,070,224</b>
Balance at January 01, 2012	8,481,588	160,000	10,258	5,543,154	8,875,224	23,070,224
Transfer to general reserve	-	-	-	4,200,000	(4,200,000)	-
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>						
Profit for the year after taxation	-	-	-	-	20,839,723	20,839,723
Other comprehensive income - net of tax	-	-	(2,563)	-	-	(2,563)
Total comprehensive income for the year - net of tax	-	-	(2,563)	-	20,839,723	20,837,160
<b>Distribution to owners</b>						
Issue of bonus shares	4,240,794	-	-	(4,240,794)	-	-
Final dividend 2011: Rs 5.25 per share	-	-	-	-	(4,452,834)	(4,452,834)
First interim dividend 2012: Rs 3.00 per share	-	-	-	-	(3,816,715)	(3,816,715)
Second interim dividend 2012: Rs 5.00 per share	-	-	-	-	(6,361,191)	(6,361,191)
Third interim dividend 2012: Rs 2.50 per share	-	-	-	-	(3,180,595)	(3,180,595)
Total transactions with owners	4,240,794	-	-	(4,240,794)	(17,811,335)	(17,811,335)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2012</b>	<b>12,722,382</b>	<b>160,000</b>	<b>7,695</b>	<b>5,502,360</b>	<b>7,703,612</b>	<b>26,096,049</b>

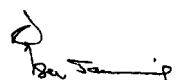
The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these financial statements.



Chairman



Chief Executive



Director

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 1. STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited (“the Company”) is a public company incorporated in Pakistan under the Companies Act, 1913, (now the Companies Ordinance, 1984) and its shares are quoted on the Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad stock exchanges of Pakistan. The registered office of the Company is situated at 156 - The Mall, Rawalpindi, Pakistan. The Company is domiciled in Rawalpindi. The principal activity of the Company is manufacturing, purchasing and marketing of fertilizers and chemicals, including investment in other fertilizer, chemical, other manufacturing and energy generation operations.

These financial statements are the separate financial statements of the Company in which investments in subsidiary companies, associate and jointly controlled entities are accounted for on the basis of direct equity interest rather than on the basis of reported results. Consolidated financial statements are prepared separately.

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. In case requirements differ, the provisions or directives of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 shall prevail.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for certain financial instruments, which are carried at their fair values and staff retirement gratuity and pension which are carried at present value of defined benefit obligation net of fair value of plan assets and unrecognized actuarial losses.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Pak Rupees, which is the Company’s functional currency. All financial information presented in Pak Rupee has been rounded to the nearest thousand.

#### 2.4 Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards require management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods. Judgments made by management in application of the approved accounting standards that have significant effect on the financial statements and estimates with a significant risk of material adjustment in the next year are discussed in respective policy notes.

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 3.1 Retirement benefits

#### (a) The Company has the following plans for its employees:

##### Funded Gratuity Scheme

Defined benefit funded gratuity for all eligible employees who complete qualifying period of service and age.

##### Funded Pension Scheme

Defined benefit funded pension for all eligible employees who complete qualifying period of service and age.

These funds are administered by trustees. Annual contributions to the gratuity and management staff pension funds are based on actuarial valuation using Projected Unit Credit Method, related details of which are given in note 10 to the financial statements. All contributions are charged to profit and loss account for the year. Actuarial gains / losses in excess of corridor limit (10% of the higher of fair value of assets and present value of obligation) are recognized over the average remaining service life of the employees.

Calculation of gratuity and pension requires assumptions to be made of future outcomes which mainly includes increase in remuneration, expected long-term return on plan assets and the discount rate used to convert future cash flows to current values. Calculations are sensitive to changes in the underlying assumptions.

##### Contributory Provident Fund

Defined contribution provident fund for all eligible employees for which the Company's contributions are charged to profit and loss account.

#### (b) Compensated absences

The Company has the policy to provide for compensated absences of its employees in accordance with respective entitlement on cessation of service; related expected cost thereof has been included in the financial statements.

### 3.2 Taxation

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax.

#### Current

Income tax expense is recognized in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Provision for current taxation is based on taxable income at the applicable rates of taxation after taking into account tax credits and tax rebates, if any.

#### Deferred

Deferred tax is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method in respect of temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised. Deferred tax is not recognized for the following temporary differences: the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss, and differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax is calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse, based on tax rates that have been enacted. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

The Company takes into account the current income tax law and decisions taken by the taxation authorities. Instances where the Company's views differ from the income tax department at the assessment stage and where the Company considers that its view on items of material nature is in accordance with law, the amounts are shown as contingent liabilities.

### 3.3 Property, plant and equipment and capital work in progress

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any except freehold land and capital work in progress, which are stated at cost less impairment losses, if any. Cost comprises acquisition and other directly attributable costs.

Depreciation is provided on a straight-line basis and charged to profit and loss account to write off the depreciable amount of each asset over its estimated useful life at the rates specified in note 14. Depreciation on addition in property, plant and equipment is charged from the date when the asset becomes available for use upto the date of its disposal.

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized, if any. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

Gains and losses on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment, and are recognized net within "other income" in profit and loss account.

The Company reviews the useful life and residual value of property, plant and equipment on a regular basis. Any change in estimates in future years might affect the carrying amounts of the respective items of property, plant and equipment with a corresponding effect on depreciation charge and impairment.

### 3.4 Impairment

The carrying amount of the Company's assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If such indications exist, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any. Impairment loss is recognized as expense in the profit and loss account. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized. For non-financial assets and available-for-sale financial assets that are debt securities, the reversal is recognized in profit and loss account. For available-for-sale financial assets that are equity securities, the reversal is recognized directly in statement of comprehensive income.

### 3.5 Goodwill

On acquisition of an entity, excess of the purchase consideration over the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities acquired is initially recognized as goodwill and thereafter tested for impairment annually. Subsequent to initial recognition goodwill is recognized at cost less impairment if any. In respect of equity accounted investees, goodwill is included in the carrying amount of investment.

### 3.6 Investments

#### 3.6.1 Investments in subsidiaries

Investments in subsidiaries are initially recognized at cost. At subsequent reporting date, recoverable amounts are estimated to determine the extent of impairment loss, if any, and carrying amounts of investments are adjusted accordingly. Impairment losses are recognized as expense in profit and loss account. Where impairment losses subsequently reverse, the carrying amounts of investments are increased to their revised recoverable amounts but limited to the extent of initial cost of investments. Reversal of impairment losses are recognized in the profit and loss account.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 3.6.2 Investments in associate and jointly controlled entities

Investments in associates and jointly controlled entities are initially recognized at cost. At subsequent reporting date, the recoverable amounts are estimated to determine the extent of impairment losses, if any, and carrying amounts of investments are adjusted accordingly. Impairment losses are recognized as expense in the profit and loss account. Where impairment losses subsequently reverse, the carrying amounts of the investments are increased to the revised recoverable amounts but limited to the extent of initial cost of investments. A reversal of impairment loss is recognized in the profit and loss account.

### 3.6.3 Investments available for sale

These are initially measured at their fair value plus directly attributable transaction cost and at subsequent reporting dates measured at fair values and gains or losses from changes in fair values other than impairment loss are recognized in other comprehensive income until disposal at which time these are recycled to profit and loss account. Impairment loss on investments available for sale is recognized in the profit and loss account.

### 3.6.4 Acquisition under common control

Acquisition under common control of the shareholders are initially recognized using exchange transaction basis. All the acquisitions under common control are accounted for from the year in which the acquisition takes place without restating the Company's (acquirer) comparative financial statements.

### 3.6.5 Investments at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading

Investments which are acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the near term or the investments that are part of a portfolio of financial instruments exhibiting short term profit taking, are classified as held for trading and designated as such upon initial recognition. These are stated at fair values with any resulting gains or losses recognized directly in the profit and loss account.

The Company recognizes the regular way purchase or sale of financial assets using settlement date accounting.

### 3.6.6 Loans and receivables

Investments are classified as loans and receivables which have fixed or determinable payments and are not quoted in an active market. These investments are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment losses.

### 3.7 Stores, spares and loose tools

These are valued at lower of weighted average cost and net realisable value less impairment. The Company reviews the carrying amount of stores and spares on a regular basis and provision is made for obsolescence if there is any change in usage pattern and / or physical form of related stores, spares and loose tools. Impairment is also made for slow moving items.

### 3.8 Stock in trade

Stocks are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Cost is determined as follows:

Raw materials	at weighted average purchase cost
Work in process and finished goods	at weighted average cost of purchase, raw materials and applicable manufacturing expenses

Net realisable value signifies the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended December 31, 2012

The Company reviews the carrying amount of stock in trade on a regular basis and as appropriate, inventory is written down to its net realizable value or provision is made for obsolescence if there is any change in usage pattern and / or physical form of related inventory.

## 3.9 Foreign currencies

Transactions in foreign currency are accounted for at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transactions. All monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the year end are translated at exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Non monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using exchange rate at the date of transaction. Exchange differences are included in profit and loss account for the year.

## 3.10 Revenue recognition

Sales revenue is recognized when the goods are dispatched and significant risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the customer. Revenue from sale of goods is measured at the fair value of consideration received or receivable, net of returns and trade discounts. Scrap sales and miscellaneous receipts are recognized on realised amounts. Commission on sale of subsidiary company products is recognized when such products are sold on its behalf.

## 3.11 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs which are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset. Borrowing cost includes exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent these are regarded as an adjustment to borrowing costs. All other borrowing costs are charged to profit or loss.

## 3.12 Research and development costs

Research and development costs are charged to income as and when incurred.

## 3.13 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligations as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of obligation.

Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect current best estimate.

## 3.14 Basis of allocation of common expenses

Selling and distribution expenses are allocated to the subsidiary company, in proportion to the sales volume handled on its behalf under the Inter Company Services Agreement.

## 3.15 Dividend and reserve appropriation

Dividend is recognized as a liability in the period in which it is declared. Movement in reserves is recognized in the year in which it is approved.

## 3.16 Mark-up bearing borrowings

Mark-up bearing borrowings are recognized initially at cost being the fair value of consideration received, less attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, mark-up bearing borrowings are stated at amortized cost less subsequent repayments.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 3.17 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, cash with banks on current, saving and deposit accounts, short term running finances and other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of change in value.

### 3.18 Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument and assets and liabilities are stated at fair value and amortized cost respectively. The Company derecognizes the financial assets and liabilities when it ceases to be a party to such contractual provisions of the instruments. The Company recognizes the regular way purchase or sale of financial assets using settlement date accounting.

#### a) Trade and other payables

Liabilities for trade and other payables are carried at their amortized cost which approximates the fair value of the consideration to be paid in the future for goods and services received.

#### b) Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables are recognized and carried at their amortized cost less allowance for any uncollectable amounts. Carrying amounts of trade and other receivables are assessed on a regular basis and if there is any doubt about the realisability of these receivables, appropriate amount of provision is made.

#### c) Off-setting of financial assets and liabilities

A financial asset and a financial liability is offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set-off the recognized amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

### 3.19 Earnings per share

The Company presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

### 3.20 Finance income and finance costs

Finance income comprises interest income on funds invested (including available for sale financial assets), dividend income, gain on disposal of available for sale financial assets and changes in fair value of investments held for trading. Interest income is recognized as it accrues in profit or loss, using effective interest method. Dividend income is recognized in profit or loss on the date that the Company's right to receive payment is established.

Finance costs comprise interest expense on borrowings, changes in fair value of held for trading investments and impairment losses recognized on financial assets. Borrowing costs that are not directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are recognized in profit or loss using effective interest method.

Foreign currency gains and losses are reported on a net basis.

### 3.21 Operating leases

Rentals payable under operating leases are charged to profit and loss account on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended December 31, 2012

## 3.22 Intangible asset - Computer software

Intangibles are stated at the cash price equivalent of the consideration given, i.e., cash and cash equivalent paid less accumulated amortization and impairment loss, if any. Intangibles with finite useful lives are amortized over the period of their useful lives. Amortization is charged on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life and is included in the profit and loss account.

## 3.23 New accounting standards, amendments and IFRIC interpretations that are not yet effective

The following standards, amendments and interpretations of approved accounting standards, effective for accounting periods beginning as mentioned there against are either not relevant to the Company's current operations or are not expected to have significant impact on the Company's financial statements other than certain additional disclosures:

- IAS 27 Separate Financial Statements (2011) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). IAS 27 (2011) supersedes IAS 27 (2008). Three new standards IFRS 10 - Consolidated Financial Statements, IFRS 11- Joint Arrangements and IFRS 12- Disclosure of Interest in Other Entities dealing with IAS 27 would be applicable effective January 01, 2013. IAS 27 (2011) carries forward the existing accounting and disclosure requirements for separate financial statements, with some minor clarifications. The amendments have no impact on financial statements of the Company.
- IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (2011) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). IAS 28 (2011) supersedes IAS 28 (2008). IAS 28 (2011) makes the amendments to apply IFRS 5 to an investment, or a portion of an investment, in an associate or a joint venture that meets the criteria to be classified as held for sale; and on cessation of significant influence or joint control, even if an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture. The amendments have no impact on financial statements of the Company.
- IAS 19 Employee Benefits (amended 2011) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). The amended IAS 19 includes the amendments that require actuarial gains and losses to be recognized immediately in other comprehensive income; this change will remove the corridor method and eliminate the ability for entities to recognize all changes in the defined benefit obligation and in plan assets in profit or loss, which currently is allowed under IAS 19; and that the expected return on plan assets recognized in profit or loss is calculated based on the rate used to discount the defined benefit obligation. Following this change, unrecognized actuarial gains / losses will be recorded immediately in other comprehensive income.
- Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income (Amendments to IAS 1) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 01, 2012). The amendments require that an entity present separately the items of other comprehensive income that would be reclassified to profit or loss in the future if certain conditions are met from those that would never be reclassified to profit or loss. The amendments do not address which items are presented in other comprehensive income or which items need to be reclassified. The requirements of other IFRSs continue to apply in this regard. The amendments have no impact on financial statements of the Company.
- Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IAS 32) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2014). The amendments address inconsistencies in current practice when applying the offsetting criteria in IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation. The amendments clarify the meaning of 'currently has a legally enforceable right of set-off'; and that some gross settlement systems may be considered equivalent to net settlement. This amendment may result in certain additional disclosures and presentational changes without any impact on the results of operations.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

- Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IFRS 7) – (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). The amendments to IFRS 7 contain new disclosure requirements for financial assets and liabilities that are offset in the statement of financial position or subject to master netting agreement or similar arrangement. This amendment may result in certain additional disclosures and presentational changes without any impact on the results of operations.
- IFRIC 20 - Stripping cost in the production phase of a surface mining (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). The interpretation requires production stripping cost in a surface mine to be capitalized if certain criteria are met. The amendments have no impact on financial statements of the Company.
- Annual Improvements 2009–2011 (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). The new cycle of improvements contains amendments to the following standards, with consequential amendments to other standards and interpretations:
  - IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements is amended to clarify that only one comparative period – which is the preceding period – is required for a complete set of financial statements. If an entity presents additional comparative information, then that additional information need not be in the form of a complete set of financial statements. However, such information should be accompanied by related notes and should be in accordance with IFRS. Furthermore, it clarifies that the ‘third statement of financial position’ is only required if the effect of restatement is material to statement of financial position.
  - IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment is amended to clarify the accounting of spare parts, stand-by equipment and servicing equipment. The definition of ‘property, plant and equipment’ in IAS 16 is now considered in determining whether these items should be accounted for under that standard. If these items do not meet the definition, then they are accounted for using IAS 2 Inventories. The amendments have no impact on financial statements of the Company.
  - IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation - is amended to clarify that IAS 12 Income Taxes applies to the accounting for income taxes relating to distributions to holders of an equity instrument and transaction costs of an equity transaction. The amendment removes a perceived inconsistency between IAS 32 and IAS 12.
  - IAS 34 Interim Financial Reporting is amended to align the disclosure requirements for segment assets and segment liabilities in interim financial reports with those in IFRS 8 Operating Segments. IAS 34 now requires the disclosure of a measure of total assets and liabilities for a particular reportable segment. In addition, such disclosure is only required when the amount is regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker and there has been a material change from the amount disclosed in the last annual financial statements for that reportable segment. The amendments have no impact on annual financial statements of the Company.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended December 31, 2012

		2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>4.</b>	<b>SHARE CAPITAL</b>		
	<b>ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP CAPITAL</b>		
	December 31, 2012	December 31, 2011	
	Numbers		
	256,495,902	256,495,902	Ordinary shares of Rs 10 each issued for consideration in cash
			2,564,959
	1,015,742,345	591,662,929	Ordinary shares of Rs 10 each issued as fully paid bonus shares
			10,157,423
	<u>1,272,238,247</u>	<u>848,158,831</u>	<u>12,722,382</u>
			<u>8,481,588</u>

### AUTHORIZED SHARE CAPITAL

This represents 1,500,000,000 (2011: 1,500,000,000) ordinary shares of Rs 10 each amounting to Rs 15,000,000 thousand (2011: Rs 15,000,000 thousand).

- 4.1 During the year, the Company issued 424,079,416 ordinary shares of Rs 10 each as fully paid bonus shares. Fauji Foundation held 44.35% (2011: 44.35%) ordinary shares of the Company at the year end.

		2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>5.</b>	<b>CAPITAL RESERVES</b>		
	Share premium	5.1	40,000
	Capital redemption reserve	5.2	120,000
			<u>160,000</u>

#### 5.1 Share premium

This represents premium of Rs 5 per share received on public issue of 8,000,000 ordinary shares of Rs 10 each in 1991.

#### 5.2 Capital redemption reserve

This represents reserve setup on redemption of preference shares of Rs 120,000 thousand in 1996.

		2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>6.</b>	<b>REVENUE RESERVES</b>		
	General reserve	5,502,360	5,543,154
	Surplus on remeasurement of available for sale investments to fair value - net of tax	7,695	10,258
	Unappropriated profit	7,703,612	8,875,224
		<u>13,213,667</u>	<u>14,428,636</u>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>7. LONG TERM BORROWINGS</b>			
This represents secured long term borrowings from the following:			
Loans from banking companies – secured	7.1		
i) United Bank Limited (UBL)	7.1.1	-	228,572
ii) Bank Al-Falah Limited (BAFL)	7.1.1	-	31,250
iii) Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited (SCB)	7.1.1	50,000	150,000
iv) National Bank of Pakistan (NBP - 1)	7.1.1	-	100,000
v) Silk Bank Limited (SBL - 1)	7.1.1	-	30,000
vi) Silk Bank Limited (SBL - 2)	7.1.1	-	30,000
vii) National Bank of Pakistan (NBP - 2)	7.1.1	-	333,333
viii) Faysal Bank Limited (FBL)	7.1.1	160,000	240,000
ix) Habib Bank Limited (HBL - 1)	7.1.1	100,000	200,000
x) Bank Islami Limited (BIL)	7.1.1	31,250	93,750
xi) Al-Baraka Islamic Bank Limited (AIBL)	7.1.1	125,000	175,000
xii) Dubai Islamic Bank (DIB)	7.1.1	150,000	210,000
xiii) Meezan Bank Limited (MBL - 1)	7.1.1	62,500	187,500
xiv) MCB Bank Limited (MCB)	7.1.1	-	210,000
xv) Habib Bank Limited (HBL - 2)	7.1.1	-	100,000
xvi) Meezan Bank Limited (MBL - 2)	7.1.1	750,000	1,000,000
xvii) Bank of Punjab (BOP - 1)	7.1.1	375,000	500,000
xviii) Allied Bank Limited (ABL)	7.1.1	2,500,000	500,000
xix) Bank of Punjab (BOP - 2)	7.1.1	1,000,000	-
		5,303,750	4,319,405
Less: Current portion shown under current liabilities		1,433,750	1,615,655
		<b>3,870,000</b>	<b>2,703,750</b>

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 7.1 Terms and conditions of these borrowings are given below:

	Lenders	Mark-up rate p.a. (%)	No of installments outstanding	Date of final repayment
i)	UBL	6 months' KIBOR+1.50	-	Paid on August 30, 2012
ii)	BAFL	6 months' KIBOR+1.50	-	Paid on March 20, 2012
iii)	SCB	6 months' KIBOR+1.30	01 half yearly	March 29, 2013
iv)	NBP-1	6 months' KIBOR+1.40	-	Pre-mature settlement on April 06, 2012
v)	SBL - 1	6 months' KIBOR+1.50	-	Pre-mature settlement on April 06, 2012
vi)	SBL - 2	6 months' KIBOR+1.50	-	Pre-mature settlement on April 06, 2012
vii)	NBP - 2	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	-	Pre-mature settlement on April 06, 2012
viii)	FBL	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	04 half yearly	September 26, 2014
ix)	HBL - 1	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	02 half yearly	September 29, 2013
x)	BIL	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	01 half yearly	June 30, 2013
xi)	AIBL	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	05 half yearly	June 27, 2015
xii)	DIB	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	05 half yearly	June 30, 2015
xiii)	MBL - 1	6 months' KIBOR+0.96	01 half yearly	March 28, 2013
xiv)	MCB	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	-	Pre-mature settlement on April 06, 2012
xv)	HBL - 2	6 months' KIBOR+0.30	-	Paid on February 28, 2012
xvi)	MBL -2	6 months' KIBOR+0.90	06 half yearly	December 31, 2015
xvii)	BOP - 1	6 months' KIBOR+0.80	06 half yearly	December 31, 2015
xviii)	ABL	6 months' KIBOR+0.80	08 half yearly	December 22, 2016
xix)	BOP - 2	6 months' KIBOR+0.50	08 half yearly	December 27, 2017

7.1.1 Finance (i) through (xix) except finance (xv) are secured by an equitable mortgage on the Company's assets and hypothecation of assets including plant and machinery, tools and spares, and all other moveable properties including stocks and book debts, ranking pari passu with each other with 25% margin. Finance (xv) was secured against lien on Pakistan Investment Bonds (PIBs) having face value of Rs 100 million and repayment of installment was coincided with the PIBs maturity.

Certain finances with higher interest rates were pre-maturely settled during the year without incurring any prepayment penalty.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>8. DEFERRED LIABILITIES</b>			
Deferred taxation	8.1	3,336,018	3,158,811
Compensated leave absences	8.2	767,297	673,803
		<u>4,103,315</u>	<u>3,832,614</u>
<b>8.1 Deferred taxation</b>			
The balance of deferred tax is in respect of the following major temporary differences:			
Accelerated depreciation / amortization		3,443,000	3,270,000
Provision for slow moving spares, doubtful debts, other receivables and investments		(109,000)	(112,000)
Remeasurement of investment available for sale		2,018	811
		<u>3,336,018</u>	<u>3,158,811</u>

8.2 Actuarial valuation has not been carried out as the impact is considered to be immaterial.

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>9. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES</b>			
Creditors		420,933	365,810
Accrued liabilities		3,447,871	2,212,668
Consignment account with Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited - unsecured		2,969,967	2,124,704
Sales tax payable - net		1,600,848	724,310
Deposits		188,260	180,825
Retention money		152,370	92,056
Advances from customers		5,431,710	4,435,326
Workers' Welfare Fund		1,094,245	1,060,648
Gratuity fund	10	129,595	79,053
Pension fund payable	10	-	133,879
Unclaimed dividend		323,428	261,810
Other liabilities		77,652	59,872
		<u>15,836,879</u>	<u>11,730,961</u>

# Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended December 31, 2012

10. RETIREMENT BENEFIT FUNDS	Funded gratuity	Funded pension	2012 Total	2011 Total
	(Rupees '000)			
<b>a) Reconciliation of amounts recognized in the balance sheet is as follow:</b>				
Present value of defined benefit obligation	1,465,644	2,139,010	3,604,654	3,162,095
Fair value of plan assets	(1,097,682)	(2,088,667)	(3,186,349)	(2,350,437)
Deficit	367,962	50,343	418,305	811,658
Net actuarial losses not recognized	(238,367)	(267,545)	(505,912)	(598,726)
	<u>129,595</u>	<u>(217,202)</u>	<u>(87,607)</u>	<u>212,932</u>
<b>b) The movement in the present value of defined benefit obligation is as follows:</b>				
Present value of defined benefit obligation at beginning of the year	1,323,367	1,838,728	3,162,095	2,452,849
Current service cost	73,294	81,411	154,705	149,928
Interest cost	164,608	241,142	405,750	418,097
Benefits paid during the year	(169,265)	(113,033)	(282,298)	(95,749)
Past service cost	-	-	-	52,298
Actuarial loss	73,640	90,762	164,402	184,672
Present value of defined benefit obligation at end of the year	<u>1,465,644</u>	<u>2,139,010</u>	<u>3,604,654</u>	<u>3,162,095</u>
<b>c) The movement in fair value of plan assets is as follows:</b>				
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of the year	973,277	1,377,160	2,350,437	1,940,034
Expected return on plan assets	119,731	234,953	354,684	322,685
Contributions	83,040	454,661	537,701	184,461
Benefits paid during the year	(169,265)	(113,033)	(282,298)	(95,749)
Actuarial gain / (loss)	90,899	134,926	225,825	(994)
Fair value of plan assets at end of the year	<u>1,097,682</u>	<u>2,088,667</u>	<u>3,186,349</u>	<u>2,350,437</u>
<b>d) Plan assets comprise of:</b>				
Investment in debt securities	49,496	49,522	99,018	102,888
Investment in equity securities	410,682	743,930	1,154,612	806,301
Term deposits receipts	469,328	1,008,001	1,477,329	1,046,075
National Investment Trust units	69,060	120,699	189,759	148,079
Deposits with Banks	11,781	63,929	75,710	113,035
Mutual Funds	87,335	110,899	198,234	147,010
Others	-	(8,313)	(8,313)	(12,951)
	<u>1,097,682</u>	<u>2,088,667</u>	<u>3,186,349</u>	<u>2,350,437</u>
<b>e) Actual return on plan assets</b>				
Contributions expected to be paid to the plan during the next year	210,630	369,879	580,509	321,691
	<u>125,368</u>	<u>47,191</u>	<u>172,559</u>	<u>237,162</u>
<b>f) The expected return on plan assets is based on the market expectations and depend upon the asset portfolio of the Funds, at the beginning of the year, for returns over the entire life of the related obligations.</b>				

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Funded gratuity	Funded pension	2012 Total	2011 Total
	(Rupees '000)			
<b>g) Movement in liability / (asset) recognized in the balance sheet:</b>				
Opening liability	79,053	133,879	212,932	32,174
Expense for the year	133,582	103,580	237,162	365,219
Payments to the fund during the year	(83,040)	(454,661)	(537,701)	(184,461)
Closing liability / (asset)	129,595	(217,202)	(87,607)	212,932
<b>h) Amount recognized in the profit and loss account is as follows:</b>				
Current service cost	73,294	81,411	154,705	149,928
Interest cost	164,608	241,142	405,750	418,097
Expected return on plan assets	(119,731)	(234,953)	(354,684)	(322,685)
Past service cost	-	-	-	52,298
Actuarial losses recognized	15,411	15,980	31,391	67,581
Total cost for the year	133,582	103,580	237,162	365,219

**i) Comparison of present value of defined benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and deficit of gratuity fund for the current year and previous four years is as follows:**

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
	(Rupees '000)				
Present value of defined benefit obligation	1,465,644	1,323,367	1,146,571	953,746	854,834
Fair value of plan assets	(1,097,682)	(973,277)	(857,578)	(744,468)	(611,570)
Deficit	367,962	350,090	288,993	209,278	243,264
Experience adjustments					
- on obligations	(73,640)	(11,605)	(60,214)	(4,407)	(28,426)
- on plan assets	90,899	(18,409)	(1,572)	28,655	(119,116)

**j) Comparison of present value of defined benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and deficit of pension fund for the current year and previous four years is as follows:**

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
	(Rupees '000)				
Present value of defined benefit obligation	2,139,010	1,838,728	1,306,278	1,095,051	928,899
Fair value of plan assets	(2,088,667)	(1,377,160)	(1,082,456)	(958,483)	(735,717)
Deficit	50,343	461,568	223,822	136,568	193,182
Experience adjustments					
- on obligations	(90,762)	(173,067)	(41,503)	(17,283)	(9,565)
- on plan assets	134,926	17,415	(48,457)	63,868	(148,462)

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012		2011	
	Funded gratuity	Funded pension	Funded gratuity	Funded pension
(Percentage)				
k) <b>Principal actuarial assumptions used in the actuarial valuations are as follows:</b>				
Discount rate	12	12	13	13
Expected rate of salary growth				
Management	12	12	13	13
Non - Management	11	N/A	12	N/A
Expected rate of return on plan assets	12	12	13	13
Expected rate of increase in post retirement pension	N/A	6	N/A	7

- l) "Salaries, wages and benefits" expense, stated in notes 28 and 29 include retirement benefits in respect of gratuity, provident fund, pension plans and compensated absences amounting to Rs 126,500 thousand, Rs 95,781 thousand, Rs 95,025 thousand and Rs 175,540 thousand respectively (2011: Rs 115,634 thousand, Rs 90,825 thousand, Rs 222,162 thousand and Rs 143,652 thousand respectively). These are reduced by the amount of charges debited to Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited under Inter Company Services Agreement.

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>11. INTEREST AND MARK-UP ACCRUED</b>			
On long term borrowings		18,030	64,434
On short term borrowings		6,891	15,392
		<u>24,921</u>	<u>79,826</u>
<b>12. SHORT TERM BORROWINGS-SECURED</b>			
<b>From banking companies</b>			
Short term running finance	12.1	<u>4,990,000</u>	<u>8,735,650</u>

### 12.1 Short term running finance

Short term running finance and istisna facilities are available from various banking companies under mark-up / profit arrangements amounting to Rs 11.24 billion (2011: Rs 11.54 billion) which represents the aggregate of sale prices of all mark-up / profit agreements between the Company and respective banks. The facilities have various maturity dates upto August 10, 2013.

These facilities are secured by first pari passu and ranking hypothecation charges on assets of the Company. Istisna facility of Rs 2.3 billion from an islamic financial institution is secured against lien over Term Deposit Receipts. The per annum rates of mark-up range between one month KIBOR + 0.05% to 1% per annum and three months' KIBOR + 0.3% per annum (2011: one month KIBOR + 0.1% to 1% per annum and three months' KIBOR + 0.3% per annum).



## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>13. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS</b>		
<b>a) Contingencies:</b>		
i) Guarantees issued by banks on behalf of the Company.	19,072	17,192
ii) Claims against the Company and / or potential exposure not acknowledged as debt.	50,696	50,696
iii) Company's share of contingent liabilities of Fauji Cement Company Limited as at September 30.	101,990	101,247
<b>b) Commitments in respect of:</b>		
i) Capital expenditure.	1,535,446	2,721,870
ii) Purchase of fertilizer, stores, spares and other operational items.	1,180,288	3,126,910
iii) Investment in FFC Energy Limited. The Company's commitment to the bank is secured against all present and future, movable and fixed assets excluding immovable properties, land and buildings of the Company.	386,000	1,236,000
iv) Rentals under lease agreements:		
Premises - not later than one year	53,108	80,499
- later than one year and not later than:		
two years	30,096	48,841
three years	24,806	23,894
four years	23,740	23,733
five years	26,395	23,740
Vehicles - not later than one year	29,121	31,831
- later than one year and not later than:		
two years	28,855	22,035
three years	21,057	26,644
four years	15,660	17,892
five years	8,820	9,856
<b>c) The Company along with its associated concerns is negotiating a Share Purchase Agreement with Army Welfare Trust for acquisition of their entire shareholding in Askari Bank Limited, subject to all regulatory approvals.</b>		

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Freehold land	Leasehold land	Buildings and structures on freehold land	Buildings and structures on leasehold land	Railway siding	Plant and machinery	Catalysts	Office and electrical equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Vehicles	Maintenance and other equipment	Library books	Capital work in progress (note 14.3)	Total
<b>(Rupees '000)</b>														
<b>COST</b>														
Balance as at January 01, 2011	533,231	178,750	2,889,557	42,150	26,517	24,297,571	868,078	386,827	181,455	330,196	1,321,799	17,861	2,566,930	33,640,922
Additions during the year	1,580	-	185,190	-	-	1,699,296	62,310	50,734	12,718	36,960	96,766	373	2,928,147	5,074,074
Disposals	-	-	(418)	-	-	(1,502)	(144,652)	(9,836)	(2,246)	(20,388)	(14,134)	(10)	-	(193,186)
Transfers / adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,760,041)	(2,760,041)
Balance as at December 31, 2011	534,811	178,750	3,074,329	42,150	26,517	25,995,365	785,736	427,725	191,927	346,768	1,404,431	18,224	2,735,036	35,761,769
Balance as at January 01, 2012	534,811	178,750	3,074,329	42,150	26,517	25,995,365	785,736	427,725	191,927	346,768	1,404,431	18,224	2,735,036	35,761,769
Additions during the year	-	-	1,815,124	-	-	376,670	363,379	54,846	17,863	109,670	143,251	1,970	1,745,412	4,628,185
Disposals	-	-	(991)	-	-	(907)	-	(25,129)	(11,575)	(25,410)	(28,111)	-	-	(92,123)
Transfers / adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,478,257)	(2,478,257)
Balance as at December 31, 2012	534,811	178,750	4,888,462	42,150	26,517	26,371,128	1,149,115	457,442	198,215	431,028	1,519,571	20,194	2,002,191	37,819,574
<b>DEPRECIATION</b>														
Balance as at January 01, 2011	-	78,455	1,540,759	41,085	26,517	14,129,350	376,799	248,719	82,545	250,787	917,811	14,507	-	17,707,334
Charge for the year	-	14,072	125,064	107	-	711,739	143,483	36,561	15,256	23,363	124,472	1,852	-	1,195,969
Depreciation on disposals	-	-	(221)	-	-	(1,483)	(144,652)	(9,506)	(2,223)	(20,387)	(14,003)	(10)	-	(192,485)
Balance as at December 31, 2011	-	92,527	1,665,602	41,192	26,517	14,839,606	375,630	275,774	95,578	253,763	1,028,280	16,349	-	18,710,818
Balance as at January 01, 2012	-	92,527	1,665,602	41,192	26,517	14,839,606	375,630	275,774	95,578	253,763	1,028,280	16,349	-	18,710,818
Charge for the year	-	14,072	143,499	107	-	802,207	199,771	39,122	16,813	38,076	120,089	1,495	-	1,375,251
Depreciation on disposals	-	-	(921)	-	-	(907)	-	(22,916)	(7,122)	(25,411)	(27,973)	-	-	(85,250)
Balance as at December 31, 2012	-	106,599	1,808,180	41,299	26,517	15,640,906	575,401	291,980	105,269	266,428	1,120,396	17,844	-	20,000,819
<b>Written down value as at</b>														
- December 31, 2011	534,811	86,223	1,408,727	958	-	11,155,759	410,106	151,951	96,349	93,005	376,151	1,875	2,735,036	17,050,951
- December 31, 2012	534,811	72,151	3,080,282	851	-	10,730,222	573,714	165,462	92,946	164,600	399,175	2,350	2,002,191	17,818,755
<b>Rate of depreciation in %</b>	-	6 1/4	5 to 10	5	5	5	20	15	10	20	15 - 33.33	30	-	-

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011	
<b>14.1 Depreciation charge has been allocated as follows:</b>				
Cost of sales	28	1,339,362	1,172,751	
Distribution cost	29	30,688	16,927	
Charged to FFBL under Inter Company Services Agreement		5,201	6,291	
		<u>1,375,251</u>	<u>1,195,969</u>	
<b>14.2 Details of property, plant and equipment disposed off:</b>				
<b>Description</b>	<b>Method of disposal</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Book value</b>	
		<b>( Rupees '000 )</b>		
<b>Furniture &amp; fixture and Office &amp; electrical equipment</b>				
Malik Kamran	Tenders	457	300	18
<b>Insurance claims</b>				
EFU Insurance		265	56	119
Aggregate of other items of property, plant and equipment with individual book values not exceeding Rs 50 thousand				
		91,401	6,517	28,352
2012		<u>92,123</u>	<u>6,873</u>	<u>28,489</u>
2011		<u>193,186</u>	<u>701</u>	<u>14,123</u>
	Note	2012	2011	
		<b>(Rupees '000)</b>		
<b>14.3 Capital Work in Progress</b>				
Civil works including mobilisation advance		574,858	1,289,382	
Plant and machinery including advances to suppliers		1,424,293	1,322,740	
Intangible assets under development		3,040	122,914	
		<u>2,002,191</u>	<u>2,735,036</u>	
<b>15. INTANGIBLE ASSETS</b>				
Computer software	15.1	109,405	-	
Goodwill	15.2	1,569,234	1,569,234	
		<u>1,678,639</u>	<u>1,569,234</u>	
<b>15.1 Computer software</b>				
Additions during the year		119,874	-	
Amortization charge for the year		(10,469)	-	
		<u>109,405</u>	<u>-</u>	
Amortization Rate		3 years	-	
Amortization charge has been allocated as follows:				
Cost of sales	28	6,980	-	
Distribution cost	29	2,487	-	
Charged to FFBL under Inter Company Services Agreement		1,002	-	
		<u>10,469</u>	<u>-</u>	

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 15.2 Goodwill

This represents excess of the amount paid over fair value of net assets of PSFL on its acquisition. The recoverable amount of goodwill was tested for impairment by allocating the amount of goodwill to respective assets on which it arose, based on value in use in accordance with IAS-36. The value in use calculations are based on cash flow projections. These are then extrapolated for a period of 5 years using a steady long term expected demand growth of 2% p.a. and terminal value determined based on long term earning multiples. The cash flows are discounted using applicable discount rate. Based on this calculation no impairment is required to be accounted for against the carrying amount of goodwill.

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>16. LONG TERM INVESTMENTS</b>			
<b>Investment in associate – at cost</b>			
Fauji Cement Company Limited (FCCL)	16.1	1,500,000	1,500,000
<b>Investment in joint venture – at cost</b>			
Pakistan Maroc Phosphore S.A., Morocco (PMP)	16.2	705,925	705,925
<b>Investment in subsidiaries – at cost</b>			
Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited (FFBL)	16.3	4,752,330	4,752,330
FFC Energy Limited (FFCEL)	16.4	2,300,000	1,450,000
<b>Investments available for sale</b>	16.5		
Certificates of Investment		111,528	108,961
Pakistan Investment Bonds		60,491	162,043
Term Finance Certificates		102,341	123,712
		274,360	394,716
		9,532,615	8,802,971
<b>Less: Current portion shown under short term investments</b>	25		
<b>Investments available for sale</b>			
Certificates of Investment		12,395	22,507
Pakistan Investment Bonds		-	104,706
Term Finance Certificates		8,355	16,685
		20,750	143,898
		9,511,865	8,659,073

### 16.1 Investment in associate – at cost

Investment in FCCL represents 93,750 thousand fully paid ordinary shares of Rs 10 each representing 6.79% of its share capital as at December 31, 2012. Market value of the Company's investment as at December 31, 2012 was Rs 613,125 thousand (2011: Rs 309,375 thousand). The recoverable amount of the investment in Fauji Cement Company Limited was tested for impairment based on value in use, in accordance with IAS - 36 "Impairment of Assets". The value in use calculations are based on cash flow projections based on the budget approved by management for 2012. These are then extrapolated for a period of 5 years using a steady long term expected growth of 3% p.a. and terminal value determined based on long term earning multiples. The cash flows are discounted using a post-tax discount rate of 13.07% p.a. Based on this calculation, no impairment has been accounted for.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

The Company is committed not to dispose off its investment in FCCL so long as the loan extended to FCCL by Faysal Bank Limited (formerly Royal Bank of Scotland), remains outstanding or without prior consent of FCCL.

### 16.2 Investment in joint venture - at cost

The Company has 12.5% equity participation in PMP, amounting to Moroccan Dirhams (MAD) 100,000 thousand equivalent to Rs 705,925 thousand. PMP is a joint venture between the Company, Fauji Foundation, FFBL and Officie Cherifien Des Phosphates, Morocco. The principal activity of PMP is to manufacture and market Phosphoric acid, fertilizer and other related products in Morocco and abroad.

According to the Shareholders' agreement, if any legal restriction is laid on dividends by PMP, the investment will be converted to interest bearing loan. The Company has also committed not to pledge shares of PMP without prior consent of PMP's lenders.

### 16.3 Investment in FFBL - at cost

Investment in FFBL represents 475,233 thousand fully paid ordinary shares of Rs 10 each representing 50.88% of FFBL's share capital as at December 31, 2012. Market value of the Company's investment as at December 31, 2012 was Rs 18,339,241 thousand (2011: Rs 20,165,069 thousand).

### 16.4 Investment in FFCEL - at cost

16.4.1 Pursuant to the approval of the shareholders in the meeting held on February 24, 2010, during the year the Company has invested Rs 850,000 thousand in equity of FFCEL. FFCEL has been incorporated for the purpose of implementing a project comprising establishment and operation of wind power generation facility and supply of electricity. The Company currently holds 100% shareholding interest in FFCEL, out of which 70,000 shares amounting to Rs 700 thousand are held in the name of seven nominee directors of the Company in FFCEL.

16.4.2 All present and future, movable and fixed assets excluding immovable properties, land & buildings of the Company are secured against guarantees given by the banks in favour of National Transmission and Dispatch Company amounting to USD 1,732,500 on behalf of FFCEL.

### 16.5 Investments available for sale

#### Certificates of Investment (COI)

These represent placements in certificates of investment / Term Deposits of a financial institution for periods ranging from one to five years having returns in the range of 8.01% to 14.18% per annum (2011: 8.1% to 14.18% per annum).

#### Pakistan Investment Bonds (PIBs)

PIBs with 3, 7 and 10 years tenure were purchased and are due to mature within a period of 3 years. Profit is receivable on half yearly basis with coupon rates ranging from 8% to 11.75% per annum (2011: 8% to 11.75% per annum). These PIBs have face value of Rs 59 million.

#### Term Finance Certificates (TFCs)

These include 1,664 & 20,000 certificates of Rs 5,000 each of Pakistan Mobile Communications Limited and Engro Fertilizer Limited respectively. Profit is receivable on half yearly basis at the rate of six months' KIBOR + 2.85% and six months' KIBOR + 1.55% per annum respectively.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>17. LONG TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES - SECURED</b>			
Loans and advances - considered good, to:			
Executives		700,878	625,590
Other employees		238,820	199,709
		939,698	825,299
Less: Amount due within twelve months, shown under current loans and advances	22	238,912	219,416
		700,786	605,883

**17.1** Reconciliation of carrying amount of loans and advances to executives and other employees:

	Opening balance January 01, 2012	Disbursements	Repayments	Closing balance December 31, 2012
(Rupees '000)				
Executives	625,590	336,094	260,806	700,878
Other employees	199,709	112,082	72,971	238,820
<b>2012</b>	<b>825,299</b>	<b>448,176</b>	<b>333,777</b>	<b>939,698</b>
2011	682,736	365,751	223,188	825,299

These represent secured house building loans, house rent advances and advances pursuant to agreement with employees which are repayable within one to ten years. House building loans carry mark-up at 7% per annum.

The maximum amount of loans and advances to executives outstanding at the end of any month during the year was Rs 700,878 thousand (2011: Rs 625,590 thousand).

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>18. LONG TERM DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS</b>			
Deposits		5,111	8,149
Prepayments	18.1	217,202	1,221
		222,313	9,370

**18.1** This includes prepayment of Rs 217,202 thousand (2011: Rs Nil) to pension fund. Also refer Note 10.

	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>19. STORES, SPARES AND LOOSE TOOLS</b>		
Stores	233,566	140,566
Spares	2,715,286	2,467,085
Provision for slow moving items	(302,164)	(273,970)
	2,413,122	2,193,115
Loose tools	43	279
Items in transit	452,207	113,492
	3,098,938	2,447,452

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>20. STOCK IN TRADE</b>			
Raw materials		40,963	81,038
Work in process		45,216	17,522
Finished goods - manufactured urea		80,055	7,538
- purchased fertilizer		274,029	144,090
Stocks in transit		1,876	386,735
		442,139	636,923
<b>21. TRADE DEBTS</b>			
Considered good:			
Secured		3,542,257	86,640
Unsecured	21.1	69,219	29
		3,611,476	86,669
Considered doubtful		1,758	1,758
		3,613,234	88,427
Provision for doubtful debts		(1,758)	(1,758)
		3,611,476	86,669

21.1 This includes unsecured balance of Rs Nil (2011: Rs 29,000) due from Fauji Foundation, an associated undertaking.

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>22. LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>			
Current portion of long term loans and advances	17	238,912	219,416
Loans and advances-unsecured, considered good			
- Executives		261,717	106,420
- Others		49,318	21,648
Advances to suppliers - considered good		128,030	84,098
		677,977	431,582
<b>23. DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS</b>			
Deposits		953	3,786
Prepayments		34,717	50,066
		35,670	53,852
<b>24. OTHER RECEIVABLES</b>			
Accrued income on investments and bank deposits		98,152	277,680
Sales tax receivable		42,486	42,486
Advance tax	24.1	322,368	322,368
Receivable from Workers' Profit Participation Fund - unsecured	24.2	69,919	39,304
Receivable from FFC Energy Limited - unsecured		5,458	18,256
Other receivables - considered good		50,284	191,579
- considered doubtful		2,232	2,232
		52,516	193,811
Provision for doubtful receivables		(2,232)	(2,232)
		50,284	191,579
		588,667	891,673

## Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended December 31, 2012

24.1 This represents tax paid by PSFL in excess of admitted tax liabilities net of adjustments of determined refunds. The Company intends to adjust the remaining amount after finalisation of pending re-assessments by the taxation authorities.

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>24.2 Workers' Profit Participation Fund</b>			
Balance at beginning of the year		39,304	11,021
Allocation for the year		(1,665,449)	(1,780,493)
Adjustment for prior years		5,571	-
Receipt from fund during the year	24.2.1	(44,507)	(16,224)
Payment to fund during the year		1,735,000	1,825,000
		<u>69,919</u>	<u>39,304</u>

24.2.1 This represents amount paid to WPPF in prior year in excess of Company's obligation.

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>25. SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS</b>			
<b>Term deposits with banks and financial institutions</b>			
<b>Loans and receivables</b>			
Local currency (Net of provision for doubtful recovery Rs 5,850 thousand (2011: Rs 7,800 thousand)).	25.1	16,800,000	18,675,000
Foreign currency	25.1	1,208,683	1,028,608
		<u>18,008,683</u>	<u>19,703,608</u>
<b>Investments at fair value through profit and loss - Held for trading</b>			
Meezan Balanced Fund	25.2	115,600	91,000
National Investment Trust	25.2	599,100	467,511
KASB Cash Fund / AMZ Plus Income Fund (Net of provision for doubtful recovery Rs Nil (2011: Rs 25,453 thousand))	25.2	6,863	56,524
GOP Market Treasury Bills		-	1,331,939
<b>Current maturity of long term investments</b>			
Available for sale	16	20,750	143,898
		<u>18,750,996</u>	<u>21,794,480</u>

25.1 These represent investments having maturities ranging between 1 to 12 months. Term Deposits amounting to Rs 2,650,000 thousand (2011: Rs 1,450,000 thousand) are under lien of an islamic financial institution in respect of Istisna facility availed.

25.2 Fair values of these investments are determined using quoted market price and redemption / repurchase price, whichever is applicable.



## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>26. CASH AND BANK BALANCES</b>			
At banks			
Deposit accounts			
Local currency		3,729,010	1,206,093
Foreign currency		16,167	85,232
		3,745,177	1,291,325
Cash in hand		3,455	2,449
		<u>3,748,632</u>	<u>1,293,774</u>

Balances with banks include Rs 188,261 thousand (2011: Rs 180,825 thousand) in respect of security deposits received. Local currency deposit accounts include Rs 93,600 thousand (2011: Rs 17,192 thousand) under lien of a bank, against a guarantee issued on behalf of the Company.

#### 27. SALES

Sales include Rs 4,951,027 thousand (2011: Rs 668,787 thousand) in respect of sale of purchased fertilizers and are exclusive of sales tax of Rs 11,891,582 thousand (2011: Rs 7,431,849 thousand).

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>28. COST OF SALES</b>			
Raw materials consumed		18,479,391	6,931,091
Fuel and power		6,458,380	5,209,357
Chemicals and supplies		253,756	275,262
Salaries, wages and benefits		3,966,282	3,715,936
Training and employees welfare		611,338	505,877
Rent, rates and taxes	28.1	28,118	30,351
Insurance		150,334	171,097
Travel and conveyance	28.1	347,763	399,316
Repairs and maintenance (includes stores and spares consumed of Rs 1,032,778 thousand; (2011: Rs 626,314 thousand)	28.2	1,189,644	1,002,439
Depreciation	14.1	1,339,362	1,172,751
Amortization	15.1	6,980	-
Communication and other expenses		1,248,350	890,597
Opening stock - work in process		17,522	28,075
Closing stock - work in process		(45,216)	(17,522)
Cost of goods manufactured		34,052,004	20,314,627
Opening stock of manufactured urea		7,538	105,609
Closing stock of manufactured urea		(80,055)	(7,538)
		(72,517)	98,071
Cost of sales - own manufactured urea		33,979,487	20,412,698
Opening stock of purchased fertilizers		144,090	-
Purchase of fertilizers for resale		4,474,813	603,151
		4,618,903	603,151
Closing stock of purchased fertilizers		(274,029)	(144,090)
Cost of sales- purchased fertilizers		4,344,874	459,061
		<u>38,324,361</u>	<u>20,871,759</u>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended December 31, 2012

28.1 These include operating lease rentals amounting to Rs 42,498 thousand (2011: Rs 48,967 thousand).

28.2 This includes provision for slow moving spares amounting to Rs 28,194 thousand (2011: Rs 36,772 thousand).

	Note	2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>29. DISTRIBUTION COST</b>			
Product transportation		3,523,928	2,838,703
Salaries, wages and benefits		1,171,538	1,003,151
Training and employees welfare		62,625	52,516
Rent, rates and taxes	29.1	98,185	78,334
Technical services to farmers		9,916	8,556
Travel and conveyance	29.1	152,503	148,355
Sale promotion and advertising		80,365	52,633
Communication and other expenses		322,137	137,872
Warehousing expenses		106,315	35,104
Depreciation	14.1	30,688	16,927
Amortization	15.1	2,487	-
		<u>5,560,687</u>	<u>4,372,151</u>

29.1 These include operating lease rentals amounting to Rs 106,646 thousand (2011: Rs 82,698 thousand).

		2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>30. FINANCE COST</b>			
Mark up on long term borrowings		506,765	704,652
Mark up on short term borrowings		427,657	60,962
Bank and other charges		65,035	20,211
		<u>999,457</u>	<u>785,825</u>
<b>31. OTHER EXPENSES</b>			
Research and development		394,876	208,692
Workers' Profit Participation Fund		1,665,449	1,780,493
Adjustment in WPPF relating to prior year charge		(5,571)	-
Workers' Welfare Fund		628,381	663,321
Auditors' remuneration			
Audit fee		1,500	1,360
Fee for half yearly review, audit of consolidated accounts, certifications and other services		501	915
Out of pocket expenses		100	100
		<u>2,685,236</u>	<u>2,654,881</u>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>32. OTHER INCOME</b>		
<b>Income from financial assets</b>		
Income on loans, deposits and investments	1,096,741	1,702,517
Gain / (loss) on re-measurement of investments	151,194	(42,373)
Dividend income	82,177	89,702
Exchange gain	129,374	49,224
Reversal of provision for impairment	27,403	-
<b>Income from subsidiary</b>		
Commission on sale of FFBL products	17,805	21,911
Dividend from FFBL	2,732,590	4,752,330
<b>Income from non financial assets</b>		
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	21,616	13,422
<b>Other income</b>		
Scrap sales	4,972	37,992
Others	3,980	4,776
	<u>4,267,852</u>	<u>6,629,501</u>
<b>33. PROVISION FOR TAXATION</b>		
Provision for taxation - Current	10,005,000	10,734,000
- Deferred	176,000	(60,000)
	<u>10,181,000</u>	<u>10,674,000</u>
<b>Reconciliation of tax charge for the year</b>		
Profit before taxation	<u>31,020,723</u>	<u>33,166,053</u>
	<b>2012</b>	<b>2011</b>
	<b>%</b>	<b>%</b>
Reconciliation of tax charge for the year		
Applicable tax rate	35.00	35.00
Add: Tax effect of additional surcharge	-	1.36
Less: Tax effect of amounts taxed at lower rates	(2.27)	(3.65)
Tax effect of permanent differences	0.09	(0.53)
Average effective tax rate charged on income	<u>32.82</u>	<u>32.18</u>

The Company has revised its income tax returns relating to tax years 2007, 2008 and 2009 in 2010 and tax years 2009 and 2010 in 2011, under the provisions of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012	2011 (Restated)
<b>34. EARNINGS PER SHARE</b>		
Net profit after tax (Rupees '000)	20,839,723	22,492,053
Number of shares in issue during the year ('000)	1,272,238	1,272,238
Basic and diluted earnings per share (Rupees)	16.38	17.68

There is no dilutive effect on the basic earnings per share of the Company. Number of shares in issue and earnings per share for the year ended December 31, 2011 have been restated by taking into effect, the bonus shares issued during the current year @ 50%.

### 35. REMUNERATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE, DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES

The aggregate amounts charged in these financial statements in respect of remuneration including benefits applicable to the chief executive, directors and executives of the Company are given below:

	2012		2011	
	Chief Executive	Executive	Chief Executive	Executive
	(Rupees '000)		(Rupees '000)	
Managerial remuneration	7,380	1,104,901	5,695	914,732
Contribution to provident fund	486	69,654	374	57,480
Bonus and other awards	4,100	1,200,358	6,670	992,194
Others including gratuity	5,620	810,242	3,490	650,440
Total	17,586	3,185,155	16,229	2,614,846
No. of person(s)	1	546	1	472

The above were provided with medical facilities; the chief executive and certain executives were also provided with some furnishing items and vehicles in accordance with the Company's policy. Gratuity is payable to the chief executive in accordance with the terms of employment while contributions for executives in respect of gratuity and pension are based on actuarial valuations. Leave encashment of Rs 3,558 thousand (2011: Rs Nil) and Rs 81,584 thousand (2011: Rs 5,031 thousand) were paid to the chief executive and executives respectively on separation, in accordance with the Company's policy.

In addition, 14 (2011: 14) directors were paid aggregate fee of Rs 6,250 thousand (2011: Rs 1,700 thousand).

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>36. CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS</b>		
Net profit before taxation	31,020,723	33,166,053
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation	1,370,050	1,189,678
Amortization	9,467	-
Provision for slow moving spares	28,194	36,772
Provision for gratuity	133,582	115,634
Provision for pension	103,580	222,162
Provision for Workers' Profit Participation Fund	1,665,449	1,780,493
Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund	628,381	663,321
Finance cost	999,457	785,825
Income on loans, deposits and investments	(1,096,741)	(1,702,517)
Gain on sale of property, plant and equipment	(21,616)	(13,422)
Exchange gain - net	(129,374)	(49,224)
Adjustment in WPPF relating to prior year charge	(5,571)	-
(Gain) / loss on re-measurement of investments - Held for trading	(151,194)	42,373
Dividend income	(2,814,767)	(4,842,032)
	718,897	(1,770,937)
	31,739,620	31,395,116
Changes in working capital		
(Increase) / decrease in current assets:		
Stores and spares	(679,680)	(44,023)
Stock in trade	194,784	(425,203)
Trade debts	(3,524,807)	271,287
Loans and advances	(246,395)	(95,313)
Deposits and prepayments	18,182	(3,664)
Other receivables	154,093	(23,912)
Increase in current liabilities:		
Trade and other payables	4,100,243	2,115,458
	16,420	1,794,630
Changes in long term loans and advances	(94,903)	(150,555)
Changes in long term deposits and prepayments	4,259	(333)
Changes in deferred liabilities	93,494	82,829
	31,758,890	33,121,687
<b>36.1 Cash flows from operating activities (direct method)</b>		
Cash receipts from customers - net	71,794,189	54,129,431
Cash paid to suppliers /service providers and employees - net	(40,035,299)	(21,007,744)
Payment to gratuity fund	(83,040)	(75,241)
Payment to pension fund	(454,661)	(109,220)
Payment to Workers' Welfare Fund - net	(594,784)	(329,070)
Payment to Workers' Profit Participation Fund - net	(1,690,493)	(1,808,776)
Finance cost paid	(1,054,362)	(843,967)
Income tax paid	(9,235,297)	(10,398,028)
	18,646,253	19,557,385
<b>37. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>		
Cash and bank balances	3,748,632	1,293,774
Short term running finance	(4,990,000)	(8,735,650)
Short term highly liquid investments	17,812,437	17,405,123
	16,571,069	9,963,247

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 38. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The Board is also responsible for developing and monitoring the Company's risk management policies.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The Audit Committee oversees how management monitors compliance with the Company's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Company. The Audit Committee is assisted in its oversight role by Internal Audit. Internal Audit undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the Audit Committee.

#### 38.1 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counter party to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from investments, loans and advances, deposits, trade debts, other receivables, short term investments and bank balances. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date was:

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
Long term investments	253,610	250,818
Loans and advances	1,250,733	953,367
Deposits	6,064	11,935
Trade debts - net of provision	3,611,476	86,669
Other receivables - net of provision	223,813	526,819
Short term investments - net of provision	18,750,996	21,794,480
Bank balances	3,745,177	1,291,325
	<u>27,841,869</u>	<u>24,915,413</u>

Geographically there is no concentration of credit risk.

The maximum exposure to credit risk for trade debts at the reporting date are with dealers within the country.

The Company's most significant amount receivable is from a bank which amounts to Rs 7,031,505 thousand (2011: Rs 6,000,000 thousand). This is included in total carrying amount of investments as at reporting date.

Trade debts are secured against letter of guarantee. The Company has placed funds in financial institutions with high credit ratings. The Company assesses the credit quality of the counter parties as satisfactory. The Company does not hold any collateral as security against any of its financial assets other than trade debts.

The Company limits its exposure to credit risk by investing only in liquid securities and only with counter parties that have high credit rating. Management actively monitors credit ratings and given that the Company only has invested in securities with high credit ratings, management does not expect any counter party to fail to meet its obligations.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

#### Impairment losses

The aging of trade debts at the reporting date was:

	2012		2011	
	Gross	Impairment	Gross	Impairment
	(Rupees '000)			
Not yet due	3,288,089	-	77,356	-
Past due 1-30 days	301,338	-	8,558	-
Past due 31-60 days	18,311	-	755	-
Past due 61-90 days	3,738	-	-	-
Over 90 days	1,758	1,758	1,758	1,758
	<u>3,613,234</u>	<u>1,758</u>	<u>88,427</u>	<u>1,758</u>

Based on past experience, the management believes that no impairment allowance is necessary in respect of trade debts.

The Company has recorded an impairment loss of Rs 5,850 thousand, Rs Nil and Rs 2,233 thousand (2011: Rs 7,800 thousand, Rs 25,453 thousand and Rs 2,233 thousand) in respect of its available-for-sale investments, held for trading investments and other receivables respectively.

#### 38.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation. The Company uses different methods which assists it in monitoring cash flow requirements and optimizing its cash return on investments. Typically the Company ensures that it has sufficient cash on demand to meet expected operational expenses for a reasonable period, including the servicing of financial obligation; this excludes the potential impact of extreme circumstances that cannot reasonably be predicted, such as natural disasters. In addition, the Company maintains lines of credit as mentioned in note 12 to the financial statements.

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities, including expected interest payments and excluding the impact of netting agreements:

2012	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	Six months or less	Six to twelve months	One to two years	Two to five years	Five years onwards
		(Rupees '000)					
Long term borrowings	5,321,780	6,662,862	1,064,623	918,316	1,865,838	2,814,085	-
Trade and other payables	7,710,076	7,710,076	7,710,076	-	-	-	-
Short term borrowings	4,996,891	4,996,891	4,996,891	-	-	-	-
	<u>18,028,747</u>	<u>19,369,829</u>	<u>13,771,590</u>	<u>918,316</u>	<u>1,865,838</u>	<u>2,814,085</u>	<u>-</u>
2011	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	Six months or less	Six to twelve months	One to two years	Two to five years	Five years onwards
	(Rupees '000)						
Long term borrowings	4,383,839	5,481,390	1,164,153	983,458	1,412,026	1,921,753	-
Trade and other payables	5,512,778	5,512,778	5,512,778	-	-	-	-
Short term borrowings	8,751,042	8,751,042	8,751,042	-	-	-	-
	<u>18,647,659</u>	<u>19,745,210</u>	<u>15,427,973</u>	<u>983,458</u>	<u>1,412,026</u>	<u>1,921,753</u>	<u>-</u>

It is not expected that the cash flows included in the maturity analysis could occur significantly earlier or at significantly different amounts.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

38.2.1 The contractual cash flow relating to long and short term borrowings have been determined on the basis of expected mark up rates. The mark-up rates have been disclosed in notes 7 and 12 to these financial statements.

### 38.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the value of the financial instrument may fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates or the market price due to change in credit rating of the issuer or the instrument, change in market sentiments, speculative activities, supply and demand of securities and liquidity in the market. The Company incurs financial liabilities to manage its market risk. All such activities are carried out with the approval of the Board. The Company is exposed to interest rate risk, currency risk and market price risk.

#### 38.3.1 Currency risk

##### Exposure to Currency Risk

The Company is exposed to currency risk on bank balance and investments which are denominated in currency other than the functional currency of the Company. The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk is as follows:

	2012			2011		
	Rupees '000	US Dollar '000	Euro '000	Rupees '000	US Dollar '000	Euro '000
Bank balance	16,167	166	-	85,232	95	662
Investments (Term deposit receipts)	1,208,683	12,435	-	1,028,608	11,480	-

The following significant exchange rate applied during the year:

	Average rates		Balance sheet date rate	
	2012	2011	2012	2011
US Dollars	92.60	85.66	97.20	89.60
Euro	-	119.24	-	115.96

##### Sensitivity analysis

A 10% strengthening of the functional currency against foreign currencies at December 31, would have decreased profit and loss by Rs 122,515 thousand (2011: Rs 111,384 thousand). A 10% weakening of the functional currency against USD at December 31, would have had the equal but opposite effect of these amounts. The analysis assumes that all other variables remain constant.



## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

#### 38.3.2 Interest rate risk

The interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Majority of the interest rate exposure arises from short and long term borrowings from banks and short term deposits with banks. At the balance sheet date the interest rate risk profile of the Company's interest bearing financial instruments is:

	Carrying Amount	
	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>Fixed rate instruments</b>		
Financial assets	21,925,879	23,423,175
<b>Variable rate instruments</b>		
Financial assets	102,341	123,712
Financial liabilities	10,293,750	13,055,055

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The Company is not exposed to variations in profit and loss on its fixed rate financial instruments.

#### Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased / (decreased) profit or loss by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2011.

	100 basis points	100 basis points
	increase	decrease
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>December 31, 2012</b>		
Cash flow sensitivity - Variable rate instruments	(75,785)	75,785
<b>December 31, 2011</b>		
Cash flow sensitivity - Variable rate instruments	(52,153)	52,153

#### Sensitivity analysis – price risk

For quoted investments classified as available for sale, a 1 percent increase in market price at reporting date would have increased equity by Rs 1,059 thousand after tax (2011: Rs 2,290 thousand); an equal change in the opposite direction would have decreased equity after tax by the same amount. For investments classified as held for trading, the impact on profit and loss would have been an increase or decrease by Rs 7,232 thousand after tax (2011: Rs 6,522 thousand). The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2011 and assumes that all other variables remain the same.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 38.4 Fair values

#### Fair value versus carrying amounts

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities, together with the carrying amounts shown in the balance sheet, are as follows:

	Note	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011	
		Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
(Rupees '000)					
<b>Assets carried at amortized cost</b>					
Loans and advances	17 & 22	1,250,733	1,250,733	953,367	953,367
Deposits	18 & 23	6,064	6,064	11,935	11,935
Trade debts - net of provision	21	3,611,476	3,611,476	86,669	86,669
Other receivables	24	223,813	223,813	526,819	526,819
Short term investments	25	18,008,683	18,008,683	19,703,608	526,819
Cash and bank balances	26	3,748,632	3,748,632	1,293,774	1,293,774
		<u>26,849,401</u>	<u>26,849,401</u>	<u>22,576,172</u>	<u>3,399,383</u>
<b>Assets carried at fair value</b>					
Long term investments	16	253,610	253,610	250,818	250,818
Short term investments	25	742,313	742,313	2,090,872	21,794,480
		<u>995,923</u>	<u>995,923</u>	<u>2,341,690</u>	<u>22,045,298</u>
<b>Liabilities carried at amortized cost</b>					
Long term borrowings	7	5,321,780	5,321,780	4,383,839	4,383,839
Trade and other payables	9	7,710,076	7,710,076	5,512,778	5,512,778
Short term borrowings	12	4,996,891	4,996,891	8,751,042	8,751,042
		<u>18,028,747</u>	<u>18,028,747</u>	<u>18,647,659</u>	<u>18,647,659</u>

The basis for determining fair values is as follows:

#### Interest rates used for determining fair value

The interest rates used to discount estimated cash flows, when applicable, are based on the government yield curve at the reporting date plus an adequate credit spread. For instruments carried at amortized cost, since the majority of the interest bearing investments are variable rate based instruments, there is no difference in carrying amount and the fair value. Further, for fixed rate instruments, since there is no significant difference in market rate and in the rate of instrument and most of the fixed rate instruments are short term in nature, fair value significantly approximates to carrying value.

#### Fair value hierarchy

The table below analyses financial instruments carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices)
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
	Rupees '000		
<b>December 31, 2012</b>			
<b>Assets carried at fair value</b>			
Available for sale investments	102,341	172,019	-
Investments held for trading	721,563	-	-
	<u>823,904</u>	<u>172,019</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>December 31, 2011</b>			
<b>Assets carried at fair value</b>			
Available for sale investments	123,712	271,004	-
Investments held for trading	615,035	1,331,939	-
	<u>738,747</u>	<u>1,602,943</u>	<u>-</u>

The carrying value of financial assets and liabilities reflected in financial statements approximate their respective fair values.

#### 38.5 Determination of fair values

A number of the Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the determination of fair value, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. Fair values have been determined for measurement and / or disclosure purposes based on the following methods.

##### Investments at fair value through profit and loss account - held for trading

The fair value of held for trading investment is determined by reference to their quoted closing repurchase price at the reporting date.

##### Available for sale investments

The fair value of available for sale investment is determined by reference to their quoted closing repurchase price at the reporting date and where applicable it is estimated as the present value of future cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date.

##### Investments in associate and subsidiary

The fair value of investment in listed associate and subsidiary is determined by reference to their quoted closing bid price at the reporting date. The fair value is determined for disclosure purposes.

##### Non - derivative financial assets

The fair value of non-derivative financial assets is estimated as the present value of future cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date. This fair value is determined for disclosure purposes.

##### Non-derivative financial liabilities

Fair value, which is determined for disclosure purposes, is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date.

#### 38.6 Capital management

The Board's policy is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain future development of the business. The Board of Directors monitors the return on capital, which the Company defines as net profit after taxation divided by total shareholders' equity. The Board of Directors also monitors the level of dividend to ordinary shareholders. There were no changes to the Company's approach to capital management during the year and the Company is not subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 39. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Fauji Foundation holds 44.35% (2011: 44.35%) shares of the Company at the year end. Therefore all subsidiaries and associated undertakings of Fauji Foundation are related parties of the Company. The related parties also comprise of directors, major shareholders, key management personnel, entities over which the directors are able to exercise influence, entities under common directorship and employees' funds. Transactions with related parties and the balances outstanding at the year end are given below. Loans and advances to executives and remuneration of chief executive, directors and executives are disclosed in notes 17, 22 and 35 to the financial statements respectively.

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>Transactions with subsidiary companies</b>		
Marketing of fertilizer on behalf of subsidiary company under sale on consignment basis	605,544	617,876
Commission on sale of subsidiary company's products	17,805	21,911
Services and materials provided	12,807	36,944
Payments under consignment account	52,718,382	59,617,887
Services and materials received	1,239	1,104
Dividend income - net	2,459,331	4,277,097
Balance payable at the year end - unsecured	2,969,967	2,124,704
Balance receivable at the year end - unsecured	5,458	18,256
Long term investment	850,000	800,000
Company's assets are secured against guarantees given by the banks on behalf of FFCEL, refer note 16.4.2.		
<b>Transactions with associated undertakings / companies due to common directorship</b>		
Sale of fertilizer	14,686	-
Medical services	62	72
Office rent	3,753	4,166
Dividend paid - net	7,109,394	5,941,423
Bonus shares issues	1,880,792	752,317
Purchase of gas as feed and fuel stock	23,501,851	10,741,818
Services received	237,087	73,678
Others (including donations)	224,022	174,786
Balance receivable at the year end - unsecured (included in note 24)	6,611	3,307
Balance payable at the year end - unsecured	1,398	242
<b>Other related parties</b>		
<b>Payments to:</b>		
Employees' Provident Fund Trust	269,285	235,829
Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust	83,040	75,241
Employees' Pension Fund Trust	454,661	109,220
<b>Others:</b>		
Receipt from fund during the year	44,507	16,224
Payment to fund during the year	1,735,000	1,825,000
Balances payable at the year - end	129,595	212,932
Balances receivable at the year - end, unsecured	69,919	39,304
Remuneration of key management personnel	23,836	17,929
Prepayment to Pension Fund	217,202	-

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 40. POST BALANCE SHEET EVENT

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on January 23, 2013 has proposed a final dividend of Rs 5 per share and a movement from unappropriated profit to general reserve of Rs 1,300 million.

### 41. GENERAL

	2012	2011
	(Tonnes '000)	
<b>41.1 Production capacity</b>		
Design capacity	2,048	2,048
Production during the year	2,405	2,396

### 41.2 Facilities of letters of guarantee and letters of credit

Facilities of letters of guarantee and letters of credit amounting to Rs 2,244,226 thousand and Rs 10,730,000 thousand (2011: Rs 2,231,232 thousand and Rs 13,550,000 thousand) respectively are available to the Company against lien on shipping / title documents and charge on assets of the Company along with Corporate Guarantee of the Company in a particular case.

### 41.3 During the year, donation amounting to Rs 55,000 thousand (2011: Rs 70,000 thousand) was paid to the projects of Fauji Foundation, Fauji Towers Tipu Road, Rawalpindi (associated undertaking). Directors' interest in the projects of Fauji Foundation is limited to the extent of their involvement in Fauji Foundation as management personnel:

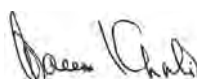
2012	2011
Lt Gen Muhammad Mustafa Khan, HI (M) (Retd)	Lt Gen Muhammad Mustafa Khan, HI (M) (Retd)
Mr. Qaiser Javed	Mr. Qaiser Javed
Dr. Nadeem Inayat	Dr. Nadeem Inayat
Maj Gen Zahid Parvez, HI (M) (Retd)	Maj Gen Zahid Parvez, HI (M) (Retd)
Brig Agha Ali Hassan, SI (M) (Retd)	Brig Agha Ali Hassan, SI (M) (Retd)
Brig Dr. Gulfam Alam, SI (M) (Retd)	Brig Dr. Gulfam Alam, SI (M) (Retd)

Donation expense for the year also included Rs 101,200 thousand (2011: Rs 65,000 thousand), paid to Sona Welfare Foundation, 93, Harley Street, Rawalpindi (associated undertaking). Interest of Lt Gen Naeem Khalid Lodhi, HI (M) (Retd) in Sona Welfare Foundation is limited to the extent of his involvement in Sona Welfare Foundation as Chairman.

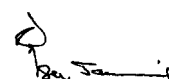
### 41.4 These Financial Statements have been authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Company on January 23, 2013.



Chairman



Chief Executive



Director



# Consolidated Financial Statements

Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited





## Auditors' Report to the Members of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited

We have audited the annexed consolidated financial statements comprising consolidated balance sheet of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited and its subsidiary companies as at 31 December 2012 and the related consolidated profit and loss account, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated cash flow statement and consolidated statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof, for the year then ended. We have also expressed separate opinions on the financial statements of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited and its subsidiary companies namely Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited and FFC Energy Limited. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Holding Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

Our audit was conducted in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing and accordingly included such tests of accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly the financial position of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited and its subsidiary companies as at 31 December 2012 and the results of their operations for the year then ended.

Islamabad  
January 23, 2013

KPMG TASEER HADI & CO.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS  
Engagement Partner  
Muhammad Rehan Chughtai

# Consolidated Balance Sheet

as at December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY HOLDERS OF FAUJI FERTILIZER COMPANY LIMITED</b>			
Share capital	4	12,722,382	8,481,588
Capital reserves	5	1,001,061	972,682
Revenue reserves	6	14,616,175	16,308,762
		28,339,618	25,763,032
<b>NON - CONTROLLING INTERESTS</b>		6,194,921	6,688,550
<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>		34,534,539	32,451,582
<b>NON - CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Long term borrowings	7	13,643,915	10,080,890
Deferred liabilities	8	7,811,959	7,504,401
		21,455,874	17,585,291
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Trade and other payables	9	24,044,655	20,956,921
Interest and mark-up accrued	11	308,611	496,159
Short term borrowings	12	14,206,660	16,211,794
Current portion of long term:			
- Borrowing	7.1	1,740,517	1,615,655
- GOP loan	7.3	2,008,682	648,201
Taxation - net		5,000,827	4,425,068
		47,309,952	44,353,798
		103,300,365	94,390,671
<b>CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS</b>	13		

The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



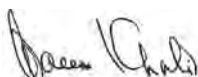
## Consolidated Profit and Loss Account for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
Sales	27	122,251,581	111,111,913
Cost of sales	28	74,774,403	56,625,023
<b>GROSS PROFIT</b>		47,477,178	54,486,890
Administrative expenses and distribution cost	29	9,224,547	7,731,516
		38,252,631	46,755,374
Finance cost	30	2,691,660	1,824,471
Other expenses	31	3,251,369	3,831,447
		32,309,602	41,099,456
Other income	32	2,429,728	3,228,875
Share in profit of equity accounted investments	16.1	71,576	409,077
<b>NET PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION</b>		34,810,906	44,737,408
Provision for taxation	33	12,317,707	16,096,233
<b>NET PROFIT AFTER TAXATION</b>		22,493,199	28,641,175
<b>ATTRIBUTABLE TO:</b>			
Equity holders of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited		20,362,105	23,351,868
Non - controlling interests		2,131,094	5,289,307
		22,493,199	28,641,175

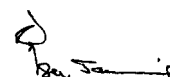
The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



Chairman



Chief Executive



Director


## Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
Net profit after taxation	22,493,199	28,641,175
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year</b>		
Exchange difference on translating foreign investment	42,198	(597)
(Deficit) / surplus on remeasurement of investments available for sale	(1,356)	18,802
	40,842	18,205
Income tax relating to component of other comprehensive income	(1,207)	(2,990)
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year - net of tax</b>	39,635	15,215
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>22,532,834</b>	<b>28,656,390</b>
<b>ATTRIBUTABLE TO:</b>		
Equity holders of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited	20,387,921	23,367,279
Non - controlling interests	2,144,913	5,289,111
	<b>22,532,834</b>	<b>28,656,390</b>

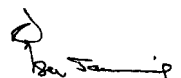
The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



Chairman



Chief Executive



Director

# Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

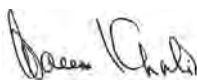
for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Cash generated from operations	34	36,911,459	49,367,836
Finance cost paid		(3,658,326)	(1,413,481)
Income tax paid		(11,523,193)	(15,645,446)
Payment to pension fund		(454,661)	(109,220)
Compensated absences paid		(95,226)	(110,263)
Payment to gratuity fund		(117,457)	(121,523)
Payment to Workers' Welfare Fund		(594,784)	(329,070)
Payment to Workers' Profit Participation Fund - net		(2,038,655)	(2,729,781)
		(18,482,302)	(20,458,784)
Net cash generated from operating activities		18,429,157	28,909,052
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Fixed capital expenditure		(7,264,228)	(8,702,512)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment		39,246	20,169
Dividend received		577,457	1,003,657
Interest received		1,643,744	1,931,355
Decrease / (increase) in investments		10,086,332	(11,093,762)
Net cash generated from / (used in) investing activities		5,082,551	(16,841,093)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Long term financing - disbursements		7,700,000	4,636,138
- repayments		(2,663,856)	(2,616,078)
Long term murabaha - repayments		-	(19,338)
Short term borrowings - net		(2,800,000)	2,168,762
Dividends paid		(20,674,225)	(19,150,348)
Net cash used in financing activities		(18,438,081)	(14,980,864)
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		5,073,627	(2,912,905)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		16,242,855	19,131,867
Effect of exchange rate changes		7,561	23,893
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	35	21,324,043	16,242,855

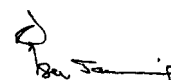
The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these financial statements.



Chairman



Chief Executive



Director

# Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

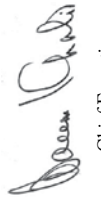
## for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Attributable to equity holders of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited							Non-controlling Interests	Total	
	Share capital	Capital reserves			(Deficit)/surplus on re-measurement of investments to fair value	Revenue reserves				Unappropriated profit
		Capital reserve	Translation reserve	Statutory reserve		General reserve				
Balance at January 01, 2011	6,785,271	276,184	690,463	6,436	(5,554)	4,239,471	5,288,670	5,988,208	23,269,149	
Transfer to general reserve	-	-	-	-	-	3,000,000	(3,000,000)	-	-	
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,351,868	5,289,307	28,641,175	
Profit for the year after taxation	-	-	(401)	-	15,812	-	-	(196)	15,215	
Total other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	(401)	-	15,812	-	-	-	-	
Total comprehensive income for the year - net of tax	-	-	(401)	-	15,812	-	23,351,868	5,289,111	28,656,390	
<b>Distribution to owners</b>										
<b>FFC dividends:</b>										
Issue of bonus shares	1,696,317	-	-	-	-	(1,696,317)	-	-	-	
Final dividend 2010: Rs 3.50 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,374,845)	-	(2,374,845)	
First interim dividend 2011: Rs 4.50 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,816,715)	-	(3,816,715)	
Second interim dividend 2011: Rs 4.75 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,028,754)	-	(4,028,754)	
Third interim dividend 2011: Rs 5.50 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,664,874)	-	(4,664,874)	
Dividend by FPBL to non-controlling interest holders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Final dividend 2010: Rs 3.50 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,606,069)	(1,606,069)	
First interim dividend 2011: Rs 1.25 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(573,596)	(573,596)	
Second interim dividend 2011: Rs 2.25 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,032,473)	(1,032,473)	
Third interim dividend 2011: Rs 3.00 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,376,631)	(1,376,631)	
Total transactions with owners	1,696,317	-	-	-	-	(1,696,317)	(14,885,188)	(4,588,769)	(19,473,957)	
<b>Balance as at December 31, 2011</b>	<b>8,481,588</b>	<b>276,184</b>	<b>690,062</b>	<b>6,436</b>	<b>10,258</b>	<b>5,543,154</b>	<b>10,755,350</b>	<b>6,688,550</b>	<b>32,451,582</b>	
Balance at January 01, 2012	8,481,588	276,184	690,062	6,436	10,258	5,543,154	10,755,350	6,688,550	32,451,582	
Transfer to general reserve	-	-	-	-	-	4,200,000	(4,200,000)	-	-	
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,362,105	2,131,094	22,493,199	
Profit for the year after taxation	-	-	28,379	-	(2,563)	-	-	13,819	39,635	
Total other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	28,379	-	(2,563)	-	-	2,144,913	22,532,834	
Total comprehensive income for the year - net of tax	-	-	28,379	-	(2,563)	-	20,362,105	2,144,913	22,532,834	
<b>Distribution to owners</b>										
<b>FFC dividends:</b>										
Issue of bonus shares	4,240,794	-	-	-	-	(4,240,794)	-	-	-	
Final dividend 2011: Rs 5.25 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,452,834)	-	(4,452,834)	
First interim dividend 2012: Rs 3.00 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,816,715)	-	(3,816,715)	
Second interim dividend 2012: Rs 5.00 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,361,191)	-	(6,361,191)	
Third interim dividend 2012: Rs 2.50 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,180,595)	-	(3,180,595)	
Dividend by FPBL to non-controlling interest holders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,606,069)	(1,606,069)	
Final dividend 2011: Rs 3.50 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,032,473)	(1,032,473)	
Interim dividend 2012: Rs 2.25 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,240,794)	(2,638,542)	(20,449,877)	
Total transactions with owners	4,240,794	-	-	-	-	-	(17,811,335)	(9,106,120)	(20,449,877)	
<b>Balance as at December 31, 2012</b>	<b>12,722,382</b>	<b>276,184</b>	<b>718,441</b>	<b>6,436</b>	<b>7,695</b>	<b>5,502,360</b>	<b>9,106,120</b>	<b>6,194,921</b>	<b>34,534,539</b>	

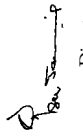
The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



Chairman



Chief Executive



Director

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 1. STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited (FFC / parent company) and its subsidiary, Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited (FFBL) are incorporated in Pakistan as public limited companies and their shares are quoted on the Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad stock exchanges of Pakistan. The registered offices of the companies are situated in Rawalpindi, Pakistan. FFC and FFBL are domiciled in Rawalpindi. The principal activity of FFC and FFBL is manufacturing, purchasing and marketing of fertilizers and chemicals including investment in chemical and other manufacturing / service operations.

FFC Energy Limited (FFCEL) (subsidiary) is a public limited company. The registered office of FFCEL is situated in Rawalpindi. FFCEL is setting up a 49.5 MW wind power energy project at Jhampir, Distt Thatta, Sindh. Currently FFCEL is in the process of carrying out reliability run tests (RRT) and the commercial operations are dependent on successful completion of these tests.

FFC, FFBL and FFCEL are collectively referred to as ("the Group companies") in these financial statements.

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. In case requirements differ, the provisions of and directives of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 shall prevail.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for certain financial instruments, which are carried at their fair values and staff retirement gratuity and pension which is carried at present value of defined benefit obligation net of fair value of plan assets and unrecognized actuarial losses.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Pak Rupees, which is the Group companies' functional currency. All financial information presented in Pak Rupee have been rounded to the nearest thousand.

#### 2.4 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards require management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods. Judgments made by management in application of the approved accounting standards that have significant effect on the financial statements and estimates with a significant risk of material adjustment in the next year are discussed in respective policy notes.



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements.

#### 3.1 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of FFC and its subsidiary companies. FFC has 50.88% (2011: 50.88%) shareholding interest in FFBL. In FFCEL, FFC currently holds 100% shareholding interest.

##### Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are those enterprises in which parent company directly or indirectly controls, beneficially owns or holds more than 50% of the voting securities or otherwise has power to elect and appoint more than 50% of its directors. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date control commences until the date that control ceases.

The assets and liabilities of subsidiary companies have been consolidated on a line by line basis and the carrying value of investment held by the parent company is eliminated against parent company's share in paid up capital of the subsidiaries.

Material intra-group balances and transactions have been eliminated.

Minority interests are that part of net results of the operations and of net assets of the subsidiaries attributable to interests which are not owned by the parent company. Minority interest are presented as a separate item in the consolidated financial statements.

##### Investments in associates and jointly controlled entities (equity accounted investees)

Associates and jointly controlled entities are accounted for using the equity method (equity accounted investees) and are recognized initially at cost. The Group companies' investment includes goodwill identified on acquisition, net of any accumulated impairment losses. The consolidated financial statements include the Group companies share of the income and expenses and equity movements of equity accounted investees, after adjustments to align the accounting policies with those of the Group companies, from the date that significant influence or joint control commences until the date that significant influence or joint control ceases. When the Group companies' share of losses exceeds their interest in an equity accounted investee, the carrying amount of that interest (including any long-term investments) is reduced to nil and the recognition of further losses is discontinued except to the extent that the Group companies have an obligation or have made payments on behalf of the investee.

Unrealised gains arising from transactions with equity accounted investees are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group companies' interest in the investee. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

#### 3.2 Retirement benefits

FFC and FFBL operate the following retirement benefit schemes:

##### Funded gratuity scheme

Defined benefit funded gratuity for all eligible employees who complete qualifying period of service and age.

##### Contributory Provident Fund

Defined contributory provident fund for all eligible employees for which contributions are charged to profit and loss account.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### Funded Pension Scheme

FFC has defined benefit funded pension for eligible employees who complete qualifying period of service and age.

These funds are administered by trustees. Annual contributions to the gratuity and management staff pension funds are based on actuarial valuation using Projected Unit Credit Method, related details of which are given in note 10 to the consolidated financial statements. All contributions are charged to profit and loss account for the year. Actuarial gains / losses in excess of corridor limit (10% of the higher of fair value of assets and present value of obligation) are recognized over the average remaining service life of the employees.

Calculation of gratuity and pension require assumptions to be made of future outcomes which mainly includes increase in remuneration, expected long-term return on plan assets and the discount rate used to convert future cash flows to current values. Calculations are sensitive to changes in the underlying assumptions.

### Compensated absences

The Group companies have the policy to provide for compensated absences of its employees in accordance with respective entitlement on cessation of service; related expected cost thereof has been included in the consolidated financial statements.

## 3.3 Taxation

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax.

### Current

Income tax expense is recognized in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Provision for current taxation is based on taxable income at the applicable rate of taxation after taking into account tax credits and tax rebates, if any.

### Deferred

Deferred tax is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method in respect of all taxable temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax is not recognized for the following temporary differences: the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss, and differences relating to investment in jointly controlled entities to the extent that it is probable that they will not reverse in a foreseeable future. In addition, deferred tax is not recognized for taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax is calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse, based on tax rates that have been enacted. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

The Group companies take into account the current Income Tax law and decisions taken by the taxation authorities. Instances where the Group companies view differ from the Income Tax department at the assessment stage and where the Group companies consider that their view on items of material nature is in accordance with law, the amounts are shown as contingent liabilities.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 3.4 Operating fixed assets

#### Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment including those acquired on PSFL acquisition, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any except for freehold land and capital work in progress, which are stated at cost less impairment, if any. Cost comprises acquisition and other directly attributable costs. Property, plant and equipment acquired on PSFL acquisition are stated at their cost to FFC, which represents their fair value on acquisition, less accumulated depreciation.

Depreciation is provided on the straight-line basis and charged to profit and loss account to write off the depreciable amount of each asset over its estimated useful life at the rates specified in note 14. Depreciation on addition in property, plant and equipment is charged from the date when the asset becomes available for use up to the date of its disposal.

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Group companies and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

Gains and losses on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment and are recognized net within "other income" in profit and loss account.

The Group companies review the useful life and residual value of property, plant and equipment on a regular basis. Any change in estimates in future years might affect the carrying amounts of the respective items of property, plant and equipment with a corresponding effect on the depreciation charge and impairment.

### 3.5 Impairment

The carrying amount of the Group companies' assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If such indications exist, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any. Impairment loss is recognized as expense in the profit and loss account. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized. For non-financial assets and available for sale financial assets that are debt securities, the reversal is recognized in profit and loss account. For available-for-sale financial assets that are equity securities, the reversal is recognized directly in comprehensive income.

### 3.6 Intangibles

#### 3.6.1 Computer software

These are stated at the cash price equivalent of the consideration given i.e., cash and cash equivalent paid less accumulated amortization and impairment loss, if any. These are amortized over the period of their useful lives. Amortization is charged on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life and is included in the profit and loss account.

#### 3.6.2 Goodwill

On acquisition of an entity, excess of the purchase consideration over the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities acquired is initially recognized as goodwill and thereafter tested for impairment annually. In respect of equity accounted investees, the carrying amount of goodwill is included in the carrying amount of the investment.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 3.7 Investments

#### 3.7.1 Investments available for sale

These are initially recognized at cost and at subsequent reporting dates measured at fair values. Gains or losses from changes in fair values are taken to statement of comprehensive income until disposal at which time these are recycled to profit and loss account.

#### 3.7.2 Investments at fair value through profit or loss - Held for trading

Investments which are acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the near term or the investments that are part of a portfolio of financial instruments exhibiting short term profit taking, are classified as held for trading and designated as such upon initial recognition. These are stated at fair values with any resulting gains or losses recognized directly in the profit and loss account.

Associates are those entities in which the Group has significant influence, but not control, over the financial and operating policies. Joint ventures are those entities over whose activities the Group has joint control, established by contractual agreement and requiring unanimous consent for strategic financial and operating decisions.

Associates and jointly controlled entities are accounted for using the equity method (equity accounted investees) and are recognized initially at cost. The Group's investment includes goodwill identified on acquisition, net of any accumulated impairment losses. The financial statements include the Group's share of the income and expenses and equity movements of equity accounted investees, after adjustments to align the accounting policies with those of the Group, from the date that significant influence or joint control commences until the date that significant influence or joint control ceases. When the Group's share of losses exceeds its interest in an equity accounted investee, the carrying amount of that interest (including any long-term investments) is reduced to nil and the recognition of further losses is discontinued except to the extent that the Group has an obligation or has made payments on behalf of the investee.

Unrealised gains arising from transactions with equity accounted investees are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group's interest in the investee. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

#### 3.7.3 Acquisition under common control

Acquisition under common control of the shareholder is initially recognized using a fair value accounting basis applying the requirements of IFRS 3 "Business Combinations". All the acquisitions under common control are accounted for from the year in which the acquisition takes place without restating the Group companies' (acquirer) comparative financial statements.

#### 3.7.4 Loans and receivables

Investments are classified as loans and receivables which have fixed or determinable payments and are not quoted in an active market. These investments are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment losses.

The Group companies recognize the regular way purchase or sale of financial assets using settlement date accounting.

### 3.8 Stores, spares and loose tools

These are valued at lower of weighted average cost and net realisable value less impairment. The Group companies review the carrying amount of stores and spares on a regular basis and provision is made for obsolescence if there is any change in usage pattern and / or physical form of related stores, spares and loose tools. Impairment is also made for slow moving items.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 3.9 Stock in trade

Stocks are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Cost is determined as follows:

Raw materials	at weighted average purchase cost and directly attributable expenses
Work in process and finished goods	at weighted average cost of purchase, raw materials and related manufacturing expenses

Net realisable value signifies the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

The Group companies review the carrying amount of stock in trade and stores, spares and loose tools (note 3.8) on a regular basis and as appropriate, inventory is written down to its net realizable value or provision is made for obsolescence if there is any change in usage pattern and / or physical form of related inventory.

### 3.10 Foreign currencies

Transactions in foreign currency are accounted for at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transactions. All monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the year end are translated at exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Non monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transactions. Exchange differences are included in profit and loss account for the year.

#### Investment in foreign joint venture

The results and financial position of joint venture that have a functional currency different from Pak Rupees are translated into Pak Rupees as follows:

- assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of the balance sheet.
- income and expense are translated at the average exchange rates for the period.
- share capital is translated at historical exchange rate.

All resulting exchange differences are recognized in other comprehensive income within statement of comprehensive income. The Group companies have been recognising such differences in translation reserve over the years. When a foreign investment is sold, in part or in full, the relevant amount in the translation reserve is transferred to profit and loss account as part of the profit or loss on sale.

### 3.11 Revenue recognition

Sales revenue is recognized when the goods are dispatched and significant risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the customer. Revenue from sale of goods is measured at the fair value of consideration received or receivable, net of returns and trade discounts. Scrap sales and miscellaneous receipts are recognized on realised amounts.

### 3.12 Mark-up bearing borrowings

Mark-up bearing borrowings are recognized initially at cost being the fair value of consideration received, less attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, mark-up bearing borrowings are stated at their amortized cost less subsequent repayments.

### 3.13 Fertilizer subsidy for farmers

Subsidy on potassic and phosphatic fertilizers announced by the GOP for farmers is recognized in the profit and loss account by adjusting the amount of subsidy against the related cost of purchase / production on a systematic basis in the same period in which these costs are incurred.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 3.14 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs which are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset. Borrowing cost includes exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent these are regarded as an adjustment to borrowing costs. All other borrowing costs are charged to profit or loss.

### 3.15 Research and development costs

Research and development costs are charged to income as and when incurred.

### 3.16 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group companies have a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

### 3.17 Dividend and reserve appropriation

Dividend is recognized as a liability in the period in which it is declared. Movement in reserves is recognized in the year in which it is approved.

### 3.18 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, cash with banks on current, saving and deposit accounts, short term running finances and other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash which are subject to insignificant risk of change in value.

### 3.19 Operating leases

Rentals payable under operating leases are charged to profit and loss account on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

### 3.20 Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when the Group companies become a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument and assets and liabilities are stated at fair value and amortized cost respectively. The Group companies derecognize the financial assets and liabilities when they cease to be a party to such contractual provisions of the instruments. The Group companies recognize the regular way purchase or sale of financial assets using settlement date accounting.

#### a) Trade and other payables

Liabilities for trade and other amounts payable are carried at amortized cost which approximates the fair value of the consideration to be paid in the future for goods and services received.

#### b) Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables are recognized and carried at amortized cost less an allowance for any uncollectible amounts. Carrying amounts of trade and other receivables are assessed on a regular basis and if there is any doubt about the realisability of these receivables, appropriate amount of provision is made.

#### c) Off-setting of financial assets and liabilities

A financial asset and a financial liability is offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if the Group companies have a legally enforceable right to set-off the recognized amounts and intend either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 3.21 Finance income and finance costs

Finance income comprises interest income on funds invested (including available for sale financial assets), dividend income, gains on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets and changes in the fair value of investments held for trading. Interest income is recognized as it accrues in profit or loss, using the effective interest method. Dividend income is recognized in profit or loss on the date that the Group companies' right to receive payment is established, which in the case of quoted securities is the ex-dividend date.

Finance costs comprise interest expense on borrowings, changes in the fair value of held for trading investments and impairment losses recognized on financial assets. Borrowing costs that are not directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are recognized in profit or loss using the effective interest method.

Foreign currency gains and losses are reported on a net basis.

### 3.22 Segment reporting

Segment reporting is based on the operating (business) segments of the Group. An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components. An operating segment's operating results are reviewed regularly by the CE&MD to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance and for which discrete financial information is available. Segment results that are reported to the CE&MD include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis.

The business segments are engaged in providing products or services which are subject to risks and rewards which differ from the risk and rewards of other segments. Segments reported are fertilizer and power project.

### 3.23 New accounting standards and IFRIC interpretations that are not yet effective

The following standards, amendments and interpretations of approved accounting standards will be effective for accounting periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013:

- IAS 27 Separate Financial Statements (2011) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). IAS 27 (2011) supersedes IAS 27 (2008). Three new standards IFRS 10 - Consolidated Financial Statements, IFRS 11- Joint Arrangements and IFRS 12- Disclosure of Interest in Other Entities dealing with IAS 27 would be applicable effective January 01, 2013. IAS 27 (2011) carries forward the existing accounting and disclosure requirements for separate financial statements, with some minor clarifications. The amendments have no impact on financial statements of the Group.
- IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (2011) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). IAS 28 (2011) supersedes IAS 28 (2008). IAS 28 (2011) makes the amendments to apply IFRS 5 to an investment, or a portion of an investment, in an associate or a joint venture that meets the criteria to be classified as held for sale; and on cessation of significant influence or joint control, even if an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture. The amendments have no impact on financial statements of the Group.
- IAS 19 Employee Benefits (amended 2011) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). The amended IAS 19 requires actuarial gains and losses to be recognized immediately in other comprehensive income; this change will remove the corridor method and eliminate the ability for entities to recognize all changes in the defined benefit obligation and in plan assets in profit or loss, which currently is allowed under IAS 19; and that the expected return on plan assets recognized in profit or loss is calculated based on the rate used to discount the defined benefit obligation. Following this change, unrecognized actuarial gain / losses will be recorded immediately in other comprehensive income.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

- Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income (Amendments to IAS 1) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 01, 2012). The amendments require that an entity present separately the items of other comprehensive income that would be reclassified to profit or loss in the future if certain conditions are met from those that would never be reclassified to profit or loss. The amendments do not address which items are presented in other comprehensive income or which items need to be reclassified. The requirements of other IFRSs continue to apply in this regard. The amendments have no impact on financial statements of the Group.
- Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IAS 32) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2014). The amendments address inconsistencies in current practice when applying the offsetting criteria in IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation. The amendments clarify the meaning of 'currently has a legally enforceable right of set-off'; and that some gross settlement systems may be considered equivalent to net settlement. This amendment may result in certain additional disclosures and presentational changes without any impact on the results of operations.
- Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IFRS 7) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). The amendments to IFRS 7 contain new disclosure requirements for financial assets and liabilities that are offset in the statement of financial position or subject to master netting agreement or similar arrangement. This amendment may result in certain additional disclosures and presentational changes without any impact on the results of operations.
- Annual Improvements 2009–2011 (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). The new cycle of improvements contains amendments to the following standards, with consequential amendments to other standards and interpretations:
  - IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements is amended to clarify that only one comparative period – which is the preceding period – is required for a complete set of financial statements. If an entity presents additional comparative information, then that additional information need not be in the form of a complete set of financial statements. However, such information should be accompanied by related notes and should be in accordance with IFRS. Furthermore, it clarifies that the 'third statement of financial position' is only required if the effect of restatement is material to statement of financial position.
  - IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment is amended to clarify the accounting of spare parts, stand-by equipment and servicing equipment. The definition of 'property, plant and equipment' in IAS 16 is now considered in determining whether these items should be accounted for under that standard. If these items do not meet the definition, then they are accounted for using IAS 2 Inventories. The amendments have no impact on financial statements of the Company.
  - IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation - is amended to clarify that IAS 12 Income Taxes applies to the accounting for income taxes relating to distributions to holders of an equity instrument and transaction costs of an equity transaction. The amendment removes a perceived inconsistency between IAS 32 and IAS 12.
  - IAS 34 Interim Financial Reporting is amended to align the disclosure requirements for segment assets and segment liabilities in interim financial reports with those in IFRS 8 Operating Segments. IAS 34 now requires the disclosure of a measure of total assets and liabilities for a particular reportable segment. In addition, such disclosure is only required when the amount is regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker and there has been a material change from the amount disclosed in the last annual financial statements for that reportable segment. The amendments have no impact on annual financial statements of the Company.



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended December 31, 2012

		2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>4.</b>	<b>SHARE CAPITAL</b>		
	<b>ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP CAPITAL</b>		
	December 31, 2012	December 31, 2011	
	Numbers		
	256,495,902	256,495,902	Ordinary shares of Rs 10 each issued for consideration in cash
		2,564,959	2,564,959
	1,015,742,345	591,662,929	Ordinary shares of Rs 10 each issued as fully paid bonus shares
		10,157,423	5,916,629
	<u>1,272,238,247</u>	<u>848,158,831</u>	<u>12,722,382</u>
			<u>8,481,588</u>

### AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL

This represents 1,500,000,000 (2011: 1,500,000,000) ordinary shares of Rs 10 each amounting to Rs 15,000,000 thousand (2011: Rs 15,000,000 thousand).

During the year, the parent company issued 424,079,416 ordinary shares of Rs 10 each as fully paid bonus shares. Fauji Foundation held 44.35% (2011: 44.35%) ordinary shares of FFC at the year end.

		2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>5.</b>	<b>CAPITAL RESERVES</b>		
	Share premium	156,184	156,184
	Capital redemption reserve	120,000	120,000
	Statutory reserve	6,436	6,436
	Translation reserve	718,441	690,062
		<u>1,001,061</u>	<u>972,682</u>

#### 5.1 Share premium

This represents premium of Rs 5 per share received on public issue of 8,000,000 ordinary shares of Rs 10 each of FFC in 1991 and its share in share premium of FFBL received on public issue of 45,670,000 ordinary shares in 1996 at the rate of Rs 5 per share.

#### 5.2 Capital redemption reserve

This represents reserve setup by FFC on redemption of preference shares of Rs 120,000 thousand in 1996.

		2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>6.</b>	<b>REVENUE RESERVES</b>		
	Surplus on remeasurement of available for sale investments to fair value - net of tax	7,695	10,258
	General reserve	5,502,360	5,543,154
	Unappropriated profit	9,106,120	10,755,350
		<u>14,616,175</u>	<u>16,308,762</u>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>7. LONG TERM BORROWINGS</b>			
Long term borrowings - secured	7.1	12,411,595	6,839,888
Long term GOP loan and deferred Government assistance	7.3	1,232,320	3,241,002
		<u>13,643,915</u>	<u>10,080,890</u>
<b>7.1 Long term borrowings - secured</b>			
<b>Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited</b>			
<b>Loans from banking companies</b>			
i) United Bank Limited (UBL)	7.1.1	-	228,572
ii) Bank Al Falah Limited (BAFL)	7.1.1	-	31,250
iii) Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited (SCB)	7.1.1	50,000	150,000
iv) National Bank of Pakistan (NBP - 1)	7.1.1	-	100,000
v) Silk Bank Limited (SB - 1)	7.1.1	-	30,000
vi) Silk Bank Limited (SB - 2)	7.1.1	-	30,000
vii) National Bank of Pakistan (NBP - 2)	7.1.1	-	333,333
viii) Faysal Bank Limited (FBL)	7.1.1	160,000	240,000
ix) Habib Bank Limited (HBL - 1)	7.1.1	100,000	200,000
x) Bank Islami Limited (BIL)	7.1.1	31,250	93,750
xi) Al-Baraka Islamic Bank Limited (AIBL)	7.1.1	125,000	175,000
xii) Dubai Islamic Bank (DIB)	7.1.1	150,000	210,000
xiii) Meezan Bank Limited (MBL - 1)	7.1.1	62,500	187,500
xiv) MCB Bank Limited (MCB)	7.1.1	-	210,000
xv) Habib Bank Limited (HBL - 2)	7.1.1	-	100,000
xvi) Meezan Bank Limited (MBL - 2)	7.1.1	750,000	1,000,000
xvii) Bank of Punjab (BOP-1)	7.1.1	375,000	500,000
xviii) Allied Bank Limited (ABL)	7.1.1	2,500,000	500,000
xix) Bank of Punjab (BOP-2)	7.1.1	1,000,000	-
		5,303,750	4,319,405
<b>FFC Energy Limited</b>	7.2		
<b>Loans from banking companies and financial institutions</b>			
Long term financing - secured		9,100,000	4,400,000
Less: Transaction cost			
Initial transaction cost		(269,797)	(269,797)
Amortized during the year		18,159	5,935
		8,848,362	4,136,138
		14,152,112	8,455,543
Less: Current portion shown under current liabilities		1,740,517	1,615,655
		<u>12,411,595</u>	<u>6,839,888</u>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 7.1.1 Terms and conditions of long term finances availed by FFC are given below:

	Lenders	Mark up rates	No of installments outstanding	Date of final repayment
i)	UBL	6 months' KIBOR+1.50	-	Paid on August 30, 2012
ii)	BAFL	6 months' KIBOR+1.50	-	Paid on March 20, 2012
iii)	SCB	6 months' KIBOR+1.30	1 half yearly	March 29, 2013
iv)	NBP-1	6 months' KIBOR+1.40	-	Pre-mature settlement on April 06, 2012
v)	SB - 1	6 months' KIBOR+1.50	-	Pre-mature settlement on April 06, 2012
vi)	SB - 2	6 months' KIBOR+1.50	-	Pre-mature settlement on April 06, 2012
vii)	NBP - 2	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	-	Pre-mature settlement on April 06, 2012
viii)	FBL	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	4 half yearly	September 26, 2014
ix)	HBL-1	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	2 half yearly	September 29, 2013
x)	BIL	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	1 half yearly	June 30, 2013
xi)	AIBL	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	5 half yearly	June 27, 2015
xii)	DIB	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	5 half yearly	June 30, 2015
xiii)	MBL -1	6 months' KIBOR+0.96	1 half yearly	March 28, 2013
xiv)	MCB	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	-	Pre-mature settlement on April 06, 2012
xv)	HBL - 2	6 months' KIBOR+0.30	-	Paid on February 28, 2012
xvi)	MBL -2	6 months' KIBOR+0.90	6 half yearly	December 31, 2015
xvii)	BOP-1	6 months' KIBOR+0.80	6 half yearly	December 31, 2015
xviii)	ABL	6 months' KIBOR+0.80	8 half yearly	December 23, 2016
xix)	BOP-2	6 months' KIBOR+0.80	8 half yearly	December 27, 2017

Finances (i) through (xix) except finance (xvi) are secured by an equitable mortgage on the parent company's assets and hypothecation of all assets including plant, machinery, tools and spares and all other moveable properties including stocks and book debts, ranking pari passu with each other with 25% margin. Finance (xvi) is secured against lien on Pakistan Investment Bonds (PIBs) having face value of Rs 100 million. Repayment dates of installments for this finance coincide with the maturity dates of PIBs.

Certain finances with higher interest rates were pre-maturely settled during the year without incurring any prepayment penalty.

### 7.2 FFC energy Limited

#### Long term borrowing

This represents availed portion of a long term loan facility of Rs 11.02 billion from consortium of ten financial institutions. This facility carries mark up at six months' KIBOR plus 295 basis points payable six monthly in arrears. This facility is repayable over a period of 10 years with a grace period of 2 years.

This facility is secured against

- First ranking exclusive assignment / mortgage over receivables under EPA.
- Lien over and set-off rights on project account.
- First ranking, hypothecation charge over all moveable assets of FFCEL.
- Exclusive mortgage over lease rights in immovable property on which project will be established.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

The Common Term Agreement contains various covenants as to Security; Engineering, Procurement and Construction; Operations and Maintenance; Project Accounts; Insurance; Tax and Financials of the Project and Conditions Precedents (CPs) to each disbursement of loan. The major disbursement CPs includes that all representations and warranties to be true and correct; no event of default is subsisting; maintenance of debt to equity ratio etc.

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>7.3</b>	<b>Long term GOP loan and deferred</b>		
	<b>Government assistance, unsecured</b>		
	Government of Pakistan (GOP) loan - FFBL	3,065,986	3,089,673
	Less: Current portion shown under current liabilities	2,008,682	648,201
		1,057,304	2,441,472
	Deferred Government assistance - FFBL	175,016	799,530
	7.3.1	1,232,320	3,241,002

**7.3.1** This represents balance amount of GOP loan amounting in total of Rs 9,723,015 thousand which is repayable in equal installments in 15 years with 1 year grace period at zero percent effective November 30, 2001. As per restructuring agreement, final installment will be paid in June 2017. This loan in accordance with International Accounting Standard-39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" is stated at its fair value and the difference is recognized as Deferred Government assistance. Deferred Government assistance is being amortized to fully offset the financial charge on the loan at an imputed rate of 7%. The amount amortized and offset against financial charges during the year amounted to Rs 624,514 thousand.

Under the terms of restructuring with GOP, the excess cash, which may arise based on a pre-defined mechanism, shall be shared by FFBL with GOP through prepayment of GOP loan. In this regard FFBL appointed M/s A. F. Ferguson & Co, Chartered Accountants, as third party auditor selected by Ministry of Finance (MoF) as per the provisions of GOP letter dated May 10, 2002 for the examination of FFBL's financial records relating to its determination of the amount of excess cash and prepayment to GOP. The draft report of consultant is under consideration and has been submitted to MoF for review and concurrence. Notwithstanding, a provisional amount of Rs 1,360,481 thousand has been transferred to current portion as prepayment of GOP loan on the basis of excess cash determination mechanism as per GOP letter. FFBL is in the process of finalizing the determination with GOP.

Loans from Export Credit Agencies (ECA), which were assumed by GOP, were initially secured by a guarantee issued by Habib Bank Limited (HBL) on behalf of a local syndicate of banks and financial institutions, which guarantee is secured by first equitable mortgage created on all immovable properties of FFBL and by way of hypothecation of movable properties of FFBL. The charge ranks pari passu with the charges to be created in favour of other foreign and local lenders. The local syndicate had requested FFBL to obtain an indemnity from GOP confirming that it is GOP's absolute obligation to indemnify and keep related banks and financial institutions harmless from any possible exposure on this account. Accordingly, on December 16, 2002, GOP had conveyed its agreement by assuming ECA loan liabilities by absolving related banks and financial institutions of their liabilities for which they earlier issued guarantees to ECA. As a result, two ECAs have released the guarantee of HBL and have returned the original documents.

Since two ECAs have yet to release HBL from its responsibility as guarantor therefore, the above referred guarantee and related charge on assets of FFBL have not been vacated up to December 31, 2012. FFBL is making efforts in getting this guarantee released.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>8. DEFERRED LIABILITIES</b>			
Deferred taxation	8.1	6,817,293	6,597,331
Deferred liabilities - Compensated leave absences	8.2	994,666	907,070
		<u>7,811,959</u>	<u>7,504,401</u>
<b>8.1 Deferred taxation</b>			
The balance of deferred tax is in respect of the following major temporary differences:			
Accelerated depreciation		6,966,482	6,759,403
Provision for: slow moving spares, doubtful debts, other receivables and short term investments		(185,676)	(196,562)
Share of profit of associate		34,469	33,679
Remeasurement of investments available for sale		2,018	811
		<u>6,817,293</u>	<u>6,597,331</u>

At December 31, 2012, a deferred tax liability of Rs 427,687 thousand (2011: Rs 390,634 thousand) for temporary difference of Rs 1,221,964 thousand (Rs 1,116,097 thousand) related to investment in the joint venture was not recognized as the Group companies control the timing of reversal of temporary differences.

8.2 Actuarial valuation has not been carried out as the impact is considered to be immaterial.

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>9. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES</b>			
Creditors		7,703,618	7,325,419
Accrued liabilities		4,881,006	3,662,884
Other liabilities		642,564	921,493
Sales tax payable - net		1,830,276	1,004,552
Deposits		188,260	180,825
Retention money		152,370	92,056
Advances from customers		6,168,476	5,162,304
Workers' Welfare Fund		1,865,220	1,711,392
Gratuity fund	10	180,896	105,800
Pension fund payable	10	-	133,879
Unclaimed dividends		431,969	656,317
		<u>24,044,655</u>	<u>20,956,921</u>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

for the year ended December 31, 2012

10	RETIREMENT BENEFIT FUNDS	Funded gratuity	Funded pension	2012 Total	2011 Total
		(Rupees '000)			
a)	<b>Reconciliation of amounts recognized in the balance sheet is as follow:</b>				
	Present value of defined benefit obligation	1,839,290	2,139,010	3,978,300	3,449,192
	Fair value of plan assets	(1,347,452)	(2,088,667)	(3,436,119)	(2,547,020)
	Deficit	491,838	50,343	542,181	902,172
	Net actuarial losses not recognized	(310,942)	(267,545)	(578,487)	(662,493)
		<u>180,896</u>	<u>(217,202)</u>	<u>(36,306)</u>	<u>239,679</u>
b)	<b>The movement in the present value of defined benefit obligation is as follows:</b>				
	Present value of defined benefit obligation at beginning of the year	1,610,464	1,838,728	3,449,192	2,680,092
	Current service cost	117,056	81,411	198,467	187,552
	Interest cost	199,478	241,142	440,620	449,194
	Benefits paid during the year	(185,541)	(113,033)	(298,574)	(105,991)
	Past service cost	-	-	-	50,874
	Actuarial loss	97,833	90,762	188,595	187,471
	Present value of defined benefit obligation at end of the year	<u>1,839,290</u>	<u>2,139,010</u>	<u>3,978,300</u>	<u>3,449,192</u>
c)	<b>The movement in fair value of plan assets is as follows:</b>				
	Fair value of plan assets at beginning of the year	1,169,860	1,377,160	2,547,020	2,083,312
	Expected return on plan assets	143,287	234,953	378,240	343,040
	Contributions	117,457	454,661	572,118	230,743
	Benefits paid during the year	(185,541)	(113,033)	(298,574)	(105,991)
	Actuarial gain / (loss)	102,389	134,926	237,315	(4,084)
	Fair value of plan assets at end of the year	<u>1,347,452</u>	<u>2,088,667</u>	<u>3,436,119</u>	<u>2,547,020</u>
d)	<b>Plan assets comprise of:</b>				
	Investment in equity securities	92,942	49,522	142,464	866,422
	Investment in debt securities	437,990	743,930	1,181,920	130,686
	Term deposit receipts	469,328	1,008,001	1,477,329	1,046,075
	Mutual funds	87,335	110,899	198,234	147,010
	National Investment Trust Units	69,060	120,699	189,759	148,079
	Deposits with banks	190,797	63,929	254,726	221,699
	Others	-	(8,313)	(8,313)	(12,951)
		<u>1,347,452</u>	<u>2,088,667</u>	<u>3,436,119</u>	<u>2,547,020</u>
e)	<b>Actual return on plan assets</b>	245,676	369,879	615,555	338,956
	Contributions expected to be paid to the plan during the next financial year	<u>184,539</u>	<u>47,191</u>	<u>231,730</u>	<u>289,570</u>

f) The expected return on plan assets is based on the market expectations and depend upon the asset portfolio of the Funds, at the beginning of the year, for returns over the entire life of the related obligations.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Funded gratuity	Funded pension	2012 Total	2011 Total
	(Rupees '000)			
<b>g) Movement in liability / (asset) recognized in the balance sheet:</b>				
Opening liability	105,800	133,879	239,679	52,931
Expense for the year	192,553	103,580	296,133	417,491
Payments to the fund during the year	(117,457)	(454,661)	(572,118)	(230,743)
Closing liability / (asset)	<u>180,896</u>	<u>(217,202)</u>	<u>(36,306)</u>	<u>239,679</u>
<b>h) Amount recognized in the profit and loss account is as follows:</b>				
Current service cost	117,056	81,411	198,467	186,128
Interest cost	199,478	241,142	440,620	449,194
Expected return on plan assets	(143,287)	(234,953)	(378,240)	(343,040)
Vested past service cost	-	-	-	52,298
Actuarial losses recognized	19,306	15,980	35,286	72,911
	<u>192,553</u>	<u>103,580</u>	<u>296,133</u>	<u>417,491</u>

i) Comparison of present value of defined benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and deficit of gratuity fund for the current year and previous four years is as follows:

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
	(Rupees '000)				
Present value of defined benefit obligation	1,839,290	1,610,464	1,373,814	1,109,569	984,021
Fair value of plan assets	(1,347,452)	(1,169,860)	(1,000,856)	(851,007)	(678,079)
Deficit	<u>491,838</u>	<u>440,604</u>	<u>372,958</u>	<u>258,562</u>	<u>305,942</u>
Experience adjustments					
- on obligation	(97,833)	(14,404)	(96,346)	(8,016)	(46,783)
- on plan assets	102,389	(21,499)	2,780	43,444	(130,744)

j) Comparison of present value of defined benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and deficit of pension fund for the current year and previous four years is as follows:

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
	(Rupees '000)				
Present value of defined benefit obligation	2,139,010	1,838,728	1,306,278	1,095,051	928,899
Fair value of plan assets	(2,088,667)	(1,377,160)	(1,082,456)	(958,483)	(735,717)
Deficit	<u>50,343</u>	<u>461,568</u>	<u>223,822</u>	<u>136,568</u>	<u>193,182</u>
Experience adjustments					
- on obligations	(90,762)	(173,067)	(41,503)	(17,283)	(72,385)
- on plan assets	134,926	17,415	(48,457)	63,868	16,750

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012		2011	
	Funded gratuity	Funded pension (Percentage)	Funded gratuity	Funded pension
k) <b>Principal actuarial assumptions used in the actuarial valuations carried are as follows:</b>				
Discount rate	11.50 - 12	12	12.50 - 13	14
Expected rate of salary growth	11.50 - 12	12	12 - 13	14
Expected rate of return on plan assets	11.50 - 12	12	12.50 - 13	14

- l) "Salaries, wages and benefits" expense, stated in notes 28 and 29 include retirement benefits in respect of gratuity, provident fund, pension plans and compensated absences amounting to Rs 192,553 thousand, Rs 137,855 thousand, Rs 103,580 thousand and Rs 182,822 thousand respectively (2011: Rs 174,392 thousand, Rs 159,396 thousand, Rs 243,099 thousand and Rs 250,918 thousand respectively).

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011 (Rupees '000)
<b>11. INTEREST AND MARK-UP ACCRUED</b>			
On long term financing			
- from banking companies and financial institutions		21,114	276,378
On short term borrowings		287,497	219,781
		<u>308,611</u>	<u>496,159</u>
<b>12. SHORT TERM BORROWINGS - SECURED</b>			
<b>From banking companies</b>			
Short term borrowings	12.1	14,206,660	16,211,794
		<u>14,206,660</u>	<u>16,211,794</u>

## 12.1 Short term borrowings

Short term running finance and istisna facilities are available to FFC from various banking companies under mark-up/profit arrangements amounting to Rs 11.54 billion (2011: Rs.11.54 billion) which represent aggregate of sale prices of all mark-up/profit agreements between FFC and respective banks. The facilities have various maturity dates upto August 10, 2013.

These facilities are secured by first pari passu and ranking hypothecation charges on assets of FFC. Istisna facility of Rs 1.3 billion from an Islamic Financial Institution is secured against lien over Term Deposits. Mark-up rates range between one month KIBOR + 0.1% to one month KIBOR + 1% and three months' KIBOR + 0.3% per annum (2011: one month KIBOR + 0.1% to one month KIBOR + 1% and three months' KIBOR + 0.3% per annum).

FFBL has arranged short term facilities from various banks on mark-up basis with limits aggregating Rs 23,205 million (2011: Rs 19,735 million). These facilities carry mark-up ranging from 9.43% to 10.4% per annum (2011: 12.04% to 14.23% per annum) and are secured by hypothecation charge over stocks and current assets of FFBL and lien on bank deposits. The purchase prices are repayable on various dates by FFBL.



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>13. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS</b>		
<b>a) Contingencies</b>		
i) Guarantees issued by banks on behalf of the Group companies.	151,892	158,681
ii) Claims against FFC and /or potential exposure not acknowledged as debt.	50,696	50,696
iii) Indemnity bonds and undertakings given to the customs authorities for the machinery imported by FFBL for installation at plant site.	119,650	119,650
iv) Group's share of contingencies in Fauji Cement Company Limited as at September 30.	122,388	121,496
v) FFBL's share of contingent liabilities of Foundation Wind Energy - I Limited as at September 30.	4,375	7,595
vi) FFBL's share of contingent liabilities of Foundation Wind Energy - II (Private) Limited as at September 30.	4,130	7,595
<b>b) Commitments</b>		
i) Capital expenditure (including commitments relating to FFCEL)	2,816,921	17,468,405
ii) Purchase of raw material, fertilizer, stores, spares and other operational items.	2,243,495	4,226,170
iii) Investment in FFCEL. FFC's commitment to the bank is secured against all present and future, movable and fixed assets excluding immovable properties, land and buildings of FFC.	386,000	1,236,000
iv) FFBL's share of commitments of investment in wind projects.	3,983,365	4,764,715
v) Group's share of commitments of PMP as at September 30.	20,196	13,176
vi) Rentals under lease agreements:		
Premises - not later than one year	53,108	80,499
- later than one year and not later than:		
two years	30,096	48,841
three years	24,806	23,894
four years	23,740	23,733
five years	26,395	23,740
Vehicles - not later than one year	29,121	31,831
- later than one year and not later than:		
two years	28,855	66,940
three years	21,057	26,644
four years	15,660	17,892
five years	8,820	9,856
Land - later than five years	44,905	44,905
vii) Principal project agreement executed by FFCEL include Implementation Agreement with the Government of Pakistan, sub-lease agreement with Alternative Energy Development Board and Energy Purchase Agreement with National Transmission and Dispatch Company. FFCEL has issued standby letter of credit in favor of National Transmission and Dispatch Company amounting to USD 1,732,500 pursuant to the terms and conditions of Energy Purchase Agreement. Standby letter of credit is valid up to February 12, 2013. Standby letter of credit is secured against all present, future, movable and fixed assets excluding immovable properties, land and buildings of FFC. Further the principal agreements also prescribe levy of liquidated damages in case the project's commercial operations are not achieved until January 28, 2013.		
c) FFC along with its associated concerns is negotiating a Share Purchase Agreement with Army Welfare Trust for acquisition of their entire shareholding in Askari Bank Limited, subject to all regulatory approvals.		

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	(Rupees '000)											Total		
	Freehold land	Leasehold land	Buildings and structures on freehold land	Buildings and structures on leasehold land	Railway siding	Plant and machinery	Catalysts	Office and electrical equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Vehicles	Maintenance and other equipment		Library books	Capital work in progress (note 14.3)
<b>COST</b>														
Balance as at Jan 01, 2011	653,231	392,100	2,889,557	1,612,606	26,517	46,522,120	1,042,675	440,448	187,833	555,273	1,457,557	19,835	3,717,118	59,516,870
Additions during the year	1,580	-	185,190	84,464	-	1,699,296	62,310	58,276	13,696	88,825	110,384	485	9,146,754	11,451,260
Disposals	-	-	(418)	(90)	-	(3,502)	(144,652)	(9,870)	(2,246)	(43,528)	(14,465)	(10)	-	(218,781)
Transfers/adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	120,885	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,880,926)	(2,760,041)
Balance as at Dec 31, 2011	654,811	392,100	3,074,329	1,696,980	26,517	48,338,799	960,333	488,854	199,283	600,570	1,553,476	20,310	9,982,946	67,989,308
Balance as at Jan 01, 2012	654,811	392,100	3,074,329	1,696,980	26,517	48,338,799	960,333	488,854	199,283	600,570	1,553,476	20,310	9,982,946	67,989,308
Additions during the year	-	-	1,815,124	-	-	1,786,205	515,508	68,121	18,651	169,025	150,840	1,970	7,701,512	12,226,956
Disposals	-	-	(991)	-	-	(907)	-	(25,129)	(11,575)	(62,301)	(28,563)	-	-	(129,466)
Transfers/adjustments	-	-	-	440,560	-	(269,872)	-	341	-	33	155	-	(4,328,861)	(4,157,644)
Balance as at Dec 31, 2012	654,811	392,100	4,888,462	2,137,540	26,517	49,854,225	1,475,841	532,187	206,359	707,327	1,675,908	22,280	13,355,597	75,929,154
<b>DEPRECIATION</b>														
Balance as at Jan 01, 2011	-	152,290	1,540,759	524,446	26,517	24,157,749	475,586	262,555	83,953	340,038	965,991	15,957	-	28,545,841
Charge for the year	-	18,711	125,064	47,820	-	1,817,802	171,255	44,941	15,984	83,019	166,002	2,079	-	2,492,677
Depreciation on disposals	-	-	(221)	(12)	-	(2,633)	(144,652)	(9,523)	(2,223)	(37,686)	(14,132)	(10)	-	(211,092)
Transfers/adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at Dec 31, 2011	-	171,001	1,665,602	572,254	26,517	25,972,918	502,189	297,973	97,714	385,371	1,117,861	18,026	-	30,827,426
Balance as at Jan 01, 2012	-	171,001	1,665,602	572,254	26,517	25,972,918	502,189	297,973	97,714	385,371	1,117,861	18,026	-	30,827,426
Charge for the year	-	18,711	143,499	52,004	-	1,951,392	219,607	48,204	17,556	96,578	161,968	1,753	-	2,711,272
Depreciation on disposals	-	-	(921)	-	-	(907)	-	(22,916)	(7,122)	(55,294)	(28,285)	-	-	(115,445)
Transfers/adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	(173,168)	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	(173,146)
Balance as at Dec 31, 2012	-	189,712	1,808,180	624,258	26,517	27,750,235	721,796	323,261	108,148	426,655	1,251,566	19,779	-	33,250,107
Written down value as at Dec 31, 2011	654,811	221,099	1,408,727	1,124,726	-	22,365,881	458,144	190,881	101,569	215,199	435,615	2,284	9,982,946	37,161,882
Written down value as at Dec 31, 2012	654,811	202,388	3,080,282	1,513,282	-	22,103,990	754,045	208,926	98,211	280,672	424,342	2,501	13,355,597	42,679,047
Rate of depreciation in %	-	6 1/4	5 to 10	5	5	5	20	15	10	20	15 - 33.33	30	-	-

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

		2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
	Note		
<b>14.1</b>	<b>Depreciation charge has been allocated as follows:</b>		
	Cost of sales	28	2,689,168
	Administrative expenses and distribution cost	29	22,104
			<u>2,711,272</u>
			<u>2,484,751</u>
			<u>7,926</u>
			<u>2,492,677</u>
<b>14.2</b>	<b>Detail of property, plant and equipment disposed off:</b>		
		Written down value	Sale proceeds
		(Rupees '000)	
	Description	Cost	
	<b>Vehicles</b>		
	<b>As per Group companies' policy to employees</b>		
	Brig Inam Karim (Retd)	1,810	402
	Col Zafar Sultan (Retd)	1,354	113
	Lt Col Muhammad Khalid Beg (Retd)	1,443	361
	Lt Col Muhammad Asif (Retd)	1,403	117
	Mr. Muhammad Azmat	1,427	247
	Mr. Iftikhar Ahmed	1,404	63
	Mr. Jaffar Abbas Abidi	1,087	98
	Mr. Qasim Afzal	1,407	488
	Mr. Hassan Mumtaz Sheikh	1,426	438
	Mr. Mahboob Ahmed	1,015	138
	Mr. Irfan Ahmed	1,407	339
	Mr. Atif Zia	1,407	424
	Mr. Muhammad Yasin	1,407	278
	Mr. Muhammad Khalid Jalil	1,407	488
	Mr. Nadeem Ahmed Siddiqui	1,286	227
	Mr. Abdullah Khan	1,407	446
	Mr. Ghulam Qadir Zafar	1,407	185
	Mr. Saqib Feroz	1,407	185
	Mr. Usman Ahmed	1,416	561
	<b>Insurance claim</b>	2,197	1,455
	<b>Furniture &amp; fixture and office &amp; electrical equipment</b>		
	Malik Kamran (Tenders)	457	300
	<b>Aggregate of items of property, plant and equipment with individual book value below Rs 50,000</b>	100,485	6,668
	<b>2012</b>	<u>129,466</u>	<u>14,021</u>
	<b>2011</b>	<u>218,781</u>	<u>7,689</u>
			<u>20,169</u>
		2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>14.3</b>	<b>CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS</b>		
	Civil works including mobilization advance		758,480
	Plant and machinery including advances to suppliers		12,594,076
	Intangible assets under development		3,040
			<u>13,355,596</u>
			<u>1,520,262</u>
			<u>8,339,770</u>
			<u>122,914</u>
			<u>9,982,946</u>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>15. INTANGIBLES</b>			
- Computer software	15.1	118,685	46,399
- Goodwill	15.2	1,569,234	1,569,234
		<u>1,687,919</u>	<u>1,615,633</u>
<b>15.1 Cost</b>			
As at January 01		108,205	98,747
Additions		119,874	9,458
As at December 31		<u>228,079</u>	<u>108,205</u>
<b>Amortization</b>			
As at January 01		61,806	24,687
Amortization during the year		47,588	37,119
As at December 31		<u>109,394</u>	<u>61,806</u>
<b>Carrying value</b>		<u>118,685</u>	<u>46,399</u>
<b>Amortization rate</b>		<u>3 years</u>	<u>3 years</u>
<b>Amortization charge has been allocated as follows:</b>			
Cost of sales	28	6,980	-
Administrative expenses and distribution cost	29	40,608	37,119
		<u>47,588</u>	<u>37,119</u>

- 15.2 This represents excess of the amount paid by FFC over fair value of net assets of PSFL on its acquisition. The recoverable amount of goodwill was tested for impairment by allocating the amount of goodwill to respective assets on which it arose, based on value in use in accordance with 'IAS-36 Impairment of Assets'. The value in use calculations are based on cashflow projections. These are then extrapolated for a period of 5 years using a steady long term expected demand growth of 2% p.a. and terminal value determined based on long term earning multiples. The cash flows are discounted using applicable discount rate. Based on this calculation no impairment is required to be accounted for against the carrying amount of goodwill.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>16. LONG TERM INVESTMENTS</b>			
Equity accounted investments	16.1	6,398,247	5,503,123
Other long term investments	16.2	253,610	250,818
		<b>6,651,857</b>	<b>5,753,941</b>
<b>16.1 Equity accounted investments</b>			
<b>Investment in associated company - under equity method</b>			
Fauji Cement Company Limited (FCCL)	16.1.1		
Cost of investment		1,800,000	1,800,000
Post acquisition profits brought forward		257,196	208,170
Share of profit for the year		52,332	49,026
Balance as at December 31, 2012		2,109,528	2,057,196
Foundation Wind Energy-I Limited	16.1.4		
Advance for issue of shares		119,409	-
Advance paid during the year against issue of shares		233,664	131,160
Share of loss		(23,683)	(11,751)
		329,390	119,409
Foundation Wind Energy-II (Private) Limited	16.1.4		
Opening Balance		93,346	-
Advance for issue of shares		547,686	104,125
Share of loss		(20,742)	(10,779)
		620,290	93,346
<b>Investment in joint venture - under equity method</b>			
Pakistan Maroc Phosphore S.A. Morocco (PMP)	16.1.2		
Cost of investment		2,117,075	2,117,075
Post acquisition profit / (loss) brought forward		89,987	(292,594)
Share of profit for the year		63,669	382,581
Gain on translation of net assets		1,068,308	1,026,110
Balance as at December 31.		3,339,039	3,233,172
		<b>6,398,247</b>	<b>5,503,123</b>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>16.2 Other long term investments</b>			
<b>Investments available for sale</b>	16.2.1		
Certificates of Investment		111,528	108,961
Pakistan Investment Bonds		60,491	162,043
Term Finance Certificates		102,341	123,712
Arabian Sea Country Club Limited (ASCCL) (300,000 shares of Rs 10 each)		3,000	3,000
Less: Impairment in value of investment		(3,000)	(3,000)
		-	-
		274,360	394,716
<b>Less: Current portion shown under short term investments</b>			
<b>Investments available for sale</b>			
Certificates of Investment		12,395	22,507
Pakistan Investment Bonds		-	104,706
Term Finance Certificates		8,355	16,685
		20,750	143,898
		253,610	250,818

### 16.1.1 Investment in associated company - under equity method

FFC and FFBL have investment in FCCL. Fair value of investment in FCCL as at December 31, 2012 was Rs 216,375 thousand (2011: Rs 371,250 thousand). FFC and FFBL collectively hold 8.15% interest in FCCL which is less than 20%, however it is concluded that the Group companies have significant influence due to their representation on the Board of Directors of FCCL.

The recoverable amount of the investment in Fauji Cement Company Limited was tested for impairment based on value in use, in accordance with IAS - 36 "Impairment of Assets". The value in use calculations are based on cash flow projections based on the budget approved by management for 2012. These are then extrapolated for a period of 5 years using a steady long term expected growth of 3% p.a. and terminal value determined based on long term earning multiples. The cash flows are discounted using a post-tax discount rate of 13.07% p.a. Based on this calculation, no impairment has been accounted for.

FFC and FFBL are committed not to dispose off their investment in FCCL so long as the loan extended to FCCL by Faysal Bank Limited (formally The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited) remains outstanding or without prior consent of FCCL.

### 16.1.2 Investment in joint venture - under equity method

Cost of investment represents equivalent to Moroccan Dirhams 300,000 thousand representing 37.50% interest in PMP, a joint venture between FFC, FFBL, Fauji Foundation and Officie Cherifien Des Phosphates, Morocco. The principal activity of PMP is to manufacture and market phosphoric acid, fertilizer and other related products in Morocco and abroad.

According to the shareholders' agreement, if any legal restrictions are laid on dividends by Pakistan Maroc Phosphor S.A., the investment will be converted to interest bearing loan. The Group has also committed not to pledge shares of PMP without prior consent of PMPs' lenders.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 16.1.3 Summary financial information for equity accounted investees as per their financial statements, not adjusted for the percentage ownership of the Group companies:

	September 2012	September 2011	September 2012	September 2011	September 2012	September 2011	September 2012	September 2011
	PMP (Joint venture)		FCCL (Associate)		Foundation Wind Energy - I (Associate)		Foundation Wind Energy - II (Associate)	
Non - current assets	12,646,128	13,819,766	26,223,163	27,808,729	392,051	14,406	407,093	31,946
Non - current liabilities	(5,293,068)	(7,335,342)	(11,007,862)	(12,246,697)	-	-	-	(100,090)
Current assets	13,813,705	14,646,899	4,525,607	4,575,385	159,556	131,837	482,671	136,844
Current liabilities	(12,263,599)	(12,510,466)	(5,435,643)	(6,648,437)	(8,771)	(6,184)	(11,234)	(7,345)
Revenue for the period	20,881,282	24,215,172	10,757,610	4,119,151	11,390	1,040	20,804	1,579
Expenses for the period	(21,555,366)	(23,949,274)	(9,741,587)	(3,840,804)	(57,490)	(34,617)	(56,532)	(32,376)
Profit / (loss) for the period	(674,084)	265,898	1,016,023	278,347	(46,100)	(33,577)	(35,728)	(30,797)

Financial statements for the period ended September 30, 2012 have been used for accounting under equity method as these were the latest approved financial statements. Further, results of operations of last quarter of 2011 have also been considered for equity accounting.

16.1.4 Foundation Wind Energy-I Limited (formerly Beacon Energy Limited) and Foundation Wind Energy-II (Private) Limited (formerly Green Power (Private) Limited) are in a process of setting up 49.5 MW wind power plant each. Total estimated cost for each plant is US\$ 130 million. Pursuant to Share Holders Agreement dated 08 March 2011, FFBL will eventually hold 35% shareholding in Foundation Wind Energy-I and Foundation Wind Energy-II. The projects are expected to commence commercial production in 2013.

### 16.2.1 Investments available for sale

#### Certificates of Investment (COI)

These represent placements in certificates of investment of a financial institution for periods ranging from one to five years at profit rates ranging from 8.1% to 14.18% per annum (2011: 8.1% to 14.18% per annum).

#### Pakistan Investment Bonds (PIBs)

PIBs with 3, 7 and 10 years tenure were purchased and are due to mature within a period of 3 years. Profit is receivable on half yearly basis with coupon rates ranging from 8% to 11.75% per annum (2011: 8% to 11.75% per annum). These PIBs have face value of Rs 59 million.

#### Term Finance Certificates (TFCs)

These include 1,664 & 20,000 certificates of Rs 5,000 each of Pakistan Mobile Communications Limited and Engro Fertilizer Limited respectively. Profit is receivable on half yearly basis at the rate of six months' KIBOR + 2.85% and six months' KIBOR + 1.55% per annum respectively.

#### Arabian Sea Country Club Limited (ASCCL)

As per audited accounts of ASCCL for the year ended June 30, 2012, the break-up value of an ordinary share was Rs 8.72 (June 30, 2011: Rs 7.90).

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>17. LONG TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>			
Loans and advances - considered good, to:			
Executives		700,878	625,590
Other employees		238,820	199,709
	17.1	939,698	825,299
Less: Amount due within twelve months, shown under current loans and advances	22	238,912	219,416
		<u>700,786</u>	<u>605,883</u>

## 17.1 Reconciliation of carrying amount of loans and advances to executives and other employees:

	Opening balance as at January 01, 2012	Disbursements	Repayments	Closing balance as at December 31, 2012
	(Rupees '000)			
Executives	625,590	336,094	260,806	700,878
Other employees	199,709	112,082	72,971	238,820
2012	<u>825,299</u>	<u>448,176</u>	<u>333,777</u>	<u>939,698</u>
2011	<u>682,736</u>	<u>365,751</u>	<u>223,188</u>	<u>825,299</u>

These represent secured house building loans, house rent advances and advances pursuant to agreement with employees which are repayable within one to ten years. House building loans carry mark-up at 7% per annum.

The maximum amount of loans and advances to executives outstanding at the end of any month during the year was Rs 700,878 thousand (2011: Rs 625,590 thousand).

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>18. LONG TERM DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS</b>			
Deposits		81,423	84,461
Prepayments	18.1	219,441	6,026
		<u>300,864</u>	<u>90,487</u>

18.1 This includes prepayment of Rs 217,202 thousand (2011: Rs Nil) to pension fund. Also refer note 10.

	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>19. STORES, SPARES AND LOOSE TOOLS</b>		
Stores	570,987	478,192
Spares	4,554,897	4,223,277
Provision for slow moving items	(467,714)	(462,050)
	4,087,183	3,761,227
Loose tools	43	279
Items in transit	452,207	113,492
	<u>5,110,420</u>	<u>4,353,190</u>



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>20. STOCK IN TRADE</b>			
Raw and packing materials		1,993,458	514,553
Work in process		58,831	58,478
Finished goods			
- manufactured fertilizers		2,074,053	344,756
- purchased fertilizers		274,029	144,090
Stocks in transit		918,073	2,982,039
		<u>5,318,444</u>	<u>4,043,916</u>
<b>21. TRADE DEBTS</b>			
Considered good			
Secured		6,011,332	733,156
Unsecured		69,219	-
		<u>6,080,551</u>	<u>733,156</u>
Due from Fauji Foundation, an associated undertaking - unsecured, considered good		-	29
Considered doubtful		1,758	1,758
		<u>6,082,309</u>	<u>734,943</u>
Provision for doubtful debts		(1,758)	(1,758)
		<u>6,080,551</u>	<u>733,185</u>
<b>22. LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>			
Loans & advances - unsecured, considered good to:			
Executives		263,138	119,518
Other employees		114,608	38,694
		<u>377,746</u>	<u>158,212</u>
Advances to suppliers and contractors			
Considered good		509,382	494,692
Considered doubtful		45	45
		<u>509,427</u>	<u>494,737</u>
Provision for doubtful advances		(45)	(45)
		<u>509,382</u>	<u>494,692</u>
Current portion of long term loans and advances	17	238,912	219,416
		<u>1,126,040</u>	<u>872,320</u>
<b>23. DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS</b>			
Deposits		3,175	5,678
Prepayments		56,389	61,331
		<u>59,564</u>	<u>67,009</u>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>24. OTHER RECEIVABLES</b>			
Accrued income on investments and bank deposits		137,469	328,728
Advance tax	24.1	322,368	322,368
Sale tax refundable - net		111,275	108,958
Workers' Profit Participation Fund	24.2	53,095	22,063
Other receivables - considered good		86,404	273,865
- considered doubtful		55,714	55,714
		142,118	329,579
Provision for doubtful receivables		(55,714)	(55,714)
		86,404	273,865
		<u>710,611</u>	<u>1,055,982</u>

24.1 This represents tax paid by PSFL in excess of admitted tax liabilities net of adjustments of determined refunds. FFC intends to adjust the remaining amount after finalisation of pending re-assessments by the taxation authorities.

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>24.2 Workers' Profit Participation Fund</b>			
Balance at beginning of the year		22,063	(58,845)
Interest on funds utilized in Group companies' business		(921)	(1,139)
Allocation for the year		(2,012,273)	(2,647,734)
Adjustment for prior years		5,571	-
Receipt from fund during the year		(44,507)	(16,224)
Payment to fund during the year		2,083,162	2,746,005
		<u>53,095</u>	<u>22,063</u>

<b>25. SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS</b>			
<b>Term deposits with banks and financial institutions</b>			
<b>Loans and receivables</b>	25.1		
Local currency (net of provision for doubtful recovery Rs 5,850 thousand) (2011: Rs 7,800 thousand)		18,350,000	19,925,000
Foreign currency		1,208,683	1,028,608
		<u>19,558,683</u>	<u>20,953,608</u>
<b>Investments at fair value through profit or loss - Held for trading</b>			
Fixed income / money market funds (net of provision for doubtful recovery Rs Nil) (2011: Rs 25,453 thousand)	25.2	721,563	9,535,211
<b>Current maturity of long term investments</b>			
Available for sale		20,750	143,898
		<u>20,300,996</u>	<u>30,632,717</u>

25.1 These represent investments having maturities ranging between 1 to 12 months. Term deposits amounting to Rs 2,650,000 thousand (2011: Rs 1,450,000 thousand) are under lien of an islamic financial institution in respect of istisna facility availed.

25.2 Fair values of these investments are determined using quoted market price and redemption / repurchase price, whichever is applicable.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>26. CASH AND BANK BALANCES</b>		
At banks:		
Deposit accounts		
Local currency	12,416,948	6,911,357
Foreign currency	18,055	86,839
Current accounts		
Local currency	134,278	403,406
	<u>12,569,281</u>	<u>7,401,602</u>
Cash in hand	3,985	2,924
	<u>12,573,266</u>	<u>7,404,526</u>

Balances with banks include Rs 188,261 thousand (2011: Rs 180,825 thousand) in respect of security deposits received. Local currency deposit accounts include Rs 93,600 thousand (2011: Rs 17,192 thousand) under lien of a bank, against a guarantee issued on behalf of FFC. In addition Rs 210,560 thousand (2011: Rs 126,541 thousand) are held under lien by the commercial banks against credit facilities of FFBL.

### 27. SALES

Sales include Rs 4,951,027 thousand (2011: Rs 668,787 thousand) in respect of sale of purchased fertilizer and are exclusive of trade allowances and sales tax of Rs 205,000 thousand and Rs 11,891,582 thousand respectively (2011: Rs 11,347 thousand and Rs 15,325,673 thousand respectively).

	Note	2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>28. COST OF SALES</b>			
Raw materials consumed		49,942,521	36,478,419
Fuel and power		8,731,965	7,257,452
Chemicals and supplies		413,278	469,182
Salaries, wages and benefits		5,470,921	5,228,185
Training and employees welfare		611,338	505,877
Rent, rates and taxes	28.1	44,790	57,132
Insurance		251,599	274,844
Travel and conveyance	28.1	506,732	538,164
Repairs and maintenance	28.2	2,134,250	1,854,994
Depreciation	14.1	2,689,168	2,484,751
Amortization	15.1	6,980	-
Communication and other expenses		1,355,637	1,008,423
Opening stock - work in process		58,478	57,568
Closing stock - work in process		(58,831)	(58,478)
Cost of goods manufactured		<u>72,158,826</u>	<u>56,156,513</u>
Add : Opening stock of manufactured fertilizers		344,756	354,205
Less : Closing stock of manufactured fertilizers		(2,074,053)	(344,756)
		<u>(1,729,297)</u>	<u>9,449</u>
Cost of sales of own manufactured fertilizers		<u>70,429,529</u>	<u>56,165,962</u>
Opening stock of purchased fertilizers		144,090	-
Purchase of fertilizers for resale		4,474,813	603,151
		4,618,903	603,151
Closing stock of purchased fertilizers		(274,029)	(144,090)
Cost of sale - purchased fertilizers		<u>4,344,874</u>	<u>459,061</u>
		<u>74,774,403</u>	<u>56,625,023</u>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

28.1 These include operating lease rentals amounting to Rs 42,498 thousand (2011: Rs 48,967 thousand).

28.2 This includes provision for slow moving spares amounting to Rs 28,194 thousand (2011: Rs 36,772 thousand).

	Note	2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>29.</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES AND DISTRIBUTION COST</b>		
	Product transportation	5,650,162	4,746,907
	Salaries, wages and benefits	1,580,381	1,490,699
	Rent, rates and taxes	29.1 144,156	110,291
	Technical services	13,481	12,483
	Travel and conveyance	29.1 212,114	190,256
	Sale promotion and advertising	100,456	71,824
	Communication and other expenses	367,037	215,636
	Warehousing expenses	119,480	64,633
	Depreciation	14.1 22,104	7,926
	Amortization	15.1 40,608	37,119
	Administrative expenses	29.2 974,568	783,742
		<u>9,224,547</u>	<u>7,731,516</u>

29.1 These include operating lease rentals amounting to Rs 106,646 thousand (2011: Rs 82,698 thousand).

### 29.2 Administrative expenses

This represents administrative and general expenses of FFBL and FFCEL, breakup of which is as follows:

	2012	2011	
		(Rupees '000)	
	Salaries, wages and benefits	502,456	503,278
	Travel and conveyance	166,744	131,645
	Utilities	6,271	5,061
	Printing and stationery	7,926	8,976
	Repairs and maintenance	14,175	13,595
	Communication, advertisement and other expenses	31,762	54,418
	Rent, rates and taxes	10,419	9,984
	Listing fee	1,612	738
	Donations	95,213	6,499
	Legal and professional	91,721	18,458
	Miscellaneous	46,269	31,090
		<u>974,568</u>	<u>783,742</u>
<b>30.</b>	<b>FINANCE COST</b>		
	Mark-up on long term financing and murabaha	506,766	708,521
	Mark-up on short term borrowings	1,797,114	872,440
	Exchange loss-net	305,841	208,894
	Interest on Workers' Profit Participation Fund	921	1,139
	Bank charges	81,018	33,477
		<u>2,691,660</u>	<u>1,824,471</u>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>31. OTHER EXPENSES</b>		
Research and development	394,876	208,692
Workers' Profit Participation Fund	2,012,273	2,647,734
Adjustment in WPPF relating to prior year charge	(5,571)	-
Workers' Welfare Fund	748,612	970,951
Property, plant and equipment written off	96,704	-
Auditors' remuneration		
Audit fee	3,394	2,788
Fee for half yearly review, audit of consolidated accounts, certifications and other services	796	1,132
Out of pocket expenses	285	150
	<u>3,251,369</u>	<u>3,831,447</u>
<b>32. OTHER INCOME</b>		
<b>Income from financial assets</b>		
Income on loans, deposits and investments	1,452,485	2,152,943
Gain / (loss) on remeasurement of investments at fair value through profit or loss - Held for trading	151,194	(26,358)
Dividend income	577,457	1,003,657
(Loss) / gain on sale of investments	(4,997)	33,049
Reversal of provision for impairment	33,253	-
	<u>2,209,392</u>	<u>3,163,291</u>
<b>Income from non-financial assets</b>		
Gain on sale of property, plant and equipment	25,225	12,480
<b>Other income</b>		
Scrap sales	191,131	48,328
Others	3,980	4,776
	<u>195,111</u>	<u>53,104</u>
	<u>2,429,728</u>	<u>3,228,875</u>
<b>33. PROVISION FOR TAXATION</b>		
Provision for taxation - Current	12,098,952	16,407,348
- Deferred	218,755	(311,115)
	<u>12,317,707</u>	<u>16,096,233</u>
<b>33.1 Reconciliation of tax charge for the year</b>		
Profit before taxation	<u>34,810,906</u>	<u>44,737,408</u>
	2012	2011
	%	%
Applicable tax rate	35.00	35.00
Add: Tax effect of additional surcharge	-	1.01
Less: Tax effect of permanent differences	0.38	(0.03)
Average effective tax rate charged on income	<u>35.38</u>	<u>35.98</u>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>34. CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS</b>		
Net profit before taxation	34,810,906	44,737,408
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation	2,758,860	2,529,796
Provision for slow moving spares	5,664	33,938
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(25,225)	(12,480)
Finance cost	2,385,819	1,615,577
Provision for Workers' Profit Participation Fund	2,012,273	2,647,734
Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund	748,612	970,951
Adjustment in WPPF relating to prior year charge	(5,571)	-
Income on loans, deposits and investments	(1,452,485)	(2,152,943)
Provision for gratuity	192,553	174,392
Provision for compensated absences	182,822	250,918
Provision for pension	103,580	243,099
Exchange loss-net	305,841	208,894
Dividend income	(577,457)	(1,003,657)
(Gain) / loss on remeasurement of investments - held for trading	(151,194)	26,358
Loss / (gain) on sale of investments	4,997	(33,049)
Share of profit of associate and joint venture	(71,576)	(409,077)
	6,417,513	5,090,451
	41,228,419	49,827,859
Changes in working capital		
(Increase) / decrease in current assets:		
Stores and spares	(762,894)	(83,757)
Stock in trade	(1,274,528)	(2,561,529)
Trade debts	(5,347,366)	454,756
Loans and advances	(253,720)	(314,745)
Deposits and prepayments	7,445	(4,450)
Other receivables	185,144	44,098
Increase in current liabilities:		
Trade and other payables	3,217,037	2,149,295
	(4,228,882)	(316,332)
Changes in long term loans and advances	(94,903)	(150,555)
Changes in long term deposits and prepayments	6,825	6,864
	36,911,459	49,367,836
<b>35. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>		
Cash and bank balances	12,573,266	7,404,526
Short term borrowings	(10,611,660)	(9,816,794)
Short term highly liquid investments	19,362,437	18,655,123
	21,324,043	16,242,855

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 36. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Group companies have exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group companies risk management framework. The Board is also responsible for developing and monitoring the Group companies risk management policies.

The Group companies risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the companies, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Group companies activities. The Group companies, through their training and management standards and procedures, aim to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The Audit Committee oversees how management monitors compliance with the Group companies' risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Group companies. The Audit Committee is assisted in its oversight role by Internal Audit. Internal Audit undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the Audit Committee.

#### 36.1 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group companies if a customer or counter party to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from investments, loans and advances, deposits, trade debts, other receivables, short term investments and bank balances. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date was:

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
Long term investments	232,860	250,818
Loans and advances	1,317,444	983,511
Deposits	84,598	90,139
Trade debts - net of provision	6,080,551	733,185
Other receivables - net of provision	276,968	705,564
Short term investments	20,300,996	30,632,717
Bank balances	12,569,281	7,401,602
	<u>40,862,698</u>	<u>40,797,536</u>

Geographically there is no concentration of credit risk.

The maximum exposure to credit risk for trade debts at the reporting date are with dealers within the Country.

The most significant amount receivable is from a bank which amounts to Rs 7,032 million (2011: Rs 6,000 million). This is included in total carrying amount of investments as at reporting date.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

Trade debts are secured against letter of guarantee. The Group companies have placed funds in financial institutions with high credit ratings. The Group companies assess the credit quality of the counter parties as satisfactory. The Group companies does not hold any collateral as security against any of their financial assets other than trade debts.

The Group companies limit their exposure to credit risk by investing only in liquid securities and only with counterparties that have high credit rating. Management actively monitors credit ratings and given that the Group companies only have invested in securities with high credit ratings, management does not expect any counterparty to fail to meet its obligations.

### Impairment losses

The aging of trade debts at the reporting date was:

	Gross 2012	Impairment 2012	Gross 2011	Impairment 2011
Rupees '000				
Not yet due	5,757,164	-	723,872	-
Past due 1-30 days	301,338	-	8,558	-
Past due 31-60 days	18,311	-	755	-
Past due 61-90 days	3,738	-	-	-
Over 90 days	1,758	1,758	1,758	1,758
	<u>6,082,309</u>	<u>1,758</u>	<u>734,943</u>	<u>1,758</u>

Based on past experience, the management believes that no impairment allowance is necessary in respect of trade debts.

The Group companies have recorded impairment loss of Rs 5,850 thousand and Rs Nil thousand (2011: Rs 7,800 thousand and Rs 33,253 thousand) in respect of its investment in available-for-sale investments and held for trading investments.

### 36.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group companies will not be able to meet their financial obligations as they fall due. The Group companies' approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that they will always have sufficient liquidity to meet their liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group companies' reputation. The Group companies use different methods which assists them in monitoring cash flow requirements and optimising their cash return on investments. Typically the Group companies ensure that they have sufficient cash on demand to meet expected operational expenses for a reasonable period, including the servicing of financial obligation; this excludes the potential impact of extreme circumstances that cannot reasonably be predicted, such as natural disasters. In addition, the Group companies' maintain lines of credit as mentioned in note 12 to the financial statements.



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities, including expected interest payments and excluding the impact of netting agreements:

2012	Carrying	Contractual	Six months	Six to twelve	One to	Two to	Five year
	amount	cash flow	or less	months	two year	five year	onwards
(Rupees '000)							
Long term borrowings	17,414,228	20,165,885	3,690,976	1,062,004	2,857,543	5,079,560	7,475,782
Trade and other payables	14,180,683	14,180,683	14,180,683	-	-	-	-
Short term borrowings							
including mark-up	14,494,157	14,494,157	14,494,157	-	-	-	-
	<u>46,089,068</u>	<u>48,840,725</u>	<u>32,365,816</u>	<u>1,062,004</u>	<u>2,857,543</u>	<u>5,079,560</u>	<u>7,475,782</u>
2011	Carrying	Contractual	Six months	Six to twelve	One to	Two to	Five year
	amount	cash flow	or less	months	two year	five year	onwards
(Rupees '000)							
Long term borrowings	12,556,690	19,286,520	2,352,735	1,315,505	2,837,004	6,291,304	6,489,972
Trade and other payables	13,078,673	13,078,673	13,078,673	-	-	-	-
Short term borrowings							
including mark-up	16,416,183	16,431,575	16,431,575	-	-	-	-
	<u>42,051,546</u>	<u>48,796,768</u>	<u>31,862,983</u>	<u>1,315,505</u>	<u>2,837,004</u>	<u>6,291,304</u>	<u>6,489,972</u>

It is not expected that the cash flows included in the maturity analysis could occur significantly earlier, or at significantly different amounts.

**36.2.1** The contractual cash flow relating to long and short term borrowings have been determined on the basis of expected mark up rates. The mark-up rates have been disclosed in notes 7 and 12 to these financial statements.

### 36.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the value of the financial instrument may fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates or the market price due to change in credit rating of the issuer or the instrument, change in market sentiments, speculative activities, supply and demand of securities and liquidity in the market. The Group companies incur financial liabilities to manage their market risk. All such activities are carried out with the approval of the Board. The Group companies are exposed to interest rate risk and currency risk.

#### 36.3.1 Currency risk

##### Exposure to Currency Risk

The Group companies are exposed to currency risk on creditors, bank balance and investment in term deposit receipts which are denominated in currency other than the functional currency of the Group companies. The Group companies exposure to foreign currency risk is as follows:

	2012		2011		2011	
	Rupees '000	US Dollar '000	Rupees '000	Euros '000	Rupees '000	US Dollar '000
Bank balance	18,055	186	76,750	662	10,089	113
Investments (term deposit receipts)	1,208,683	12,435	-	-	1,028,608	12,538
Creditors	(5,501,963)	(56,605)	-	-	(6,053,541)	(39,853)
	<u>(4,275,225)</u>	<u>(43,984)</u>	<u>76,750</u>	<u>662</u>	<u>(5,014,844)</u>	<u>(27,202)</u>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

The following significant exchange rate applied during the year:

	Average rates		Balance sheet date rate	
	2012	2011	2012	2011
US Dollars	92.60	85.92	97.20	89.60

### Sensitivity analysis

#### US Dollars

A 10% strengthening of the functional currency against USD at December 31, would have decreased profit and loss by Rs 427,505 thousand (2011: Rs 501,461 thousand). A 10% weakening of the functional currency against USD at December 31, would have had the equal but opposite effect of these amounts. The analysis assumes that all other variables remain constant.

#### Euros

A 10% strengthening of the functional currency against Euros at December 31, would have increased profit and loss by Rs Nil (2011: Rs 7,695 thousand). A 10% weakening of the functional currency against USD at December 31, would have had the equal but opposite effect of these amounts. The analysis assumes that all other variables remain constant.

### 36.3.2 Interest rate risk

The interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Majority of the interest rate exposure arises from short and long term borrowings from banks and short term deposits with banks. At the balance sheet date the interest rate risk profile of the Group companies interest bearing financial instruments is:

	Carrying Amount	
	2012	2011
	Rupees '000	
<b>Fixed rate instruments</b>		
Financial assets	23,511,596	24,503,863
Financial liabilities	(3,595,000)	(6,395,000)
	<u>19,916,596</u>	<u>18,108,863</u>
<b>Variable rate instruments</b>		
Financial assets	8,756,500	5,104,194
Financial liabilities	(13,527,214)	(14,136,199)
	<u>(4,770,714)</u>	<u>(9,032,005)</u>

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The Group companies do not hold any fixed rate financial asset or liability at fair value through profit and loss.

#### Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased / (decreased) profit or loss by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2011.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Profit or loss	
	100 basis points increase	100 basis points decrease
	Rupees '000	
<b>December 31, 2012</b>		
Cash flow sensitivity - Variable rate instruments	(92,671)	92,671
	<u>(92,671)</u>	<u>92,671</u>
<b>December 31, 2011</b>		
Cash flow sensitivity - Variable rate instruments	(53,205)	53,205
	<u>(53,205)</u>	<u>53,205</u>

### Sensitivity analysis - price risk

For quoted investments classified as available for sale, a 1 percent increase in market price at reporting date would have increased equity by Rs 1,059 thousand after tax (2011: an increase of Rs 2,290 thousand); an equal change in the opposite direction would have decreased equity after tax by the same amount. For such investments classified as held for trading, the impact on profit or loss would have been an increase or decrease by Rs 7,232 thousand after tax (2011: Rs 82,404 thousand). The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2011 and assumes that all other variables remain the same.

### 36.4 Fair values

#### Fair value versus carrying amounts

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities, together with the carrying amounts shown in the balance sheet, are as follows:

	Note	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011	
		Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
Rupees '000					
<b>Assets carried at amortized cost</b>					
Loans and advances	17 & 22	1,317,444	1,317,444	983,511	983,511
Deposits	18 & 23	84,598	84,598	90,139	90,139
Trade debts - net of provision	21	6,080,551	6,080,551	733,185	733,185
Other receivables	24	276,968	276,968	705,564	705,564
Investments carried at amortized cost	25	19,558,683	19,558,683	20,953,608	20,953,608
Cash and bank balances	26	12,573,266	12,573,266	7,404,526	7,404,526
		<u>39,891,510</u>	<u>39,891,510</u>	<u>30,870,533</u>	<u>30,870,533</u>
<b>Assets carried at fair value</b>					
Long term investments	16	232,860	232,860	250,818	250,818
Short term investments	25	742,313	742,313	9,679,109	9,679,109
		<u>975,173</u>	<u>975,173</u>	<u>9,929,927</u>	<u>9,929,927</u>
<b>Liabilities carried at amortized cost</b>					
Long term borrowings	7	17,414,228	17,414,228	12,556,690	12,556,690
Trade and other payables	9	14,180,683	14,180,683	13,078,673	13,078,673
Short term borrowings	12	14,494,157	14,494,157	16,416,183	16,416,183
		<u>46,089,068</u>	<u>46,089,068</u>	<u>42,051,546</u>	<u>42,051,546</u>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

The basis for determining fair values is as follows:

### Interest rates used for determining fair value

The interest rates used to discount estimated cash flows, when applicable, are based on the government yield curve at the reporting date plus an adequate credit spread. For instruments carried at amortized cost, since majority of the interest bearing instruments are variable rate based instruments, there is no change in carrying amount and the fair value. Further for fixed rate instruments, since there is no significant difference in market rate and the rate of instrument, fair value significantly approximates to carrying value. The interest rates used to determine fair value of GOP loan is 15% (2011: 15%). Since the loan is zero interest based, there is no difference in the carrying amount of the loan and fair value.

### Fair value hierarchy

The table below analyses financial instruments carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices)
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
	Rupees '000		
<b>December 31, 2012</b>			
<b>Assets carried at fair value</b>			
Investments at fair value through			
profit and loss account - held for trading	721,563	-	-
Available for sale investments	102,341	172,019	-
	<u>823,904</u>	<u>172,019</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>December 31, 2011</b>			
<b>Assets carried at fair value</b>			
Investments at fair value through profit and loss account	8,173,272	1,331,939	-
Available for sale investments	123,712	271,004	-
	<u>8,296,984</u>	<u>1,602,943</u>	<u>-</u>

The carrying value of financial assets and liabilities reflected in financial statements approximate their respective fair values.

### 36.5 Determination of fair values

A number of Group companies' accounting policies and disclosures require the determination of fair value, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. Fair values have been determined for measurement and / or disclosure purposes based on the following methods.

#### Investment in fair value through profit and loss account - held for trading

The fair value of held for trading investment is determined by reference to their quoted closing repurchase price at the reporting date.

#### Available for sale investments

The fair value of available for sale investment is determined by reference to their quoted closing repurchase price at the reporting date and where applicable it is estimated as the present value of future cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### Investment in associate

The fair value of investment in associate is determined by reference to its quoted closing bid price at the reporting date. The fair value is determined for disclosure purposes.

### Non - derivative financial assets

The fair value of non-derivative financial assets is estimated as the present value of future cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date. This fair value is determined for disclosure purposes.

### Non - derivative financial liabilities

Fair value, which is determined for disclosure purposes, is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date.

### 36.6 Capital management

The Board's policy is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investors, creditors and market confidence and to sustain future development of the business. The Board of Directors monitors the return on capital, which Group companies define as net profit after taxation divided by total shareholders' equity. The Board of Directors also monitors the level of dividend to ordinary shareholders. There were no changes to the Group companies' approach to capital management during the year and the Group companies are not subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

### 37. REMUNERATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVES, DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES

The aggregate amounts charged in these consolidated financial statements for the year in respect of remuneration including benefits applicable to the chief executives, directors and executives of the Group companies are given below:

	2012		2011	
	Chief Executives	Executives	Chief Executives	Executives
	(Rupees '000)		(Rupees '000)	
Managerial remuneration	17,647	1,783,398	12,692	1,461,415
Contribution to provident fund	2,764	507,025	688	84,921
Bonus and other awards	4,650	1,230,047	10,164	1,478,709
Others including gratuity	13,023	959,553	7,933	840,717
Total	38,084	4,480,023	31,477	3,865,762
No. of persons	2	812	2	710

The above were provided with medical facilities; the chief executive and certain executives were also provided with some furnishing items, vehicles and other benefits in accordance with the group companies' policy. Gratuity is payable to chief executives in accordance with the terms of employment while contributions for executives in respect of gratuity and pension are based on actuarial valuations. Leave encashment of Rs 3,558 thousand (2011: Rs Nil) and Rs 93,974 thousand (2011: Rs 7,770 thousand) were paid to the chief executives and executives respectively on separation, in accordance with the Group companies' policy.

In addition, 14, 12 and 7 (2011: 14, 12 and 7) directors of FFC, FFBL and FFCEL were paid aggregate fee of Rs 6,250 thousand, Rs 5,330 thousand and Rs 390 thousand (2011: Rs 1,700 thousand, Rs 550 thousand and Rs 260 thousand) respectively.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 38. OPERATING SEGMENT RESULTS

	Fertilizer		Power generation		Total	
	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011
	Rupees '000		Rupees '000		Rupees '000	
Sales	122,251,581	111,111,913	-	-	122,251,581	111,111,913
Cost of sales	74,774,403	56,625,023	-	-	74,774,403	56,625,023
<b>Gross profit</b>	<b>47,477,178</b>	<b>54,486,890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47,477,178</b>	<b>54,486,890</b>
Administrative expenses and distribution cost	9,209,658	7,702,720	14,889	28,796	9,224,547	7,731,516
Finance cost	2,691,660	1,824,471	-	-	2,691,660	1,824,471
Other expenses	3,251,369	3,831,447	-	-	3,251,369	3,831,447
Other income	2,426,061	3,214,810	3,667	14,065	2,429,728	3,228,875
Share in profit of equity accounted investments	71,576	409,077	-	-	71,576	409,077
<b>Net profit / (loss) before taxation</b>	<b>34,822,128</b>	<b>44,752,139</b>	<b>(11,222)</b>	<b>(14,731)</b>	<b>34,810,906</b>	<b>44,737,408</b>
Provision for taxation	12,316,639	16,091,095	1,068	5,138	12,317,707	16,096,233
<b>Net profit / (loss) after taxation</b>	<b>22,505,489</b>	<b>28,661,044</b>	<b>(12,290)</b>	<b>(19,869)</b>	<b>22,493,199</b>	<b>28,641,175</b>
Material non-cash items	3,657,960	2,548,046	693	12,609	3,658,653	2,560,655
Depreciation and amortization	2,709,802	2,491,949	1,470	728	2,711,272	2,492,677
Capital expenditure	2,682,374	3,632,675	4,251,557	5,069,837	6,933,931	8,702,512
Finance cost capitalized	-	-	1,090,800	219,713	1,090,800	219,713
<b>Segment assets</b>						
Property, plant and equipment	31,634,834	31,461,121	11,044,213	5,700,761	42,679,047	37,161,882
Stores, spares and loose tools	5,110,420	4,353,190	-	-	5,110,420	4,353,190
Stock in trade	5,318,444	4,043,916	-	-	5,318,444	4,043,916
Trade debts	6,080,551	733,185	-	-	6,080,551	733,185
Cash and bank balances	12,537,549	6,678,137	35,717	726,389	12,573,266	7,404,526
<b>Total segment assets</b>	<b>60,681,798</b>	<b>47,269,549</b>	<b>11,079,930</b>	<b>6,427,150</b>	<b>71,761,728</b>	<b>53,696,699</b>
<b>Segment liabilities</b>						
Long term borrowings	8,537,990	8,208,608	8,855,124	4,136,138	17,393,114	12,344,746
Short term borrowings	14,206,660	16,211,794	-	-	14,206,660	16,211,794
Trade and other payables	24,025,975	20,952,785	18,680	4,136	24,044,655	20,956,921
<b>Total segment liabilities</b>	<b>46,770,625</b>	<b>45,373,187</b>	<b>8,873,804</b>	<b>4,140,274</b>	<b>55,644,429</b>	<b>49,513,461</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended December 31, 2012

		2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>38.1</b>	<b>Reconciliations of reportable segment assets and liabilities</b>		
	<b>Assets</b>		
	Total assets for reportable segments	71,761,728	53,696,699
	Intangible assets	1,687,919	1,615,633
	Equity accounted investments	6,398,247	5,503,123
	Other long term investments	253,610	250,818
	Long term loans and advances	700,786	605,883
	Long term deposits and prepayments	300,864	90,487
	Short term loans and advances	1,126,040	872,320
	Short term deposits and prepayments	59,564	67,009
	Other receivables	710,611	1,055,982
	Short term investments	20,300,996	30,632,717
	<b>Total assets</b>	<b>103,300,365</b>	<b>94,390,671</b>
	<b>Liabilities</b>		
	Total liabilities for reportable segments	55,644,429	49,513,461
	Deferred liabilities	7,811,959	7,504,401
	Interest and mark-up accrued	308,611	496,159
	Taxation - net	5,000,827	4,425,068
	<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>68,765,826</b>	<b>61,939,089</b>

### 38.2 Inter-segment pricing

There were no significant transactions among the business segments during the reported period.

38.3 There were no major customer of the Group which formed part of 10 per cent or more of the Group's revenue.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 39. TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH RELATED PARTIES

Fauji Foundation holds 44.35% (2011: 44.35%) shares of FFC at the year end. Therefore all subsidiaries and associated undertakings of Fauji Foundation are related parties of FFC. Related parties also comprise of directors, major shareholders, key management personnel, entities under common directorship, entities over which the directors are able to exercise influence and employees' funds. Transactions with related parties and the balances outstanding at the year end are given below. Loans and advances to executives and remuneration of chief executive, directors and executives are disclosed in notes 17, 22 and 37 to the financial statements respectively.

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>Transactions with associated undertaking / companies</b>		
<b>due to common directorship</b>		
Long term investment	781,350	235,285
Sale of fertilizer	14,686	2,840
Rent charged to Group companies	4,919	5,277
Dividend paid	8,038,026	7,394,935
Repayment of principal portion of long term finance	-	19,338
Financial charges	-	328
Medical services	62	72
Purchase of gas as feed and fuel stock	23,501,851	10,741,818
Others (including donations)	249,000	174,786
Issue of bonus shares	1,880,792	752,317
Services received	237,087	73,678
Balance payable - unsecured	1,074	242
Balance receivable - unsecured (included in note 24)	6,935	3,307
<b>Transactions with joint venture company</b>		
Raw material purchased	25,588,487	28,064,300
Expenses incurred on behalf of joint venture company	35,040	34,373
Balance payable - secured	5,758,636	5,947,347
Balance receivable - unsecured	22,733	28,569
<b>Other related parties</b>		
<b>Payments to:</b>		
Employees' Provident Fund Trust	311,359	273,691
Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust	117,457	121,523
Employees' Pension Fund Trust	454,661	109,220
<b>Others:</b>		
Transactions with Workers' Profit Participation Fund	31,032	80,908
Balance payable at the year end	180,896	239,679
Balance of prepayment at the year end	217,202	-
Balance receivable at the year end	53,095	22,063
Remuneration to key management personnel	62,909	64,745



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 40. POST BALANCE SHEET EVENT

The Board of Directors of FFC, in its meeting held on January 23, 2013, proposed a final dividend of Rs 5 per share and a movement from unappropriated profit to general reserve of Rs 1,300 million while a dividend of Rs 2.25 per share has been proposed by the Board of Directors of FFBL on January 11, 2013.

	2012	2011
	(Tonnes '000)	
<b>41. GENERAL</b>		
<b>41.1 Production capacity</b>		
<b>Design capacity</b>		
Urea	2,599	2,599
DAP	650	650
<b>Production</b>		
Urea	2,956	2,829
DAP	648	662

The shortfall in production was mainly due to non-availability of gas during the year.

### 41.2 Facilities of letters of guarantee and letters of credit

Facilities of letters of guarantee and letters of credit amounting to Rs 2,244,226 thousand and Rs 10,730,000 thousand (2011: Rs 2,231,232 thousand and Rs 13,550,000 thousand) respectively are available to FFC against lien on shipping / title documents and charge on assets of FCC alongwith Corporate Guarantee of FFC in a particular case.

### 41.3 Donations included Rs 105,000 thousand (2011: Rs 70,000 thousand) paid to the projects of Fauji Foundation, Fauji Towers Tipu Road Rawalpindi (associated undertaking). Directors' interest in the donee was limited to the extent of their involvement in Fauji Foundation as management personnel:

2012	2011
Lt Gen Muhammad Mustafa Khan, HI(M) (Retd)	Lt Gen Muhammad Mustafa Khan, HI(M) (Retd)
Mr. Qaiser Javed	Mr. Qaiser Javed
Dr. Nadeem Inayat	Dr. Nadeem Inayat
Maj Gen Zahid Parvez, HI (M) (Retd)	Maj Gen Zahid Parvez, HI (M) (Retd)
Brig Agha Ali Hassan, SI (M) (Retd)	Brig Agha Ali Hassan, SI (M) (Retd)
Brig Dr Gulfam Alam, SI (M) (Retd)	Brig Dr Gulfam Alam, SI (M) (Retd)

Donation expense for the year also included Rs 101,200 thousand (2011: Rs 65,000) paid to Sona Welfare Foundation, 93 Harley Street, Rawalpindi (associated undertaking). Interest of Chief Executive of FFC Lt Gen Naem Khalid Lodhi, HI(M) (Retired) was Sona Welfare Foundation is limited to the extent of his involvement in Sona Welfare Foundation as Chairman.

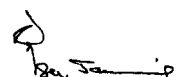
### 41.4 These consolidated financial statements have been authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of FFC on January 23, 2013.



Chairman



Chief Executive



Director

## Pattern of Shareholding

as at December 31, 2012

Number of Shareholders	Shareholding		Shares Held	Percentage
	From	To		
1325	1	100	68379	0.0054
2598	101	500	835756	0.0657
1821	501	1000	1516827	0.1192
4751	1001	5000	12436308	0.9775
1519	5001	10000	11282005	0.8868
713	10001	15000	8973619	0.7053
413	15001	20000	7346799	0.5775
283	20001	25000	6455607	0.5074
224	25001	30000	6197570	0.4871
132	30001	35000	4316933	0.3393
138	35001	40000	5204925	0.4091
95	40001	45000	4066592	0.3196
123	45001	50000	5973280	0.4695
94	50001	55000	4920936	0.3868
62	55001	60000	3594237	0.2825
54	60001	65000	3386691	0.2662
49	65001	70000	3319267	0.2609
56	70001	75000	4127241	0.3244
34	75001	80000	2639116	0.2074
26	80001	85000	2144597	0.1686
23	85001	90000	2013007	0.1582
33	90001	95000	3047557	0.2395
42	95001	100000	4142942	0.3256
19	100001	105000	1948251	0.1531
18	105001	110000	1937144	0.1523
14	110001	115000	1571541	0.1235
13	115001	120000	1537479	0.1208
15	120001	125000	1849860	0.1454
14	125001	130000	1783829	0.1402
8	130001	135000	1062849	0.0835
7	135001	140000	969330	0.0762
6	140001	145000	860527	0.0676
14	145001	150000	2084457	0.1638
7	150001	155000	1060805	0.0834
15	155001	160000	2364726	0.1859
8	160001	165000	1313808	0.1033
8	165001	170000	1341996	0.1055
12	170001	175000	2067860	0.1625
9	175001	180000	1596558	0.1255
7	180001	185000	1278043	0.1005

## Pattern of Shareholding

as at December 31, 2012

Number of Shareholders	Shareholding		Shares Held	Percentage
	From	To		
9	185001	190000	1684828	0.1324
4	190001	195000	767644	0.0603
16	195001	200000	3170542	0.2492
8	200001	205000	1613638	0.1268
4	205001	210000	831544	0.0654
4	210001	215000	844550	0.0664
6	215001	220000	1304739	0.1026
8	220001	225000	1788216	0.1406
2	225001	230000	454268	0.0357
4	230001	235000	931625	0.0732
2	235001	240000	476250	0.0374
1	240001	245000	242601	0.0191
7	245001	250000	1744723	0.1371
4	255001	260000	1029789	0.0809
7	260001	265000	1844428	0.1450
1	265001	270000	268885	0.0211
3	270001	275000	820336	0.0645
2	275001	280000	557500	0.0438
2	280001	285000	565654	0.0445
2	285001	290000	576743	0.0453
4	290001	295000	1171092	0.0920
11	295001	300000	3286841	0.2584
7	300001	305000	2124755	0.1670
3	305001	310000	929060	0.0730
2	310001	315000	623482	0.0490
4	315001	320000	1274374	0.1002
2	320001	325000	646508	0.0508
2	330001	335000	666245	0.0524
5	335001	340000	1687018	0.1326
1	340001	345000	345000	0.0271
4	345001	350000	1400000	0.1100
1	350001	355000	354961	0.0279
3	355001	360000	1075925	0.0846
3	360001	365000	1088175	0.0855
1	370001	375000	375000	0.0295
2	375001	380000	758472	0.0596
2	385001	390000	778000	0.0612
1	390001	395000	390715	0.0307
6	395001	400000	2399100	0.1886
3	405001	410000	1228266	0.0965

# Pattern of Shareholding

as at December 31, 2012

Number of Shareholders	Shareholding		Shares Held	Percentage
	From	To		
1	410001	415000	411700	0.0324
1	415001	420000	420000	0.0330
1	420001	425000	424223	0.0333
4	445001	450000	1792797	0.1409
3	450001	455000	1356345	0.1066
1	455001	460000	460000	0.0362
1	460001	465000	464387	0.0365
3	470001	475000	1420586	0.1117
1	475001	480000	478600	0.0376
1	480001	485000	480650	0.0378
2	485001	490000	977079	0.0768
2	490001	495000	986730	0.0776
4	495001	500000	1997813	0.1570
1	500001	505000	500724	0.0394
1	505001	510000	506667	0.0398
3	510001	515000	1535248	0.1207
1	515001	520000	516000	0.0406
1	520001	525000	521365	0.0410
1	535001	540000	535312	0.0421
1	540001	545000	544593	0.0428
1	555001	560000	560000	0.0440
1	560001	565000	565000	0.0444
3	565001	570000	1699713	0.1336
1	575001	580000	579238	0.0455
1	580001	585000	582664	0.0458
1	595001	600000	600000	0.0472
1	605001	610000	609850	0.0479
1	610001	615000	615000	0.0483
1	620001	625000	625000	0.0491
1	625001	630000	627333	0.0493
1	635001	640000	635179	0.0499
1	640001	645000	643000	0.0505
1	645001	650000	647800	0.0509
1	655001	660000	660000	0.0519
2	670001	675000	1344692	0.1057
2	675001	680000	1350745	0.1062
2	680001	685000	1363423	0.1072
1	695001	700000	700000	0.0550
1	700001	705000	705000	0.0554
1	710001	715000	713839	0.0561

## Pattern of Shareholding

as at December 31, 2012

Number of Shareholders	Shareholding		Shares Held	Percentage
	From	To		
1	720001	725000	722900	0.0568
3	725001	730000	2183382	0.1716
2	745001	750000	1500000	0.1179
1	760001	765000	762717	0.0600
3	770001	775000	2321868	0.1825
1	775001	780000	775125	0.0609
1	780001	785000	784442	0.0617
5	795001	800000	3991928	0.3138
1	810001	815000	812500	0.0639
1	815001	820000	817327	0.0642
1	820001	825000	820652	0.0645
1	840001	845000	840625	0.0661
1	845001	850000	845285	0.0664
1	855001	860000	859599	0.0676
1	860001	865000	861000	0.0677
1	865001	870000	865131	0.0680
1	875001	880000	877200	0.0689
1	900001	905000	904335	0.0711
1	905001	910000	908057	0.0714
2	915001	920000	1836357	0.1443
1	925001	930000	926568	0.0728
1	950001	955000	954918	0.0751
1	975001	980000	979985	0.0770
1	980001	985000	981436	0.0771
1	995001	1000000	1000000	0.0786
1	1010001	1015000	1014500	0.0797
1	1015001	1020000	1019337	0.0801
1	1020001	1025000	1020730	0.0802
1	1030001	1035000	1033700	0.0813
2	1100001	1105000	2202230	0.1731
1	1110001	1115000	1111039	0.0873
1	1135001	1140000	1136510	0.0893
1	1145001	1150000	1146963	0.0902
3	1195001	1200000	3600000	0.2830
1	1215001	1220000	1216500	0.0956
1	1245001	1250000	1250000	0.0983
1	1265001	1270000	1267849	0.0997
1	1295001	1300000	1300000	0.1022
1	1335001	1340000	1336114	0.1050
1	1360001	1365000	1362058	0.1071

# Pattern of Shareholding

as at December 31, 2012

Number of Shareholders	Shareholding		Shares Held	Percentage
	From	To		
1	1395001	1400000	1397379	0.1098
1	1400001	1405000	1403790	0.1103
1	1410001	1415000	1412747	0.1110
1	1445001	1450000	1449630	0.1139
1	1455001	1460000	1459478	0.1147
1	1465001	1470000	1467174	0.1153
1	1480001	1485000	1481802	0.1165
2	1495001	1500000	3000000	0.2358
1	1515001	1520000	1519407	0.1194
1	1550001	1555000	1555000	0.1222
2	1555001	1560000	3114500	0.2448
1	1595001	1600000	1600000	0.1258
1	1660001	1665000	1661643	0.1306
1	1670001	1675000	1670900	0.1313
1	1700001	1705000	1704022	0.1339
1	1770001	1775000	1773742	0.1394
1	1785001	1790000	1787452	0.1405
1	1890001	1895000	1893887	0.1489
1	1905001	1910000	1905410	0.1498
1	1940001	1945000	1940700	0.1525
1	1955001	1960000	1959913	0.1541
1	1985001	1990000	1988809	0.1563
1	1990001	1995000	1993348	0.1567
1	1995001	2000000	2000000	0.1572
1	2000001	2005000	2000045	0.1572
1	2020001	2025000	2025000	0.1592
1	2115001	2120000	2117363	0.1664
2	2150001	2155000	4307306	0.3386
1	2170001	2175000	2175000	0.1710
1	2215001	2220000	2219539	0.1745
1	2230001	2235000	2230308	0.1753
1	2255001	2260000	2255859	0.1773
1	2350001	2355000	2351693	0.1848
1	2390001	2395000	2393000	0.1881
1	2575001	2580000	2575312	0.2024
1	2835001	2840000	2835029	0.2228
1	3020001	3025000	3023017	0.2376
1	3235001	3240000	3238437	0.2545
1	3315001	3320000	3316693	0.2607
1	3350001	3355000	3353173	0.2636

## Pattern of Shareholding

as at December 31, 2012

Number of Shareholders	Shareholding		Shares Held	Percentage
	From	To		
1	3545001	3550000	3548840	0.2789
1	3895001	3900000	3900000	0.3065
1	4525001	4530000	4530000	0.3561
1	4650001	4655000	4650923	0.3656
1	4755001	4760000	4757400	0.3739
1	5040001	5045000	5040099	0.3962
1	5315001	5320000	5315515	0.4178
1	5655001	5660000	5658859	0.4448
1	5945001	5950000	5947712	0.4675
1	5965001	5970000	5969487	0.4692
1	6480001	6485000	6485000	0.5097
1	8295001	8300000	8296903	0.6522
1	8695001	8700000	8700000	0.6838
1	8875001	8880000	8875949	0.6977
1	8945001	8950000	8945913	0.7032
1	9180001	9185000	9182839	0.7218
1	10030001	10035000	10032000	0.7885
1	11275001	11280000	11276718	0.8864
1	28260001	28265000	28264673	2.2216
1	29995001	30000000	29999275	2.358
1	31420001	31425000	31422183	2.4698
1	36045001	36050000	36048555	2.8335
1	114555001	114560000	114557735	9.0044
1	129515001	129520000	129516412	10.1802
1	434685001	434690000	434687842	34.1672
15145			1272238247	100.00

## Pattern of Shareholding

as at December 31, 2012

Serial No.	Categories of Shareholders	No of Shareholders	No of Shares held	Percentage %
1	NIT & ICP	3	42,018,792	3.30
2	Bank, DFI & NBF	37	77,034,585	6.06
3	Insurance Companies	19	134,561,823	10.58
4	Modarabas & Mutuals Funds	78	22,951,998	1.80
5	Foreign Investors	102	104,519,980	8.22
6	Charitable Trust & Others	188	609,092,147	47.88
7	Others	194	55,740,792	4.38
8	Individuals	14524	226,318,130	17.78
	<b>Total Shares</b>	<b>15145</b>	<b>1,272,238,247</b>	<b>100.00</b>

	No of Shares
<b>NIT &amp; ICP</b>	
National Investment Trust	42,018,042
Investment Corporation of Pakistan	750
<b>Executives</b>	2,489,836
<b>Public Sector Companies and Corporations</b>	45,408,195
<b>Banks, Development Finance Institutions, Non-Banking Finance Institutions, Insurance Companies, Modarabas, Mutual Funds</b>	229,508,307
<b>Shareholders Holding ten percent or more voting interest</b>	
Fauji Foundation	564,204,254

## Financial Calendar

The Company follows the period of January 01 to December 31 as the financial year.

Financial Results will be announced as per the following tentative schedule:

Annual General Meeting	March 07, 2013
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter ending March 31, 2013	Last Week of April, 2013
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter ending June 30, 2013	Last Week of July, 2013
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter ending September 30, 2013	Last Week of October, 2013
Year ending December 31, 2013	Last Week of January, 2014



# Form of Proxy

## 35th Annual General Meeting

I/We \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
being a member(s) of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited hold \_\_\_\_\_  
Ordinary Shares hereby appoint Mr / Mrs / Miss \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ or failing him / her \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ as my / our proxy in my / our absence to attend and vote for me / us and on my / our behalf at the  
35<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on Thursday March 07, 2013 and / or any adjournment thereof.

As witness my / our hand / seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ March 2013.

Signed by \_\_\_\_\_

in the presence of \_\_\_\_\_

Folio No.	CDC Account No.	
	Participant I.D.	Account No.

Signature on  
Five Rupees  
Revenue Stamp

The Signature should  
agree with the  
specimen registered  
with the Company

### IMPORTANT:

1. This Proxy Form, duly completed and signed, must be received at the Registered Office of the Company, 156, The Mall, Rawalpindi not less than 48 hours before the time of holding the meeting.
2. If a member appoints more than one proxy and more than one instruments of proxies are deposited by a member with the Company, all such instruments of proxy shall be rendered invalid.
3. **For CDC Account Holders/Corporate Entities**

In addition to the above the following requirements have to be met.

- (i) Attested copies of CNIC or the passport of the beneficial owners and the proxy shall be provided with the proxy form.
- (ii) The proxy shall produce his original CNIC or original passport at the time of the meeting.
- (iii) In case of a corporate entity, the Board of Directors resolution/power of attorney with specimen signature shall be submitted (unless it has been provided earlier alongwith proxy form to the Company).

AFFIX  
CORRECT  
POSTAGE

Company Secretary  
FAUJI FERTILIZER COMPANY LIMITED  
156 - The Mall, Rawalpindi Cantt,  
Pakistan.

# Glossary

<u>Corporate Social Responsibility</u>	CSR
<u>Di-Ammonium Phosphate</u>	DAP
<u>Earnings per share</u>	EPS
<u>Enterprise Resource Planning</u>	ERP
<u>Factory Acceptance Test</u>	FAT
<u>Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited</u>	FFBL
<u>Fauji Fertilizer Company</u>	FFC
<u>FFC Energy Limited</u>	FFCEL
<u>Freight on Board</u>	FOB
<u>Gas Infrastructure Development Cess</u>	GIDC
<u>Government of Pakistan</u>	GOP
<u>Global Reporting Initiative</u>	GRI
<u>General Sales Tax</u>	GST
<u>Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan</u>	ICAP
<u>Institute of Cost and Management Accountants of Pakistan</u>	ICMAP
<u>Integrated Management System</u>	IMS
<u>Mountain Institute of Educational Development</u>	MIED
<u>Operators Training Simulator</u>	OTS
<u>Pakistan Maroc Phosphore S.A.</u>	PMP
<u>Return on Assets</u>	ROA
<u>Return on Equity</u>	ROE
<u>South Asian Federation of Accountants</u>	SAFA
<u>School Improvement Program</u>	SIP
<u>State Bank of Pakistan</u>	SBP
<u>School Development Program</u>	SDP
<u>Total Shareholders Return</u>	TSR
<u>United Nations Global Compact</u>	UNGC

**Head Office**

156- The Mall, Rawalpindi Cantt, Pakistan.

UAN 92 - 51 - 111 332 111

[www.ffc.com.pk](http://www.ffc.com.pk)

# Financial Statements

Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited

# Report of the Audit Committee

## on Adherence to the Code of Corporate Governance

The Audit Committee has concluded its annual review of the conduct and operations of the Company during 2012, and reports that:

- The Company has issued a “Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance” which has also been reviewed and certified by the Auditors of the Company.
- Understanding and compliance with Company codes and policies has been affirmed by the members of the Board, the Management and employees of the Company individually. Equitable treatment of shareholders has also been ensured.
- Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied. All core & other applicable International Accounting Standards were followed in preparation of financial statements of the Company and consolidated financial statements on a going concern basis, for the financial year ended December 31, 2012, which present fairly the state of affairs, results of operations, profits, cash flows and changes in equities of the Company and its subsidiaries for the year under review.
- The Chief Executive and the CFO have reviewed the financial statements of the Company, consolidated financial statements and the Directors’ Report. They acknowledge their responsibility for true and fair presentation of the Company’s financial condition and results, compliance with regulations and applicable accounting standards and establishment and maintenance of internal controls and systems of the Company.
- Accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment. Proper and adequate accounting records have been maintained by the Company in accordance with the Companies Ordinance, 1984. The financial statements comply with the requirements of the Fourth Schedule to the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and the external reporting is consistent with Management processes and adequate for shareholder needs.
- All Directors have access to the Company Secretary. All direct or indirect trading and holdings of Company’s shares by Directors & executives or their spouses were notified in writing to the Company Secretary along with the price, number of shares, form of share certificates and nature of transaction which were notified by the Company Secretary to the Board within the stipulated time. All such holdings have been disclosed in the Pattern of Shareholdings. The Annual Secretarial Compliance Certificates are being filed regularly within stipulated time.
- Closed periods were duly determined and announced by the Company, precluding the Directors, the Chief Executive and executives of the Company from dealing in Company shares, prior to each Board meeting involving announcement of interim / final results, distribution to shareholders or any other business decision, which could materially affect the share market price of Company, along with maintenance of confidentiality of all business information.

### INTERNAL AUDIT

- The internal control framework has been effectively implemented through an independent in-house Internal Audit function established by the Board which is independent of the External Audit function.
- The Company’s system of internal control is sound in design and has been continually evaluated for effectiveness and adequacy.
- The Audit Committee has ensured the achievement of operational, compliance, risk management, financial reporting and control objectives, safeguarding of the assets of the Company and the shareholders wealth at all levels within the Company.

- The Internal Audit function has carried out its duties under the charter defined by the Committee. The Committee has reviewed material Internal Audit findings, taking appropriate action or bringing the matters to the Board's attention where required.
- The Head of Internal Audit has direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee and the Committee has ensured staffing of personnel with sufficient internal audit acumen and that the function has all necessary access to Management and the right to seek information and explanations.
- Coordination between the External and Internal Auditors was facilitated to ensure efficiency and contribution to the Company's objectives, including a reliable financial reporting system and compliance with laws and regulations.

#### EXTERNAL AUDITORS

- The statutory Auditors of the Company, KPMG Taseer Hadi & Company, Chartered Accountants, have completed their Audit assignment of the "Company's Financial Statements", the "Consolidated Financial Statements" and the "Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance" for the financial year ended December 31, 2012 and shall retire on the conclusion of the 35<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting.
- The Audit Committee has reviewed and discussed Audit observations and Draft Audit Management Letter with the External Auditors. Final Management Letter is required to be submitted within 30 days of the date of the Auditors' Report on financial statements under the listing regulations and shall therefore accordingly be discussed in the next Audit Committee Meeting. Audit observations for interim review were also discussed with the Auditors.
- The Auditors have been allowed direct access to the Committee and the effectiveness, independence and objectivity of the Auditors has thereby been ensured. The Auditors attended the General Meetings of the Company during the year and have confirmed attendance of the 35<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting scheduled for March 07, 2013 and have indicated their willingness to continue as Auditors.
- Based on a notice received from a shareholder to change the Auditors and in view of the good corporate governance practices, the Audit Committee has recommended the appointment of A.F. Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants as External Auditors of the Company for the year ending December 31, 2013



Qaiser Javed  
Chairman - Audit Committee

Rawalpindi  
January 23, 2013

# Statement of Compliance

## with the Code of Corporate Governance

This statement is being presented to comply with the Code of Corporate Governance (CCG) contained in listing regulations of Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad Stock Exchanges for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance, whereby a listed Company is managed in compliance with the best practices of corporate governance.

The Company has applied the principles contained in the CCG in the following manner:

1. The Company encourages representation of independent non-executive directors and directors representing minority interests on its Board of Directors. At present the Board includes;

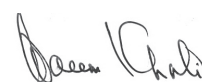
Category	Names
Non-Executive	Lt Gen Muhammad Mustafa Khan, HI(M) (Retired)
Executive	Lt Gen Naeem Khalid Lodhi, HI(M) (Retired)
Non-Executive	Mr Qaiser Javed
Non-Executive	Dr Nadeem Inayat
Non-Executive	Mr Jorgen Madsen
Non-Executive	Maj Gen Zahid Parvez, HI(M) (Retired)
Non-Executive	Mr Wazir Ali Khoja
Non-Executive	Brig Dr Gulfam Alam, SI(M) (Retired)
Non-Executive	Brig Parvez Sarwar Khan, SI(M) (Retired)
Independent	Engr Rukhsana Zuberi
Independent	Mr Shahid Aziz Siddiqi
Independent	Mr Agha Nadeem
Independent	Mr Farhad Shaikh Mohammad

The independent directors meet the criteria of independence under clause i(b) of the CCG.

2. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than seven listed companies, including this Company except Mr Wazir Ali Khoja for whom relaxation has been obtained and communicated to FFC by NIT vide SECP letter No. SMD/SE/2(10)/2002 dated January 28, 2011.
3. All the resident directors of the Company are registered as taxpayers and none of them has defaulted in payment of any loan to a banking Company, a DFI or an NBFIs,
4. Following casual vacancies occurring in the Board during the year 2012 were filled up by the directors within 7 days:
  - Lt Gen Muhammad Mustafa Khan, HI(M) (Retired) appointed in place of Lt Gen Hamid Rab Nawaz, HI(M) (Retired) w.e.f January 02, 2012.
  - Lt Gen Naeem Khalid Lodhi, HI(M) (Retired) appointed in place of Lt Gen Malik Arif Hayat, HI(M) (Retired) w.e.f March 26, 2012.
  - Engr Rukhsana Zuberi elected in Extraordinary General Meeting w.e.f September 16, 2012 in place of Mr Istaqbal Mehdi.
  - Mr Farhad Shaikh Mohammad elected in Extraordinary General Meeting w.e.f September 16, 2012 in place of Mr Shahid Anwar Khan.
5. The Company has prepared a "Code of Conduct" and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the Company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
6. The Board has developed a vision / mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the Company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained.
7. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on material transactions, including appointment and determination of remuneration and terms and conditions of employment of the CEO and non-executive directors, have been taken by the Board / shareholders.



8. All the meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and the Board met at least once in every quarter. Written notices of the Board meetings, along with agenda and working papers, were circulated at least seven days before the meetings. The minutes of the meetings were appropriately recorded and circulated.
9. The Board arranged appropriate training programs for its directors during the year.
10. The Board has approved appointment of the Chief Financial Officer (CFO), Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit including their remuneration and terms & conditions of employment.
11. The Directors' Report for this year has been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the CCG and fully describes the salient matters required to be disclosed.
12. The financial statements of the Company were duly endorsed by CEO and CFO before approval of the Board.
13. The directors, CEO and executives do not hold any interest in the shares of the Company other than that disclosed in the pattern of shareholding.
14. The Company has complied with the corporate and financial reporting requirements of the CCG.
15. The Board has formed an Audit Committee. It comprises of three (3) members, all of whom are non-executive directors including Chairman of the Committee. As regards the chairmanship of the committee, the Company seeks Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) relaxation of the provision of the Code requiring Audit Committee to be headed by an Independent Director.
16. The meetings of the Audit Committee were held at least once every quarter prior to the approval of interim and final results of the Company and as required by the CCG. The Terms of Reference of the Committee have been formed and advised to the Committee for compliance.
17. The Board has formed a Human Resources and Remuneration Committee. It comprises three (3) members, all of whom are non-executive directors including the Chairman of the Committee.
18. The Board has set up an effective Internal Audit function which is considered suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and is conversant with the policies and procedures of the Company.
19. The statutory auditors of the Company have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the Quality Control Review program of the ICAP, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of the Company and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on Code of Ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
20. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the Listing Regulations and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
21. The 'closed period', prior to the announcement of interim / final results, and business decisions, which may materially affect the market price of Company's securities, was determined and intimated to the directors, employees and Stock Exchanges.
22. Material / price sensitive information has been disseminated among all market participants at once through the Stock Exchanges.
23. We confirm that other material principles enshrined in the CCG have been complied with.



Lt Gen Naeem Khalid Lodhi, HI(M) (Retired)  
Chief Executive & Managing Director

# Review Report to the Members

## on Directors' Statement of Compliance with Best Practices of Code of Corporate Governance

We have reviewed the Directors' Statement of Compliance with the best practices ("the Statement") contained in the Code of Corporate Governance prepared by the Board of Directors of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited, ("the Company") to comply with the Listing Regulation No. 35 of Karachi Stock Exchange Limited, Listing Regulation No. 35 of Lahore Stock Exchange Limited and Chapter XI of the Listing Regulation of Islamabad Stock Exchange Limited, where the Company is listed.

The responsibility for compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance ("the Code") is that of the Board of Directors of the Company. Our responsibility is to review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified, whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Company's compliance with the provisions of the Code of Corporate Governance and report if it does not. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Company personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Company to comply with the Code.

As part of our audit of financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board's statement covers all risks or controls, or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal control, the Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

Further, Sub-Regulation (xiii a) of Listing Regulation 35 notified by the Karachi Stock Exchange Limited vide circular KSE / N-269 dated 19 January 2009 requires the Company to place before the Board of Directors for their consideration and approval of related party transactions, distinguishing between transactions carried out on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions and transactions which are not executed at arm's length price recording proper justification for using such alternative pricing mechanism. Further, all such transactions are also required to be separately placed before the Audit Committee. We are only required and have ensured compliance of requirement to the extent of approval of related party transactions by the Board of Directors and placement of such transactions before the Audit Committee. We have not carried out any procedure to determine whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.

As disclosed in point 15 of the Statement, the Company seeks relaxation of the provisions of the Code from Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan requiring Chairman of the Audit Committee to be an independent director.

Based on our review, with the exception of the matter described in the preceding paragraph, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement does not appropriately reflect the Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance as applicable to the Company for the year ended 31 December 2012.

Islamabad  
January 23, 2013

KPMG TASEER HADI & CO.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS  
Engagement Partner  
Muhammad Rehan Chughtai

# Auditors' Report to the Members

## of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited

We have audited the annexed balance sheet of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited ("the Company") as at December 31, 2012 and the related profit and loss account, statement of comprehensive income, cash flow statement and statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof, for the year then ended and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

It is the responsibility of the Company's management to establish and maintain a system of internal control, and prepare and present the above said statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards and the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards as applicable in Pakistan. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the above said statements are free of any material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the above said statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting policies and significant estimates made by management, as well as, evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion and, after due verification, we report that:

- (a) in our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Company as required by the Companies Ordinance, 1984;
- (b) in our opinion-
  - (i) the balance sheet and profit and loss account together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and are in agreement with the books of account and are further in accordance with accounting policies consistently applied;
  - (ii) the expenditure incurred during the year was for the purpose of the Company's business; and
  - (iii) the business conducted, investments made and the expenditure incurred during the year were in accordance with the objects of the Company.
- (c) in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the balance sheet, profit and loss account, statement of comprehensive income, cash flow statement and statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof conform with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and give the information required by the Companies Ordinance, 1984, in the manner so required and respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at December 31, 2012 and of the profit, its cash flows and changes in equity for the year then ended; and
- (d) in our opinion Zakat deductible at source under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVIII of 1980) was deducted by the Company and deposited in Central Zakat Fund established under section 7 of that Ordinance.

Islamabad  
January 23, 2013

KPMG TASEER HADI & CO.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS  
Engagement Partner  
Muhammad Rehan Chughtai

# Balance Sheet

as at December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Share capital	4	12,722,382	8,481,588
Capital reserves	5	160,000	160,000
Revenue reserves	6	13,213,667	14,428,636
		26,096,049	23,070,224
<b>NON - CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Long term borrowings	7	3,870,000	2,703,750
Deferred liabilities	8	4,103,315	3,832,614
		7,973,315	6,536,364
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Trade and other payables	9	15,836,879	11,730,961
Interest and mark-up accrued	11	24,921	79,826
Short term borrowings	12	4,990,000	8,735,650
Current portion of long term borrowings	7	1,433,750	1,615,655
Taxation		4,531,939	3,762,236
		26,817,489	25,924,328
		60,886,853	55,530,916
<b>CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS</b>	13		

The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these financial statements.

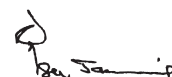
	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>NON – CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	14	17,818,755	17,050,951
Intangible assets	15	1,678,639	1,569,234
Long term investments	16	9,511,865	8,659,073
Long term loans and advances	17	700,786	605,883
Long term deposits and prepayments	18	222,313	9,370
		29,932,358	27,894,511
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Stores, spares and loose tools	19	3,098,938	2,447,452
Stock in trade	20	442,139	636,923
Trade debts	21	3,611,476	86,669
Loans and advances	22	677,977	431,582
Deposits and prepayments	23	35,670	53,852
Other receivables	24	588,667	891,673
Short term investments	25	18,750,996	21,794,480
Cash and bank balances	26	3,748,632	1,293,774
		30,954,495	27,636,405
		60,886,853	55,530,916



Chairman



Chief Executive



Director

# Profit and Loss Account

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
Sales	27	74,322,612	55,221,168
Cost of sales	28	38,324,361	20,871,759
<b>GROSS PROFIT</b>		35,998,251	34,349,409
Distribution cost	29	5,560,687	4,372,151
		30,437,564	29,977,258
Finance cost	30	999,457	785,825
Other expenses	31	2,685,236	2,654,881
		26,752,871	26,536,552
Other income	32	4,267,852	6,629,501
<b>NET PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION</b>		31,020,723	33,166,053
Provision for taxation	33	10,181,000	10,674,000
<b>NET PROFIT AFTER TAXATION</b>		20,839,723	22,492,053
			Restated
Earnings per share – basic and diluted (Rupees)	34	16.38	17.68

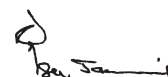
The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these financial statements.



Chairman



Chief Executive



Director

# Statement of Comprehensive Income

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>Net profit after taxation</b>	20,839,723	22,492,053
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year</b>		
(Deficit) / surplus on remeasurement of investments		
available for sale to fair value	(1,356)	18,802
Income tax relating to component of other comprehensive income	(1,207)	(2,990)
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year - net of tax</b>	(2,563)	15,812
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>20,837,160</b>	<b>22,507,865</b>

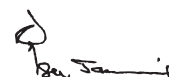
The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these financial statements.



Chairman



Chief Executive



Director

# Cash Flow Statement

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Cash generated from operations	36	31,758,890	33,121,687
Finance cost paid		(1,054,362)	(843,967)
Income tax paid		(9,235,297)	(10,398,028)
Payment to gratuity fund		(83,040)	(75,241)
Payment to pension fund		(454,661)	(109,220)
Payment to Workers' Welfare Fund - net		(594,784)	(329,070)
Payment to Workers' Profit Participation Fund - net		(1,690,493)	(1,808,776)
Net cash generated from operating activities	36.1	18,646,253	19,557,385
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Fixed capital expenditure		(2,269,802)	(2,314,033)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment		28,489	14,123
Interest received		1,276,269	1,480,703
Investment in FFC Energy Limited		(850,000)	(800,000)
Decrease / (increase) in other investments		3,719,657	(3,230,683)
Dividends received		2,814,767	4,842,032
Net cash generated from / (used in) investing activities		4,719,380	(7,858)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Long term financing - disbursements		3,000,000	500,000
- repayments		(2,015,655)	(1,759,405)
Dividends paid		(17,749,717)	(14,774,032)
Net cash used in financing activities		(16,765,372)	(16,033,437)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		6,600,261	3,516,090
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		9,963,247	6,423,264
Effect of exchange rate changes		7,561	23,893
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	37	16,571,069	9,963,247

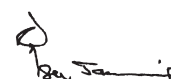
The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these financial statements.



Chairman



Chief Executive



Director



# Statement of Changes in Equity

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Share capital	Capital reserves	Revenue reserves		Total	
			(Deficit) / surplus on remeasurement of investments available for sale to fair value	General reserve		Unappropriated profit
(Rupees '000)						
Balance at January 01, 2011	6,785,271	160,000	(5,554)	4,239,471	4,268,359	15,447,547
Transfer to general reserve	-	-	-	3,000,000	(3,000,000)	-
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>						
Profit for the year after taxation	-	-	-	-	22,492,053	22,492,053
Other comprehensive income - net of tax	-	-	15,812	-	-	15,812
Total comprehensive income for the year - net of tax	-	-	15,812	-	22,492,053	22,507,865
<b>Distribution to owners</b>						
Issue of bonus shares	1,696,317	-	-	(1,696,317)	-	-
Final dividend 2010: Rs 3.50 per share	-	-	-	-	(2,374,845)	(2,374,845)
First interim dividend 2011: Rs 4.50 per share	-	-	-	-	(3,816,715)	(3,816,715)
Second interim dividend 2011: Rs 4.75 per share	-	-	-	-	(4,028,754)	(4,028,754)
Third interim dividend 2011: Rs 5.50 per share	-	-	-	-	(4,664,874)	(4,664,874)
Total transactions with owners	1,696,317	-	-	(1,696,317)	(14,885,188)	(14,885,188)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2011</b>	<b>8,481,588</b>	<b>160,000</b>	<b>10,258</b>	<b>5,543,154</b>	<b>8,875,224</b>	<b>23,070,224</b>
Balance at January 01, 2012	8,481,588	160,000	10,258	5,543,154	8,875,224	23,070,224
Transfer to general reserve	-	-	-	4,200,000	(4,200,000)	-
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>						
Profit for the year after taxation	-	-	-	-	20,839,723	20,839,723
Other comprehensive income - net of tax	-	-	(2,563)	-	-	(2,563)
Total comprehensive income for the year - net of tax	-	-	(2,563)	-	20,839,723	20,837,160
<b>Distribution to owners</b>						
Issue of bonus shares	4,240,794	-	-	(4,240,794)	-	-
Final dividend 2011: Rs 5.25 per share	-	-	-	-	(4,452,834)	(4,452,834)
First interim dividend 2012: Rs 3.00 per share	-	-	-	-	(3,816,715)	(3,816,715)
Second interim dividend 2012: Rs 5.00 per share	-	-	-	-	(6,361,191)	(6,361,191)
Third interim dividend 2012: Rs 2.50 per share	-	-	-	-	(3,180,595)	(3,180,595)
Total transactions with owners	4,240,794	-	-	(4,240,794)	(17,811,335)	(17,811,335)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2012</b>	<b>12,722,382</b>	<b>160,000</b>	<b>7,695</b>	<b>5,502,360</b>	<b>7,703,612</b>	<b>26,096,049</b>

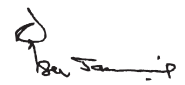
The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these financial statements.



Chairman



Chief Executive



Director

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 1. STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited (“the Company”) is a public company incorporated in Pakistan under the Companies Act, 1913, (now the Companies Ordinance, 1984) and its shares are quoted on the Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad stock exchanges of Pakistan. The registered office of the Company is situated at 156 - The Mall, Rawalpindi, Pakistan. The Company is domiciled in Rawalpindi. The principal activity of the Company is manufacturing, purchasing and marketing of fertilizers and chemicals, including investment in other fertilizer, chemical, other manufacturing and energy generation operations.

These financial statements are the separate financial statements of the Company in which investments in subsidiary companies, associate and jointly controlled entities are accounted for on the basis of direct equity interest rather than on the basis of reported results. Consolidated financial statements are prepared separately.

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. In case requirements differ, the provisions or directives of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 shall prevail.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for certain financial instruments, which are carried at their fair values and staff retirement gratuity and pension which are carried at present value of defined benefit obligation net of fair value of plan assets and unrecognized actuarial losses.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Pak Rupees, which is the Company’s functional currency. All financial information presented in Pak Rupee has been rounded to the nearest thousand.

#### 2.4 Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards require management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods. Judgments made by management in application of the approved accounting standards that have significant effect on the financial statements and estimates with a significant risk of material adjustment in the next year are discussed in respective policy notes.

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 3.1 Retirement benefits

#### (a) The Company has the following plans for its employees:

##### Funded Gratuity Scheme

Defined benefit funded gratuity for all eligible employees who complete qualifying period of service and age.

##### Funded Pension Scheme

Defined benefit funded pension for all eligible employees who complete qualifying period of service and age.

These funds are administered by trustees. Annual contributions to the gratuity and management staff pension funds are based on actuarial valuation using Projected Unit Credit Method, related details of which are given in note 10 to the financial statements. All contributions are charged to profit and loss account for the year. Actuarial gains / losses in excess of corridor limit (10% of the higher of fair value of assets and present value of obligation) are recognized over the average remaining service life of the employees.

Calculation of gratuity and pension requires assumptions to be made of future outcomes which mainly includes increase in remuneration, expected long-term return on plan assets and the discount rate used to convert future cash flows to current values. Calculations are sensitive to changes in the underlying assumptions.

##### Contributory Provident Fund

Defined contribution provident fund for all eligible employees for which the Company's contributions are charged to profit and loss account.

#### (b) Compensated absences

The Company has the policy to provide for compensated absences of its employees in accordance with respective entitlement on cessation of service; related expected cost thereof has been included in the financial statements.

### 3.2 Taxation

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax.

#### Current

Income tax expense is recognized in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Provision for current taxation is based on taxable income at the applicable rates of taxation after taking into account tax credits and tax rebates, if any.

#### Deferred

Deferred tax is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method in respect of temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised. Deferred tax is not recognized for the following temporary differences: the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss, and differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax is calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse, based on tax rates that have been enacted. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

The Company takes into account the current income tax law and decisions taken by the taxation authorities. Instances where the Company's views differ from the income tax department at the assessment stage and where the Company considers that its view on items of material nature is in accordance with law, the amounts are shown as contingent liabilities.

### 3.3 Property, plant and equipment and capital work in progress

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any except freehold land and capital work in progress, which are stated at cost less impairment losses, if any. Cost comprises acquisition and other directly attributable costs.

Depreciation is provided on a straight-line basis and charged to profit and loss account to write off the depreciable amount of each asset over its estimated useful life at the rates specified in note 14. Depreciation on addition in property, plant and equipment is charged from the date when the asset becomes available for use upto the date of its disposal.

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized, if any. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

Gains and losses on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment, and are recognized net within "other income" in profit and loss account.

The Company reviews the useful life and residual value of property, plant and equipment on a regular basis. Any change in estimates in future years might affect the carrying amounts of the respective items of property, plant and equipment with a corresponding effect on depreciation charge and impairment.

### 3.4 Impairment

The carrying amount of the Company's assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If such indications exist, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any. Impairment loss is recognized as expense in the profit and loss account. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized. For non-financial assets and available-for-sale financial assets that are debt securities, the reversal is recognized in profit and loss account. For available-for-sale financial assets that are equity securities, the reversal is recognized directly in statement of comprehensive income.

### 3.5 Goodwill

On acquisition of an entity, excess of the purchase consideration over the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities acquired is initially recognized as goodwill and thereafter tested for impairment annually. Subsequent to initial recognition goodwill is recognized at cost less impairment if any. In respect of equity accounted investees, goodwill is included in the carrying amount of investment.

### 3.6 Investments

#### 3.6.1 Investments in subsidiaries

Investments in subsidiaries are initially recognized at cost. At subsequent reporting date, recoverable amounts are estimated to determine the extent of impairment loss, if any, and carrying amounts of investments are adjusted accordingly. Impairment losses are recognized as expense in profit and loss account. Where impairment losses subsequently reverse, the carrying amounts of investments are increased to their revised recoverable amounts but limited to the extent of initial cost of investments. Reversal of impairment losses are recognized in the profit and loss account.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 3.6.2 Investments in associate and jointly controlled entities

Investments in associates and jointly controlled entities are initially recognized at cost. At subsequent reporting date, the recoverable amounts are estimated to determine the extent of impairment losses, if any, and carrying amounts of investments are adjusted accordingly. Impairment losses are recognized as expense in the profit and loss account. Where impairment losses subsequently reverse, the carrying amounts of the investments are increased to the revised recoverable amounts but limited to the extent of initial cost of investments. A reversal of impairment loss is recognized in the profit and loss account.

### 3.6.3 Investments available for sale

These are initially measured at their fair value plus directly attributable transaction cost and at subsequent reporting dates measured at fair values and gains or losses from changes in fair values other than impairment loss are recognized in other comprehensive income until disposal at which time these are recycled to profit and loss account. Impairment loss on investments available for sale is recognized in the profit and loss account.

### 3.6.4 Acquisition under common control

Acquisition under common control of the shareholders are initially recognized using exchange transaction basis. All the acquisitions under common control are accounted for from the year in which the acquisition takes place without restating the Company's (acquirer) comparative financial statements.

### 3.6.5 Investments at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading

Investments which are acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the near term or the investments that are part of a portfolio of financial instruments exhibiting short term profit taking, are classified as held for trading and designated as such upon initial recognition. These are stated at fair values with any resulting gains or losses recognized directly in the profit and loss account.

The Company recognizes the regular way purchase or sale of financial assets using settlement date accounting.

### 3.6.6 Loans and receivables

Investments are classified as loans and receivables which have fixed or determinable payments and are not quoted in an active market. These investments are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment losses.

### 3.7 Stores, spares and loose tools

These are valued at lower of weighted average cost and net realisable value less impairment. The Company reviews the carrying amount of stores and spares on a regular basis and provision is made for obsolescence if there is any change in usage pattern and / or physical form of related stores, spares and loose tools. Impairment is also made for slow moving items.

### 3.8 Stock in trade

Stocks are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Cost is determined as follows:

Raw materials	at weighted average purchase cost
Work in process and finished goods	at weighted average cost of purchase, raw materials and applicable manufacturing expenses

Net realisable value signifies the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended December 31, 2012

The Company reviews the carrying amount of stock in trade on a regular basis and as appropriate, inventory is written down to its net realizable value or provision is made for obsolescence if there is any change in usage pattern and / or physical form of related inventory.

## 3.9 Foreign currencies

Transactions in foreign currency are accounted for at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transactions. All monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the year end are translated at exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Non monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using exchange rate at the date of transaction. Exchange differences are included in profit and loss account for the year.

## 3.10 Revenue recognition

Sales revenue is recognized when the goods are dispatched and significant risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the customer. Revenue from sale of goods is measured at the fair value of consideration received or receivable, net of returns and trade discounts. Scrap sales and miscellaneous receipts are recognized on realised amounts. Commission on sale of subsidiary company products is recognized when such products are sold on its behalf.

## 3.11 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs which are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset. Borrowing cost includes exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent these are regarded as an adjustment to borrowing costs. All other borrowing costs are charged to profit or loss.

## 3.12 Research and development costs

Research and development costs are charged to income as and when incurred.

## 3.13 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligations as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of obligation.

Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect current best estimate.

## 3.14 Basis of allocation of common expenses

Selling and distribution expenses are allocated to the subsidiary company, in proportion to the sales volume handled on its behalf under the Inter Company Services Agreement.

## 3.15 Dividend and reserve appropriation

Dividend is recognized as a liability in the period in which it is declared. Movement in reserves is recognized in the year in which it is approved.

## 3.16 Mark-up bearing borrowings

Mark-up bearing borrowings are recognized initially at cost being the fair value of consideration received, less attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, mark-up bearing borrowings are stated at amortized cost less subsequent repayments.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 3.17 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, cash with banks on current, saving and deposit accounts, short term running finances and other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of change in value.

### 3.18 Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument and assets and liabilities are stated at fair value and amortized cost respectively. The Company derecognizes the financial assets and liabilities when it ceases to be a party to such contractual provisions of the instruments. The Company recognizes the regular way purchase or sale of financial assets using settlement date accounting.

#### a) Trade and other payables

Liabilities for trade and other payables are carried at their amortized cost which approximates the fair value of the consideration to be paid in the future for goods and services received.

#### b) Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables are recognized and carried at their amortized cost less allowance for any uncollectable amounts. Carrying amounts of trade and other receivables are assessed on a regular basis and if there is any doubt about the realisability of these receivables, appropriate amount of provision is made.

#### c) Off-setting of financial assets and liabilities

A financial asset and a financial liability is offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set-off the recognized amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

### 3.19 Earnings per share

The Company presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

### 3.20 Finance income and finance costs

Finance income comprises interest income on funds invested (including available for sale financial assets), dividend income, gain on disposal of available for sale financial assets and changes in fair value of investments held for trading. Interest income is recognized as it accrues in profit or loss, using effective interest method. Dividend income is recognized in profit or loss on the date that the Company's right to receive payment is established.

Finance costs comprise interest expense on borrowings, changes in fair value of held for trading investments and impairment losses recognized on financial assets. Borrowing costs that are not directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are recognized in profit or loss using effective interest method.

Foreign currency gains and losses are reported on a net basis.

### 3.21 Operating leases

Rentals payable under operating leases are charged to profit and loss account on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended December 31, 2012

## 3.22 Intangible asset - Computer software

Intangibles are stated at the cash price equivalent of the consideration given, i.e., cash and cash equivalent paid less accumulated amortization and impairment loss, if any. Intangibles with finite useful lives are amortized over the period of their useful lives. Amortization is charged on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life and is included in the profit and loss account.

## 3.23 New accounting standards, amendments and IFRIC interpretations that are not yet effective

The following standards, amendments and interpretations of approved accounting standards, effective for accounting periods beginning as mentioned there against are either not relevant to the Company's current operations or are not expected to have significant impact on the Company's financial statements other than certain additional disclosures:

- IAS 27 Separate Financial Statements (2011) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). IAS 27 (2011) supersedes IAS 27 (2008). Three new standards IFRS 10 - Consolidated Financial Statements, IFRS 11- Joint Arrangements and IFRS 12- Disclosure of Interest in Other Entities dealing with IAS 27 would be applicable effective January 01, 2013. IAS 27 (2011) carries forward the existing accounting and disclosure requirements for separate financial statements, with some minor clarifications. The amendments have no impact on financial statements of the Company.
- IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (2011) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). IAS 28 (2011) supersedes IAS 28 (2008). IAS 28 (2011) makes the amendments to apply IFRS 5 to an investment, or a portion of an investment, in an associate or a joint venture that meets the criteria to be classified as held for sale; and on cessation of significant influence or joint control, even if an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture. The amendments have no impact on financial statements of the Company.
- IAS 19 Employee Benefits (amended 2011) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). The amended IAS 19 includes the amendments that require actuarial gains and losses to be recognized immediately in other comprehensive income; this change will remove the corridor method and eliminate the ability for entities to recognize all changes in the defined benefit obligation and in plan assets in profit or loss, which currently is allowed under IAS 19; and that the expected return on plan assets recognized in profit or loss is calculated based on the rate used to discount the defined benefit obligation. Following this change, unrecognized actuarial gains / losses will be recorded immediately in other comprehensive income.
- Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income (Amendments to IAS 1) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 01, 2012). The amendments require that an entity present separately the items of other comprehensive income that would be reclassified to profit or loss in the future if certain conditions are met from those that would never be reclassified to profit or loss. The amendments do not address which items are presented in other comprehensive income or which items need to be reclassified. The requirements of other IFRSs continue to apply in this regard. The amendments have no impact on financial statements of the Company.
- Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IAS 32) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2014). The amendments address inconsistencies in current practice when applying the offsetting criteria in IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation. The amendments clarify the meaning of 'currently has a legally enforceable right of set-off'; and that some gross settlement systems may be considered equivalent to net settlement. This amendment may result in certain additional disclosures and presentational changes without any impact on the results of operations.



## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

- Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IFRS 7) – (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). The amendments to IFRS 7 contain new disclosure requirements for financial assets and liabilities that are offset in the statement of financial position or subject to master netting agreement or similar arrangement. This amendment may result in certain additional disclosures and presentational changes without any impact on the results of operations.
- IFRIC 20 - Stripping cost in the production phase of a surface mining (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). The interpretation requires production stripping cost in a surface mine to be capitalized if certain criteria are met. The amendments have no impact on financial statements of the Company.
- Annual Improvements 2009–2011 (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). The new cycle of improvements contains amendments to the following standards, with consequential amendments to other standards and interpretations:
  - IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements is amended to clarify that only one comparative period – which is the preceding period – is required for a complete set of financial statements. If an entity presents additional comparative information, then that additional information need not be in the form of a complete set of financial statements. However, such information should be accompanied by related notes and should be in accordance with IFRS. Furthermore, it clarifies that the ‘third statement of financial position’ is only required if the effect of restatement is material to statement of financial position.
  - IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment is amended to clarify the accounting of spare parts, stand-by equipment and servicing equipment. The definition of ‘property, plant and equipment’ in IAS 16 is now considered in determining whether these items should be accounted for under that standard. If these items do not meet the definition, then they are accounted for using IAS 2 Inventories. The amendments have no impact on financial statements of the Company.
  - IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation - is amended to clarify that IAS 12 Income Taxes applies to the accounting for income taxes relating to distributions to holders of an equity instrument and transaction costs of an equity transaction. The amendment removes a perceived inconsistency between IAS 32 and IAS 12.
  - IAS 34 Interim Financial Reporting is amended to align the disclosure requirements for segment assets and segment liabilities in interim financial reports with those in IFRS 8 Operating Segments. IAS 34 now requires the disclosure of a measure of total assets and liabilities for a particular reportable segment. In addition, such disclosure is only required when the amount is regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker and there has been a material change from the amount disclosed in the last annual financial statements for that reportable segment. The amendments have no impact on annual financial statements of the Company.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended December 31, 2012

			2012	2011
			(Rupees '000)	
<b>4.</b>	<b>SHARE CAPITAL</b>			
	<b>ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP CAPITAL</b>			
	December 31, 2012	December 31, 2011		
	Numbers			
	256,495,902	256,495,902	Ordinary shares of Rs 10 each issued for consideration in cash	2,564,959
	1,015,742,345	591,662,929	Ordinary shares of Rs 10 each issued as fully paid bonus shares	10,157,423
	<u>1,272,238,247</u>	<u>848,158,831</u>		<u>12,722,382</u>
				<u>8,481,588</u>

### AUTHORIZED SHARE CAPITAL

This represents 1,500,000,000 (2011: 1,500,000,000) ordinary shares of Rs 10 each amounting to Rs 15,000,000 thousand (2011: Rs 15,000,000 thousand).

- 4.1 During the year, the Company issued 424,079,416 ordinary shares of Rs 10 each as fully paid bonus shares. Fauji Foundation held 44.35% (2011: 44.35%) ordinary shares of the Company at the year end.

		2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>5.</b>	<b>CAPITAL RESERVES</b>		
	Share premium	5.1	40,000
	Capital redemption reserve	5.2	120,000
			<u>160,000</u>
			<u>160,000</u>

#### 5.1 Share premium

This represents premium of Rs 5 per share received on public issue of 8,000,000 ordinary shares of Rs 10 each in 1991.

#### 5.2 Capital redemption reserve

This represents reserve setup on redemption of preference shares of Rs 120,000 thousand in 1996.

		2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>6.</b>	<b>REVENUE RESERVES</b>		
	General reserve	5,502,360	5,543,154
	Surplus on remeasurement of available for sale investments to fair value - net of tax	7,695	10,258
	Unappropriated profit	7,703,612	8,875,224
		<u>13,213,667</u>	<u>14,428,636</u>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>7. LONG TERM BORROWINGS</b>			
This represents secured long term borrowings from the following:			
Loans from banking companies – secured	7.1		
i) United Bank Limited (UBL)	7.1.1	-	228,572
ii) Bank Al-Falah Limited (BAFL)	7.1.1	-	31,250
iii) Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited (SCB)	7.1.1	50,000	150,000
iv) National Bank of Pakistan (NBP - 1)	7.1.1	-	100,000
v) Silk Bank Limited (SBL - 1)	7.1.1	-	30,000
vi) Silk Bank Limited (SBL - 2)	7.1.1	-	30,000
vii) National Bank of Pakistan (NBP - 2)	7.1.1	-	333,333
viii) Faysal Bank Limited (FBL)	7.1.1	160,000	240,000
ix) Habib Bank Limited (HBL - 1)	7.1.1	100,000	200,000
x) Bank Islami Limited (BIL)	7.1.1	31,250	93,750
xi) Al-Baraka Islamic Bank Limited (AIBL)	7.1.1	125,000	175,000
xii) Dubai Islamic Bank (DIB)	7.1.1	150,000	210,000
xiii) Meezan Bank Limited (MBL - 1)	7.1.1	62,500	187,500
xiv) MCB Bank Limited (MCB)	7.1.1	-	210,000
xv) Habib Bank Limited (HBL - 2)	7.1.1	-	100,000
xvi) Meezan Bank Limited (MBL - 2)	7.1.1	750,000	1,000,000
xvii) Bank of Punjab (BOP - 1)	7.1.1	375,000	500,000
xviii) Allied Bank Limited (ABL)	7.1.1	2,500,000	500,000
xix) Bank of Punjab (BOP - 2)	7.1.1	1,000,000	-
		5,303,750	4,319,405
Less: Current portion shown under current liabilities		1,433,750	1,615,655
		<b>3,870,000</b>	<b>2,703,750</b>

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 7.1 Terms and conditions of these borrowings are given below:

	Lenders	Mark-up rate p.a. (%)	No of installments outstanding	Date of final repayment
i)	UBL	6 months' KIBOR+1.50	-	Paid on August 30, 2012
ii)	BAFL	6 months' KIBOR+1.50	-	Paid on March 20, 2012
iii)	SCB	6 months' KIBOR+1.30	01 half yearly	March 29, 2013
iv)	NBP-1	6 months' KIBOR+1.40	-	Pre-mature settlement on April 06, 2012
v)	SBL - 1	6 months' KIBOR+1.50	-	Pre-mature settlement on April 06, 2012
vi)	SBL - 2	6 months' KIBOR+1.50	-	Pre-mature settlement on April 06, 2012
vii)	NBP - 2	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	-	Pre-mature settlement on April 06, 2012
viii)	FBL	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	04 half yearly	September 26, 2014
ix)	HBL - 1	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	02 half yearly	September 29, 2013
x)	BIL	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	01 half yearly	June 30, 2013
xi)	AIBL	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	05 half yearly	June 27, 2015
xii)	DIB	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	05 half yearly	June 30, 2015
xiii)	MBL - 1	6 months' KIBOR+0.96	01 half yearly	March 28, 2013
xiv)	MCB	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	-	Pre-mature settlement on April 06, 2012
xv)	HBL - 2	6 months' KIBOR+0.30	-	Paid on February 28, 2012
xvi)	MBL -2	6 months' KIBOR+0.90	06 half yearly	December 31, 2015
xvii)	BOP - 1	6 months' KIBOR+0.80	06 half yearly	December 31, 2015
xviii)	ABL	6 months' KIBOR+0.80	08 half yearly	December 22, 2016
xix)	BOP - 2	6 months' KIBOR+0.50	08 half yearly	December 27, 2017

7.1.1 Finance (i) through (xix) except finance (xv) are secured by an equitable mortgage on the Company's assets and hypothecation of assets including plant and machinery, tools and spares, and all other moveable properties including stocks and book debts, ranking pari passu with each other with 25% margin. Finance (xv) was secured against lien on Pakistan Investment Bonds (PIBs) having face value of Rs 100 million and repayment of installment was coincided with the PIBs maturity.

Certain finances with higher interest rates were pre-maturily settled during the year without incurring any prepayment penalty.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>8. DEFERRED LIABILITIES</b>			
Deferred taxation	8.1	3,336,018	3,158,811
Compensated leave absences	8.2	767,297	673,803
		<u>4,103,315</u>	<u>3,832,614</u>
<b>8.1 Deferred taxation</b>			
The balance of deferred tax is in respect of the following major temporary differences:			
Accelerated depreciation / amortization		3,443,000	3,270,000
Provision for slow moving spares, doubtful debts, other receivables and investments		(109,000)	(112,000)
Remeasurement of investment available for sale		2,018	811
		<u>3,336,018</u>	<u>3,158,811</u>

8.2 Actuarial valuation has not been carried out as the impact is considered to be immaterial.

	Note	2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>9. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES</b>			
Creditors		420,933	365,810
Accrued liabilities		3,447,871	2,212,668
Consignment account with Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited - unsecured		2,969,967	2,124,704
Sales tax payable - net		1,600,848	724,310
Deposits		188,260	180,825
Retention money		152,370	92,056
Advances from customers		5,431,710	4,435,326
Workers' Welfare Fund		1,094,245	1,060,648
Gratuity fund	10	129,595	79,053
Pension fund payable	10	-	133,879
Unclaimed dividend		323,428	261,810
Other liabilities		77,652	59,872
		<u>15,836,879</u>	<u>11,730,961</u>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended December 31, 2012

10. RETIREMENT BENEFIT FUNDS	Funded gratuity	Funded pension	2012 Total	2011 Total
(Rupees '000)				
<b>a) Reconciliation of amounts recognized in the balance sheet is as follow:</b>				
Present value of defined benefit obligation	1,465,644	2,139,010	3,604,654	3,162,095
Fair value of plan assets	(1,097,682)	(2,088,667)	(3,186,349)	(2,350,437)
Deficit	367,962	50,343	418,305	811,658
Net actuarial losses not recognized	(238,367)	(267,545)	(505,912)	(598,726)
	<u>129,595</u>	<u>(217,202)</u>	<u>(87,607)</u>	<u>212,932</u>
<b>b) The movement in the present value of defined benefit obligation is as follows:</b>				
Present value of defined benefit obligation at beginning of the year	1,323,367	1,838,728	3,162,095	2,452,849
Current service cost	73,294	81,411	154,705	149,928
Interest cost	164,608	241,142	405,750	418,097
Benefits paid during the year	(169,265)	(113,033)	(282,298)	(95,749)
Past service cost	-	-	-	52,298
Actuarial loss	73,640	90,762	164,402	184,672
Present value of defined benefit obligation at end of the year	<u>1,465,644</u>	<u>2,139,010</u>	<u>3,604,654</u>	<u>3,162,095</u>
<b>c) The movement in fair value of plan assets is as follows:</b>				
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of the year	973,277	1,377,160	2,350,437	1,940,034
Expected return on plan assets	119,731	234,953	354,684	322,685
Contributions	83,040	454,661	537,701	184,461
Benefits paid during the year	(169,265)	(113,033)	(282,298)	(95,749)
Actuarial gain / (loss)	90,899	134,926	225,825	(994)
Fair value of plan assets at end of the year	<u>1,097,682</u>	<u>2,088,667</u>	<u>3,186,349</u>	<u>2,350,437</u>
<b>d) Plan assets comprise of:</b>				
Investment in debt securities	49,496	49,522	99,018	102,888
Investment in equity securities	410,682	743,930	1,154,612	806,301
Term deposits receipts	469,328	1,008,001	1,477,329	1,046,075
National Investment Trust units	69,060	120,699	189,759	148,079
Deposits with Banks	11,781	63,929	75,710	113,035
Mutual Funds	87,335	110,899	198,234	147,010
Others	-	(8,313)	(8,313)	(12,951)
	<u>1,097,682</u>	<u>2,088,667</u>	<u>3,186,349</u>	<u>2,350,437</u>
<b>e) Actual return on plan assets</b>				
Contributions expected to be paid to the plan during the next year	210,630	369,879	580,509	321,691
	<u>125,368</u>	<u>47,191</u>	<u>172,559</u>	<u>237,162</u>

f) The expected return on plan assets is based on the market expectations and depend upon the asset portfolio of the Funds, at the beginning of the year, for returns over the entire life of the related obligations.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Funded gratuity	Funded pension	2012 Total	2011 Total
	(Rupees '000)			
<b>g) Movement in liability / (asset) recognized in the balance sheet:</b>				
Opening liability	79,053	133,879	212,932	32,174
Expense for the year	133,582	103,580	237,162	365,219
Payments to the fund during the year	(83,040)	(454,661)	(537,701)	(184,461)
Closing liability / (asset)	129,595	(217,202)	(87,607)	212,932
<b>h) Amount recognized in the profit and loss account is as follows:</b>				
Current service cost	73,294	81,411	154,705	149,928
Interest cost	164,608	241,142	405,750	418,097
Expected return on plan assets	(119,731)	(234,953)	(354,684)	(322,685)
Past service cost	-	-	-	52,298
Actuarial losses recognized	15,411	15,980	31,391	67,581
Total cost for the year	133,582	103,580	237,162	365,219

**i) Comparison of present value of defined benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and deficit of gratuity fund for the current year and previous four years is as follows:**

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
	(Rupees '000)				
Present value of defined benefit obligation	1,465,644	1,323,367	1,146,571	953,746	854,834
Fair value of plan assets	(1,097,682)	(973,277)	(857,578)	(744,468)	(611,570)
Deficit	367,962	350,090	288,993	209,278	243,264
Experience adjustments					
- on obligations	(73,640)	(11,605)	(60,214)	(4,407)	(28,426)
- on plan assets	90,899	(18,409)	(1,572)	28,655	(119,116)

**j) Comparison of present value of defined benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and deficit of pension fund for the current year and previous four years is as follows:**

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
	(Rupees '000)				
Present value of defined benefit obligation	2,139,010	1,838,728	1,306,278	1,095,051	928,899
Fair value of plan assets	(2,088,667)	(1,377,160)	(1,082,456)	(958,483)	(735,717)
Deficit	50,343	461,568	223,822	136,568	193,182
Experience adjustments					
- on obligations	(90,762)	(173,067)	(41,503)	(17,283)	(9,565)
- on plan assets	134,926	17,415	(48,457)	63,868	(148,462)

## Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012		2011	
	Funded gratuity	Funded pension	Funded gratuity	Funded pension
(Percentage)				
k) Principal actuarial assumptions used in the actuarial valuations are as follows:				
Discount rate	12	12	13	13
Expected rate of salary growth				
Management	12	12	13	13
Non - Management	11	N/A	12	N/A
Expected rate of return on plan assets	12	12	13	13
Expected rate of increase in post retirement pension	N/A	6	N/A	7

- l) "Salaries, wages and benefits" expense, stated in notes 28 and 29 include retirement benefits in respect of gratuity, provident fund, pension plans and compensated absences amounting to Rs 126,500 thousand, Rs 95,781 thousand, Rs 95,025 thousand and Rs 175,540 thousand respectively (2011: Rs 115,634 thousand, Rs 90,825 thousand, Rs 222,162 thousand and Rs 143,652 thousand respectively). These are reduced by the amount of charges debited to Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited under Inter Company Services Agreement.

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>11. INTEREST AND MARK-UP ACCRUED</b>			
On long term borrowings		18,030	64,434
On short term borrowings		6,891	15,392
		<u>24,921</u>	<u>79,826</u>
<b>12. SHORT TERM BORROWINGS-SECURED</b>			
<b>From banking companies</b>			
Short term running finance	12.1	<u>4,990,000</u>	<u>8,735,650</u>

### 12.1 Short term running finance

Short term running finance and istisna facilities are available from various banking companies under mark-up / profit arrangements amounting to Rs 11.24 billion (2011: Rs 11.54 billion) which represents the aggregate of sale prices of all mark-up / profit agreements between the Company and respective banks. The facilities have various maturity dates upto August 10, 2013.

These facilities are secured by first pari passu and ranking hypothecation charges on assets of the Company. Istisna facility of Rs 2.3 billion from an islamic financial institution is secured against lien over Term Deposit Receipts. The per annum rates of mark-up range between one month KIBOR + 0.05% to 1% per annum and three months' KIBOR + 0.3% per annum (2011: one month KIBOR + 0.1% to 1% per annum and three months' KIBOR + 0.3% per annum).



## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>13. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS</b>		
<b>a) Contingencies:</b>		
i) Guarantees issued by banks on behalf of the Company.	19,072	17,192
ii) Claims against the Company and / or potential exposure not acknowledged as debt.	50,696	50,696
iii) Company's share of contingent liabilities of Fauji Cement Company Limited as at September 30.	101,990	101,247
<b>b) Commitments in respect of:</b>		
i) Capital expenditure.	1,535,446	2,721,870
ii) Purchase of fertilizer, stores, spares and other operational items.	1,180,288	3,126,910
iii) Investment in FFC Energy Limited. The Company's commitment to the bank is secured against all present and future, movable and fixed assets excluding immovable properties, land and buildings of the Company.	386,000	1,236,000
iv) Rentals under lease agreements:		
Premises - not later than one year	53,108	80,499
- later than one year and not later than:		
two years	30,096	48,841
three years	24,806	23,894
four years	23,740	23,733
five years	26,395	23,740
Vehicles - not later than one year	29,121	31,831
- later than one year and not later than:		
two years	28,855	22,035
three years	21,057	26,644
four years	15,660	17,892
five years	8,820	9,856
<b>c) The Company along with its associated concerns is negotiating a Share Purchase Agreement with Army Welfare Trust for acquisition of their entire shareholding in Askari Bank Limited, subject to all regulatory approvals.</b>		

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Freehold land	Leasehold land	Buildings and structures on freehold land	Buildings and structures on leasehold land	Railway siding	Plant and machinery	Catalysts	Office and electrical equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Vehicles	Maintenance and other equipment	Library books	Capital work in progress (note 14.3)	Total
<b>(Rupees '000)</b>														
<b>COST</b>														
Balance as at January 01, 2011	533,231	178,750	2,889,557	42,150	26,517	24,297,571	868,078	386,827	181,455	330,196	1,321,799	17,861	2,566,930	33,640,922
Additions during the year	1,580	-	185,190	-	-	1,699,296	62,310	50,734	12,718	36,960	96,766	373	2,928,147	5,074,074
Disposals	-	-	(418)	-	-	(1,502)	(144,652)	(9,836)	(2,246)	(20,388)	(14,134)	(10)	-	(193,186)
Transfers / adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,760,041)	(2,760,041)
Balance as at December 31, 2011	534,811	178,750	3,074,329	42,150	26,517	25,995,365	785,736	427,725	191,927	346,768	1,404,431	18,224	2,735,036	35,761,769
Balance as at January 01, 2012	534,811	178,750	3,074,329	42,150	26,517	25,995,365	785,736	427,725	191,927	346,768	1,404,431	18,224	2,735,036	35,761,769
Additions during the year	-	-	1,815,124	-	-	376,670	363,379	54,846	17,863	109,670	143,251	1,970	1,745,412	4,628,185
Disposals	-	-	(991)	-	-	(907)	-	(25,129)	(11,575)	(25,410)	(28,111)	-	-	(92,123)
Transfers / adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,478,257)	(2,478,257)
Balance as at December 31, 2012	534,811	178,750	4,888,462	42,150	26,517	26,371,128	1,149,115	457,442	198,215	431,028	1,519,571	20,194	2,002,191	37,819,574
<b>DEPRECIATION</b>														
Balance as at January 01, 2011	-	78,455	1,540,759	41,085	26,517	14,129,350	376,799	248,719	82,545	250,787	917,811	14,507	-	17,707,334
Charge for the year	-	14,072	125,064	107	-	711,739	143,483	36,561	15,256	23,363	124,472	1,852	-	1,195,969
Depreciation on disposals	-	-	(221)	-	-	(1,483)	(144,652)	(9,506)	(2,223)	(20,387)	(14,003)	(10)	-	(192,485)
Balance as at December 31, 2011	-	92,527	1,665,602	41,192	26,517	14,839,606	375,630	275,774	95,578	253,763	1,028,280	16,349	-	18,710,818
Balance as at January 01, 2012	-	92,527	1,665,602	41,192	26,517	14,839,606	375,630	275,774	95,578	253,763	1,028,280	16,349	-	18,710,818
Charge for the year	-	14,072	143,499	107	-	802,207	199,771	39,122	16,813	38,076	120,089	1,495	-	1,375,251
Depreciation on disposals	-	-	(921)	-	-	(907)	-	(22,916)	(7,122)	(25,411)	(27,973)	-	-	(85,250)
Balance as at December 31, 2012	-	106,599	1,808,180	41,299	26,517	15,640,906	575,401	291,980	105,269	266,428	1,120,396	17,844	-	20,000,819
<b>Written down value as at</b>														
- December 31, 2011	534,811	86,223	1,408,727	958	-	11,155,759	410,106	151,951	96,349	93,005	376,151	1,875	2,735,036	17,050,951
- December 31, 2012	534,811	72,151	3,080,282	851	-	10,730,222	573,714	165,462	92,946	164,600	399,175	2,350	2,002,191	17,818,755
<b>Rate of depreciation in %</b>	-	6 1/4	5 to 10	5	5	5	20	15	10	20	15 - 33.33	30	-	-

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011	
<b>14.1 Depreciation charge has been allocated as follows:</b>				
Cost of sales	28	1,339,362	1,172,751	
Distribution cost	29	30,688	16,927	
Charged to FFBL under Inter Company Services Agreement		5,201	6,291	
		<u>1,375,251</u>	<u>1,195,969</u>	
<b>14.2 Details of property, plant and equipment disposed off:</b>				
<b>Description</b>	<b>Method of disposal</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Book value</b>	
		<b>( Rupees '000 )</b>		
<b>Furniture &amp; fixture and Office &amp; electrical equipment</b>				
Malik Kamran	Tenders	457	300	18
<b>Insurance claims</b>				
EFU Insurance		265	56	119
Aggregate of other items of property, plant and equipment with individual book values not exceeding Rs 50 thousand				
		91,401	6,517	28,352
2012		<u>92,123</u>	<u>6,873</u>	<u>28,489</u>
2011		<u>193,186</u>	<u>701</u>	<u>14,123</u>
	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011	
<b>14.3 Capital Work in Progress</b>				
Civil works including mobilisation advance		574,858	1,289,382	
Plant and machinery including advances to suppliers		1,424,293	1,322,740	
Intangible assets under development		3,040	122,914	
		<u>2,002,191</u>	<u>2,735,036</u>	
<b>15. INTANGIBLE ASSETS</b>				
Computer software	15.1	109,405	-	
Goodwill	15.2	1,569,234	1,569,234	
		<u>1,678,639</u>	<u>1,569,234</u>	
<b>15.1 Computer software</b>				
Additions during the year		119,874	-	
Amortization charge for the year		(10,469)	-	
		<u>109,405</u>	<u>-</u>	
Amortization Rate		3 years	-	
Amortization charge has been allocated as follows:				
Cost of sales	28	6,980	-	
Distribution cost	29	2,487	-	
Charged to FFBL under Inter Company Services Agreement		1,002	-	
		<u>10,469</u>	<u>-</u>	

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 15.2 Goodwill

This represents excess of the amount paid over fair value of net assets of PSFL on its acquisition. The recoverable amount of goodwill was tested for impairment by allocating the amount of goodwill to respective assets on which it arose, based on value in use in accordance with IAS-36. The value in use calculations are based on cash flow projections. These are then extrapolated for a period of 5 years using a steady long term expected demand growth of 2% p.a. and terminal value determined based on long term earning multiples. The cash flows are discounted using applicable discount rate. Based on this calculation no impairment is required to be accounted for against the carrying amount of goodwill.

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>16. LONG TERM INVESTMENTS</b>			
<b>Investment in associate – at cost</b>			
Fauji Cement Company Limited (FCCL)	16.1	1,500,000	1,500,000
<b>Investment in joint venture – at cost</b>			
Pakistan Maroc Phosphore S.A., Morocco (PMP)	16.2	705,925	705,925
<b>Investment in subsidiaries – at cost</b>			
Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited (FFBL)	16.3	4,752,330	4,752,330
FFC Energy Limited (FFCEL)	16.4	2,300,000	1,450,000
<b>Investments available for sale</b>	16.5		
Certificates of Investment		111,528	108,961
Pakistan Investment Bonds		60,491	162,043
Term Finance Certificates		102,341	123,712
		274,360	394,716
		9,532,615	8,802,971
<b>Less: Current portion shown under short term investments</b>	25		
<b>Investments available for sale</b>			
Certificates of Investment		12,395	22,507
Pakistan Investment Bonds		-	104,706
Term Finance Certificates		8,355	16,685
		20,750	143,898
		9,511,865	8,659,073

### 16.1 Investment in associate – at cost

Investment in FCCL represents 93,750 thousand fully paid ordinary shares of Rs 10 each representing 6.79% of its share capital as at December 31, 2012. Market value of the Company's investment as at December 31, 2012 was Rs 613,125 thousand (2011: Rs 309,375 thousand). The recoverable amount of the investment in Fauji Cement Company Limited was tested for impairment based on value in use, in accordance with IAS - 36 "Impairment of Assets". The value in use calculations are based on cash flow projections based on the budget approved by management for 2012. These are then extrapolated for a period of 5 years using a steady long term expected growth of 3% p.a. and terminal value determined based on long term earning multiples. The cash flows are discounted using a post-tax discount rate of 13.07% p.a. Based on this calculation, no impairment has been accounted for.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

The Company is committed not to dispose off its investment in FCCL so long as the loan extended to FCCL by Faysal Bank Limited (formerly Royal Bank of Scotland), remains outstanding or without prior consent of FCCL.

### 16.2 Investment in joint venture - at cost

The Company has 12.5% equity participation in PMP, amounting to Moroccan Dirhams (MAD) 100,000 thousand equivalent to Rs 705,925 thousand. PMP is a joint venture between the Company, Fauji Foundation, FFBL and Officie Cherifien Des Phosphates, Morocco. The principal activity of PMP is to manufacture and market Phosphoric acid, fertilizer and other related products in Morocco and abroad.

According to the Shareholders' agreement, if any legal restriction is laid on dividends by PMP, the investment will be converted to interest bearing loan. The Company has also committed not to pledge shares of PMP without prior consent of PMP's lenders.

### 16.3 Investment in FFBL - at cost

Investment in FFBL represents 475,233 thousand fully paid ordinary shares of Rs 10 each representing 50.88% of FFBL's share capital as at December 31, 2012. Market value of the Company's investment as at December 31, 2012 was Rs 18,339,241 thousand (2011: Rs 20,165,069 thousand).

### 16.4 Investment in FFCEL - at cost

16.4.1 Pursuant to the approval of the shareholders in the meeting held on February 24, 2010, during the year the Company has invested Rs 850,000 thousand in equity of FFCEL. FFCEL has been incorporated for the purpose of implementing a project comprising establishment and operation of wind power generation facility and supply of electricity. The Company currently holds 100% shareholding interest in FFCEL, out of which 70,000 shares amounting to Rs 700 thousand are held in the name of seven nominee directors of the Company in FFCEL.

16.4.2 All present and future, movable and fixed assets excluding immovable properties, land & buildings of the Company are secured against guarantees given by the banks in favour of National Transmission and Dispatch Company amounting to USD 1,732,500 on behalf of FFCEL.

### 16.5 Investments available for sale

#### Certificates of Investment (COI)

These represent placements in certificates of investment / Term Deposits of a financial institution for periods ranging from one to five years having returns in the range of 8.01% to 14.18% per annum (2011: 8.1% to 14.18% per annum).

#### Pakistan Investment Bonds (PIBs)

PIBs with 3, 7 and 10 years tenure were purchased and are due to mature within a period of 3 years. Profit is receivable on half yearly basis with coupon rates ranging from 8% to 11.75% per annum (2011: 8% to 11.75% per annum). These PIBs have face value of Rs 59 million.

#### Term Finance Certificates (TFCs)

These include 1,664 & 20,000 certificates of Rs 5,000 each of Pakistan Mobile Communications Limited and Engro Fertilizer Limited respectively. Profit is receivable on half yearly basis at the rate of six months' KIBOR + 2.85% and six months' KIBOR + 1.55% per annum respectively.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>17. LONG TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES - SECURED</b>			
Loans and advances - considered good, to:			
Executives		700,878	625,590
Other employees		238,820	199,709
		939,698	825,299
Less: Amount due within twelve months, shown			
under current loans and advances	22	238,912	219,416
		700,786	605,883

**17.1 Reconciliation of carrying amount of loans and advances to executives and other employees:**

	Opening balance January 01, 2012	Disbursements	Repayments	Closing balance December 31, 2012
(Rupees '000)				
Executives	625,590	336,094	260,806	700,878
Other employees	199,709	112,082	72,971	238,820
<b>2012</b>	<b>825,299</b>	<b>448,176</b>	<b>333,777</b>	<b>939,698</b>
2011	682,736	365,751	223,188	825,299

These represent secured house building loans, house rent advances and advances pursuant to agreement with employees which are repayable within one to ten years. House building loans carry mark-up at 7% per annum.

The maximum amount of loans and advances to executives outstanding at the end of any month during the year was Rs 700,878 thousand (2011: Rs 625,590 thousand).

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>18. LONG TERM DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS</b>			
Deposits		5,111	8,149
Prepayments	18.1	217,202	1,221
		222,313	9,370

**18.1** This includes prepayment of Rs 217,202 thousand (2011: Rs Nil) to pension fund. Also refer Note 10.

	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>19. STORES, SPARES AND LOOSE TOOLS</b>		
Stores	233,566	140,566
Spares	2,715,286	2,467,085
Provision for slow moving items	(302,164)	(273,970)
	2,413,122	2,193,115
Loose tools	43	279
Items in transit	452,207	113,492
	3,098,938	2,447,452

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>20. STOCK IN TRADE</b>			
Raw materials		40,963	81,038
Work in process		45,216	17,522
Finished goods - manufactured urea		80,055	7,538
- purchased fertilizer		274,029	144,090
Stocks in transit		1,876	386,735
		442,139	636,923
<b>21. TRADE DEBTS</b>			
Considered good:			
Secured		3,542,257	86,640
Unsecured	21.1	69,219	29
		3,611,476	86,669
Considered doubtful		1,758	1,758
		3,613,234	88,427
Provision for doubtful debts		(1,758)	(1,758)
		3,611,476	86,669

21.1 This includes unsecured balance of Rs Nil (2011: Rs 29,000) due from Fauji Foundation, an associated undertaking.

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>22. LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>			
Current portion of long term loans and advances	17	238,912	219,416
Loans and advances-unsecured, considered good			
- Executives		261,717	106,420
- Others		49,318	21,648
Advances to suppliers - considered good		128,030	84,098
		677,977	431,582
<b>23. DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS</b>			
Deposits		953	3,786
Prepayments		34,717	50,066
		35,670	53,852
<b>24. OTHER RECEIVABLES</b>			
Accrued income on investments and bank deposits		98,152	277,680
Sales tax receivable		42,486	42,486
Advance tax	24.1	322,368	322,368
Receivable from Workers' Profit Participation Fund - unsecured	24.2	69,919	39,304
Receivable from FFC Energy Limited - unsecured		5,458	18,256
Other receivables - considered good		50,284	191,579
- considered doubtful		2,232	2,232
		52,516	193,811
Provision for doubtful receivables		(2,232)	(2,232)
		50,284	191,579
		588,667	891,673

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

24.1 This represents tax paid by PSFL in excess of admitted tax liabilities net of adjustments of determined refunds. The Company intends to adjust the remaining amount after finalisation of pending re-assessments by the taxation authorities.

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>24.2 Workers' Profit Participation Fund</b>			
Balance at beginning of the year		39,304	11,021
Allocation for the year		(1,665,449)	(1,780,493)
Adjustment for prior years		5,571	-
Receipt from fund during the year	24.2.1	(44,507)	(16,224)
Payment to fund during the year		1,735,000	1,825,000
		<u>69,919</u>	<u>39,304</u>

24.2.1 This represents amount paid to WPPF in prior year in excess of Company's obligation.

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>25. SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS</b>			
<b>Term deposits with banks and financial institutions</b>			
<b>Loans and receivables</b>			
Local currency (Net of provision for doubtful recovery Rs 5,850 thousand (2011: Rs 7,800 thousand)).	25.1	16,800,000	18,675,000
Foreign currency	25.1	1,208,683	1,028,608
		<u>18,008,683</u>	<u>19,703,608</u>
<b>Investments at fair value through profit and loss - Held for trading</b>			
Meezan Balanced Fund	25.2	115,600	91,000
National Investment Trust	25.2	599,100	467,511
KASB Cash Fund / AMZ Plus Income Fund (Net of provision for doubtful recovery Rs Nil (2011: Rs 25,453 thousand))	25.2	6,863	56,524
GOP Market Treasury Bills		-	1,331,939
<b>Current maturity of long term investments</b>			
Available for sale	16	20,750	143,898
		<u>18,750,996</u>	<u>21,794,480</u>

25.1 These represent investments having maturities ranging between 1 to 12 months. Term Deposits amounting to Rs 2,650,000 thousand (2011: Rs 1,450,000 thousand) are under lien of an islamic financial institution in respect of Istisna facility availed.

25.2 Fair values of these investments are determined using quoted market price and redemption / repurchase price, whichever is applicable.



## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>26. CASH AND BANK BALANCES</b>			
At banks			
Deposit accounts			
Local currency		3,729,010	1,206,093
Foreign currency		16,167	85,232
		3,745,177	1,291,325
Cash in hand		3,455	2,449
		<u>3,748,632</u>	<u>1,293,774</u>

Balances with banks include Rs 188,261 thousand (2011: Rs 180,825 thousand) in respect of security deposits received. Local currency deposit accounts include Rs 93,600 thousand (2011: Rs 17,192 thousand) under lien of a bank, against a guarantee issued on behalf of the Company.

#### 27. SALES

Sales include Rs 4,951,027 thousand (2011: Rs 668,787 thousand) in respect of sale of purchased fertilizers and are exclusive of sales tax of Rs 11,891,582 thousand (2011: Rs 7,431,849 thousand).

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>28. COST OF SALES</b>			
Raw materials consumed		18,479,391	6,931,091
Fuel and power		6,458,380	5,209,357
Chemicals and supplies		253,756	275,262
Salaries, wages and benefits		3,966,282	3,715,936
Training and employees welfare		611,338	505,877
Rent, rates and taxes	28.1	28,118	30,351
Insurance		150,334	171,097
Travel and conveyance	28.1	347,763	399,316
Repairs and maintenance (includes stores and spares consumed of Rs 1,032,778 thousand; (2011: Rs 626,314 thousand)	28.2	1,189,644	1,002,439
Depreciation	14.1	1,339,362	1,172,751
Amortization	15.1	6,980	-
Communication and other expenses		1,248,350	890,597
Opening stock - work in process		17,522	28,075
Closing stock - work in process		(45,216)	(17,522)
Cost of goods manufactured		34,052,004	20,314,627
Opening stock of manufactured urea		7,538	105,609
Closing stock of manufactured urea		(80,055)	(7,538)
		(72,517)	98,071
Cost of sales - own manufactured urea		33,979,487	20,412,698
Opening stock of purchased fertilizers		144,090	-
Purchase of fertilizers for resale		4,474,813	603,151
		4,618,903	603,151
Closing stock of purchased fertilizers		(274,029)	(144,090)
Cost of sales- purchased fertilizers		4,344,874	459,061
		<u>38,324,361</u>	<u>20,871,759</u>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended December 31, 2012

28.1 These include operating lease rentals amounting to Rs 42,498 thousand (2011: Rs 48,967 thousand).

28.2 This includes provision for slow moving spares amounting to Rs 28,194 thousand (2011: Rs 36,772 thousand).

	Note	2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>29. DISTRIBUTION COST</b>			
Product transportation		3,523,928	2,838,703
Salaries, wages and benefits		1,171,538	1,003,151
Training and employees welfare		62,625	52,516
Rent, rates and taxes	29.1	98,185	78,334
Technical services to farmers		9,916	8,556
Travel and conveyance	29.1	152,503	148,355
Sale promotion and advertising		80,365	52,633
Communication and other expenses		322,137	137,872
Warehousing expenses		106,315	35,104
Depreciation	14.1	30,688	16,927
Amortization	15.1	2,487	-
		<u>5,560,687</u>	<u>4,372,151</u>

29.1 These include operating lease rentals amounting to Rs 106,646 thousand (2011: Rs 82,698 thousand).

		2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>30. FINANCE COST</b>			
Mark up on long term borrowings		506,765	704,652
Mark up on short term borrowings		427,657	60,962
Bank and other charges		65,035	20,211
		<u>999,457</u>	<u>785,825</u>
<b>31. OTHER EXPENSES</b>			
Research and development		394,876	208,692
Workers' Profit Participation Fund		1,665,449	1,780,493
Adjustment in WPPF relating to prior year charge		(5,571)	-
Workers' Welfare Fund		628,381	663,321
Auditors' remuneration			
Audit fee		1,500	1,360
Fee for half yearly review, audit of consolidated accounts, certifications and other services		501	915
Out of pocket expenses		100	100
		<u>2,685,236</u>	<u>2,654,881</u>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>32. OTHER INCOME</b>		
<b>Income from financial assets</b>		
Income on loans, deposits and investments	1,096,741	1,702,517
Gain / (loss) on re-measurement of investments	151,194	(42,373)
Dividend income	82,177	89,702
Exchange gain	129,374	49,224
Reversal of provision for impairment	27,403	-
<b>Income from subsidiary</b>		
Commission on sale of FFBL products	17,805	21,911
Dividend from FFBL	2,732,590	4,752,330
<b>Income from non financial assets</b>		
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	21,616	13,422
<b>Other income</b>		
Scrap sales	4,972	37,992
Others	3,980	4,776
	<u>4,267,852</u>	<u>6,629,501</u>
<b>33. PROVISION FOR TAXATION</b>		
Provision for taxation - Current	10,005,000	10,734,000
- Deferred	176,000	(60,000)
	<u>10,181,000</u>	<u>10,674,000</u>
<b>Reconciliation of tax charge for the year</b>		
Profit before taxation	<u>31,020,723</u>	<u>33,166,053</u>
	<b>2012</b>	<b>2011</b>
	<b>%</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>Reconciliation of tax charge for the year</b>		
Applicable tax rate	35.00	35.00
Add: Tax effect of additional surcharge	-	1.36
Less: Tax effect of amounts taxed at lower rates	(2.27)	(3.65)
Tax effect of permanent differences	0.09	(0.53)
Average effective tax rate charged on income	<u>32.82</u>	<u>32.18</u>

The Company has revised its income tax returns relating to tax years 2007, 2008 and 2009 in 2010 and tax years 2009 and 2010 in 2011, under the provisions of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012	2011 (Restated)
<b>34. EARNINGS PER SHARE</b>		
Net profit after tax (Rupees '000)	20,839,723	22,492,053
Number of shares in issue during the year ('000)	1,272,238	1,272,238
Basic and diluted earnings per share (Rupees)	16.38	17.68

There is no dilutive effect on the basic earnings per share of the Company. Number of shares in issue and earnings per share for the year ended December 31, 2011 have been restated by taking into effect, the bonus shares issued during the current year @ 50%.

### 35. REMUNERATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE, DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES

The aggregate amounts charged in these financial statements in respect of remuneration including benefits applicable to the chief executive, directors and executives of the Company are given below:

	2012		2011	
	Chief Executive	Executive	Chief Executive	Executive
	(Rupees '000)		(Rupees '000)	
Managerial remuneration	7,380	1,104,901	5,695	914,732
Contribution to provident fund	486	69,654	374	57,480
Bonus and other awards	4,100	1,200,358	6,670	992,194
Others including gratuity	5,620	810,242	3,490	650,440
Total	17,586	3,185,155	16,229	2,614,846
No. of person(s)	1	546	1	472

The above were provided with medical facilities; the chief executive and certain executives were also provided with some furnishing items and vehicles in accordance with the Company's policy. Gratuity is payable to the chief executive in accordance with the terms of employment while contributions for executives in respect of gratuity and pension are based on actuarial valuations. Leave encashment of Rs 3,558 thousand (2011: Rs Nil) and Rs 81,584 thousand (2011: Rs 5,031 thousand) were paid to the chief executive and executives respectively on separation, in accordance with the Company's policy.

In addition, 14 (2011: 14) directors were paid aggregate fee of Rs 6,250 thousand (2011: Rs 1,700 thousand).

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>36. CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS</b>		
Net profit before taxation	31,020,723	33,166,053
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation	1,370,050	1,189,678
Amortization	9,467	-
Provision for slow moving spares	28,194	36,772
Provision for gratuity	133,582	115,634
Provision for pension	103,580	222,162
Provision for Workers' Profit Participation Fund	1,665,449	1,780,493
Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund	628,381	663,321
Finance cost	999,457	785,825
Income on loans, deposits and investments	(1,096,741)	(1,702,517)
Gain on sale of property, plant and equipment	(21,616)	(13,422)
Exchange gain - net	(129,374)	(49,224)
Adjustment in WPPF relating to prior year charge	(5,571)	-
(Gain) / loss on re-measurement of investments - Held for trading	(151,194)	42,373
Dividend income	(2,814,767)	(4,842,032)
	718,897	(1,770,937)
	31,739,620	31,395,116
Changes in working capital		
(Increase) / decrease in current assets:		
Stores and spares	(679,680)	(44,023)
Stock in trade	194,784	(425,203)
Trade debts	(3,524,807)	271,287
Loans and advances	(246,395)	(95,313)
Deposits and prepayments	18,182	(3,664)
Other receivables	154,093	(23,912)
Increase in current liabilities:		
Trade and other payables	4,100,243	2,115,458
	16,420	1,794,630
Changes in long term loans and advances	(94,903)	(150,555)
Changes in long term deposits and prepayments	4,259	(333)
Changes in deferred liabilities	93,494	82,829
	31,758,890	33,121,687
<b>36.1 Cash flows from operating activities (direct method)</b>		
Cash receipts from customers - net	71,794,189	54,129,431
Cash paid to suppliers /service providers and employees - net	(40,035,299)	(21,007,744)
Payment to gratuity fund	(83,040)	(75,241)
Payment to pension fund	(454,661)	(109,220)
Payment to Workers' Welfare Fund - net	(594,784)	(329,070)
Payment to Workers' Profit Participation Fund - net	(1,690,493)	(1,808,776)
Finance cost paid	(1,054,362)	(843,967)
Income tax paid	(9,235,297)	(10,398,028)
	18,646,253	19,557,385
<b>37. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>		
Cash and bank balances	3,748,632	1,293,774
Short term running finance	(4,990,000)	(8,735,650)
Short term highly liquid investments	17,812,437	17,405,123
	16,571,069	9,963,247

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 38. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The Board is also responsible for developing and monitoring the Company's risk management policies.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The Audit Committee oversees how management monitors compliance with the Company's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Company. The Audit Committee is assisted in its oversight role by Internal Audit. Internal Audit undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the Audit Committee.

#### 38.1 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counter party to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from investments, loans and advances, deposits, trade debts, other receivables, short term investments and bank balances. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date was:

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
Long term investments	253,610	250,818
Loans and advances	1,250,733	953,367
Deposits	6,064	11,935
Trade debts - net of provision	3,611,476	86,669
Other receivables - net of provision	223,813	526,819
Short term investments - net of provision	18,750,996	21,794,480
Bank balances	3,745,177	1,291,325
	<u>27,841,869</u>	<u>24,915,413</u>

Geographically there is no concentration of credit risk.

The maximum exposure to credit risk for trade debts at the reporting date are with dealers within the country.

The Company's most significant amount receivable is from a bank which amounts to Rs 7,031,505 thousand (2011: Rs 6,000,000 thousand). This is included in total carrying amount of investments as at reporting date.

Trade debts are secured against letter of guarantee. The Company has placed funds in financial institutions with high credit ratings. The Company assesses the credit quality of the counter parties as satisfactory. The Company does not hold any collateral as security against any of its financial assets other than trade debts.

The Company limits its exposure to credit risk by investing only in liquid securities and only with counter parties that have high credit rating. Management actively monitors credit ratings and given that the Company only has invested in securities with high credit ratings, management does not expect any counter party to fail to meet its obligations.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

#### Impairment losses

The aging of trade debts at the reporting date was:

	2012		2011	
	Gross	Impairment	Gross	Impairment
	(Rupees '000)			
Not yet due	3,288,089	-	77,356	-
Past due 1-30 days	301,338	-	8,558	-
Past due 31-60 days	18,311	-	755	-
Past due 61-90 days	3,738	-	-	-
Over 90 days	1,758	1,758	1,758	1,758
	<u>3,613,234</u>	<u>1,758</u>	<u>88,427</u>	<u>1,758</u>

Based on past experience, the management believes that no impairment allowance is necessary in respect of trade debts.

The Company has recorded an impairment loss of Rs 5,850 thousand, Rs Nil and Rs 2,233 thousand (2011: Rs 7,800 thousand, Rs 25,453 thousand and Rs 2,233 thousand) in respect of its available-for-sale investments, held for trading investments and other receivables respectively.

#### 38.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation. The Company uses different methods which assists it in monitoring cash flow requirements and optimizing its cash return on investments. Typically the Company ensures that it has sufficient cash on demand to meet expected operational expenses for a reasonable period, including the servicing of financial obligation; this excludes the potential impact of extreme circumstances that cannot reasonably be predicted, such as natural disasters. In addition, the Company maintains lines of credit as mentioned in note 12 to the financial statements.

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities, including expected interest payments and excluding the impact of netting agreements:

2012	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	Six months or less	Six to twelve months	One to two years	Two to five years	Five years onwards
		(Rupees '000)					
Long term borrowings	5,321,780	6,662,862	1,064,623	918,316	1,865,838	2,814,085	-
Trade and other payables	7,710,076	7,710,076	7,710,076	-	-	-	-
Short term borrowings	4,996,891	4,996,891	4,996,891	-	-	-	-
	<u>18,028,747</u>	<u>19,369,829</u>	<u>13,771,590</u>	<u>918,316</u>	<u>1,865,838</u>	<u>2,814,085</u>	<u>-</u>

2011	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	Six months or less	Six to twelve months	One to two years	Two to five years	Five years onwards
		(Rupees '000)					
Long term borrowings	4,383,839	5,481,390	1,164,153	983,458	1,412,026	1,921,753	-
Trade and other payables	5,512,778	5,512,778	5,512,778	-	-	-	-
Short term borrowings	8,751,042	8,751,042	8,751,042	-	-	-	-
	<u>18,647,659</u>	<u>19,745,210</u>	<u>15,427,973</u>	<u>983,458</u>	<u>1,412,026</u>	<u>1,921,753</u>	<u>-</u>

It is not expected that the cash flows included in the maturity analysis could occur significantly earlier or at significantly different amounts.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

38.2.1 The contractual cash flow relating to long and short term borrowings have been determined on the basis of expected mark up rates. The mark-up rates have been disclosed in notes 7 and 12 to these financial statements.

### 38.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the value of the financial instrument may fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates or the market price due to change in credit rating of the issuer or the instrument, change in market sentiments, speculative activities, supply and demand of securities and liquidity in the market. The Company incurs financial liabilities to manage its market risk. All such activities are carried out with the approval of the Board. The Company is exposed to interest rate risk, currency risk and market price risk.

#### 38.3.1 Currency risk

##### Exposure to Currency Risk

The Company is exposed to currency risk on bank balance and investments which are denominated in currency other than the functional currency of the Company. The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk is as follows:

	2012			2011		
	Rupees '000	US Dollar '000	Euro '000	Rupees '000	US Dollar '000	Euro '000
Bank balance	16,167	166	-	85,232	95	662
Investments (Term deposit receipts)	1,208,683	12,435	-	1,028,608	11,480	-

The following significant exchange rate applied during the year:

	Average rates		Balance sheet date rate	
	2012	2011	2012	2011
US Dollars	92.60	85.66	97.20	89.60
Euro	-	119.24	-	115.96

##### Sensitivity analysis

A 10% strengthening of the functional currency against foreign currencies at December 31, would have decreased profit and loss by Rs 122,515 thousand (2011: Rs 111,384 thousand). A 10% weakening of the functional currency against USD at December 31, would have had the equal but opposite effect of these amounts. The analysis assumes that all other variables remain constant.



## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

#### 38.3.2 Interest rate risk

The interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Majority of the interest rate exposure arises from short and long term borrowings from banks and short term deposits with banks. At the balance sheet date the interest rate risk profile of the Company's interest bearing financial instruments is:

	Carrying Amount	
	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>Fixed rate instruments</b>		
Financial assets	21,925,879	23,423,175
<b>Variable rate instruments</b>		
Financial assets	102,341	123,712
Financial liabilities	10,293,750	13,055,055

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The Company is not exposed to variations in profit and loss on its fixed rate financial instruments.

#### Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased / (decreased) profit or loss by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2011.

	100 basis points	100 basis points
	increase	decrease
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>December 31, 2012</b>		
Cash flow sensitivity - Variable rate instruments	(75,785)	75,785
<b>December 31, 2011</b>		
Cash flow sensitivity - Variable rate instruments	(52,153)	52,153

#### Sensitivity analysis – price risk

For quoted investments classified as available for sale, a 1 percent increase in market price at reporting date would have increased equity by Rs 1,059 thousand after tax (2011: Rs 2,290 thousand); an equal change in the opposite direction would have decreased equity after tax by the same amount. For investments classified as held for trading, the impact on profit and loss would have been an increase or decrease by Rs 7,232 thousand after tax (2011: Rs 6,522 thousand). The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2011 and assumes that all other variables remain the same.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 38.4 Fair values

#### Fair value versus carrying amounts

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities, together with the carrying amounts shown in the balance sheet, are as follows:

	Note	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011	
		Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
(Rupees '000)					
<b>Assets carried at amortized cost</b>					
Loans and advances	17 & 22	1,250,733	1,250,733	953,367	953,367
Deposits	18 & 23	6,064	6,064	11,935	11,935
Trade debts - net of provision	21	3,611,476	3,611,476	86,669	86,669
Other receivables	24	223,813	223,813	526,819	526,819
Short term investments	25	18,008,683	18,008,683	19,703,608	526,819
Cash and bank balances	26	3,748,632	3,748,632	1,293,774	1,293,774
		<u>26,849,401</u>	<u>26,849,401</u>	<u>22,576,172</u>	<u>3,399,383</u>
<b>Assets carried at fair value</b>					
Long term investments	16	253,610	253,610	250,818	250,818
Short term investments	25	742,313	742,313	2,090,872	21,794,480
		<u>995,923</u>	<u>995,923</u>	<u>2,341,690</u>	<u>22,045,298</u>
<b>Liabilities carried at amortized cost</b>					
Long term borrowings	7	5,321,780	5,321,780	4,383,839	4,383,839
Trade and other payables	9	7,710,076	7,710,076	5,512,778	5,512,778
Short term borrowings	12	4,996,891	4,996,891	8,751,042	8,751,042
		<u>18,028,747</u>	<u>18,028,747</u>	<u>18,647,659</u>	<u>18,647,659</u>

The basis for determining fair values is as follows:

#### Interest rates used for determining fair value

The interest rates used to discount estimated cash flows, when applicable, are based on the government yield curve at the reporting date plus an adequate credit spread. For instruments carried at amortized cost, since the majority of the interest bearing investments are variable rate based instruments, there is no difference in carrying amount and the fair value. Further, for fixed rate instruments, since there is no significant difference in market rate and in the rate of instrument and most of the fixed rate instruments are short term in nature, fair value significantly approximates to carrying value.

#### Fair value hierarchy

The table below analyses financial instruments carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices)
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
	Rupees '000		
<b>December 31, 2012</b>			
<b>Assets carried at fair value</b>			
Available for sale investments	102,341	172,019	-
Investments held for trading	721,563	-	-
	<u>823,904</u>	<u>172,019</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>December 31, 2011</b>			
<b>Assets carried at fair value</b>			
Available for sale investments	123,712	271,004	-
Investments held for trading	615,035	1,331,939	-
	<u>738,747</u>	<u>1,602,943</u>	<u>-</u>

The carrying value of financial assets and liabilities reflected in financial statements approximate their respective fair values.

#### 38.5 Determination of fair values

A number of the Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the determination of fair value, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. Fair values have been determined for measurement and / or disclosure purposes based on the following methods.

##### Investments at fair value through profit and loss account - held for trading

The fair value of held for trading investment is determined by reference to their quoted closing repurchase price at the reporting date.

##### Available for sale investments

The fair value of available for sale investment is determined by reference to their quoted closing repurchase price at the reporting date and where applicable it is estimated as the present value of future cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date.

##### Investments in associate and subsidiary

The fair value of investment in listed associate and subsidiary is determined by reference to their quoted closing bid price at the reporting date. The fair value is determined for disclosure purposes.

##### Non - derivative financial assets

The fair value of non-derivative financial assets is estimated as the present value of future cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date. This fair value is determined for disclosure purposes.

##### Non-derivative financial liabilities

Fair value, which is determined for disclosure purposes, is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date.

#### 38.6 Capital management

The Board's policy is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain future development of the business. The Board of Directors monitors the return on capital, which the Company defines as net profit after taxation divided by total shareholders' equity. The Board of Directors also monitors the level of dividend to ordinary shareholders. There were no changes to the Company's approach to capital management during the year and the Company is not subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 39. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Fauji Foundation holds 44.35% (2011: 44.35%) shares of the Company at the year end. Therefore all subsidiaries and associated undertakings of Fauji Foundation are related parties of the Company. The related parties also comprise of directors, major shareholders, key management personnel, entities over which the directors are able to exercise influence, entities under common directorship and employees' funds. Transactions with related parties and the balances outstanding at the year end are given below. Loans and advances to executives and remuneration of chief executive, directors and executives are disclosed in notes 17, 22 and 35 to the financial statements respectively.

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>Transactions with subsidiary companies</b>		
Marketing of fertilizer on behalf of subsidiary company under sale on consignment basis	605,544	617,876
Commission on sale of subsidiary company's products	17,805	21,911
Services and materials provided	12,807	36,944
Payments under consignment account	52,718,382	59,617,887
Services and materials received	1,239	1,104
Dividend income - net	2,459,331	4,277,097
Balance payable at the year end - unsecured	2,969,967	2,124,704
Balance receivable at the year end - unsecured	5,458	18,256
Long term investment	850,000	800,000
Company's assets are secured against guarantees given by the banks on behalf of FFCEL, refer note 16.4.2.		
<b>Transactions with associated undertakings / companies due to common directorship</b>		
Sale of fertilizer	14,686	-
Medical services	62	72
Office rent	3,753	4,166
Dividend paid - net	7,109,394	5,941,423
Bonus shares issues	1,880,792	752,317
Purchase of gas as feed and fuel stock	23,501,851	10,741,818
Services received	237,087	73,678
Others (including donations)	224,022	174,786
Balance receivable at the year end - unsecured (included in note 24)	6,611	3,307
Balance payable at the year end - unsecured	1,398	242
<b>Other related parties</b>		
<b>Payments to:</b>		
Employees' Provident Fund Trust	269,285	235,829
Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust	83,040	75,241
Employees' Pension Fund Trust	454,661	109,220
<b>Others:</b>		
Receipt from fund during the year	44,507	16,224
Payment to fund during the year	1,735,000	1,825,000
Balances payable at the year - end	129,595	212,932
Balances receivable at the year - end, unsecured	69,919	39,304
Remuneration of key management personnel	23,836	17,929
Prepayment to Pension Fund	217,202	-

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 40. POST BALANCE SHEET EVENT

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on January 23, 2013 has proposed a final dividend of Rs 5 per share and a movement from unappropriated profit to general reserve of Rs 1,300 million.

### 41. GENERAL

	2012	2011
	(Tonnes '000)	
<b>41.1 Production capacity</b>		
Design capacity	2,048	2,048
Production during the year	2,405	2,396

### 41.2 Facilities of letters of guarantee and letters of credit

Facilities of letters of guarantee and letters of credit amounting to Rs 2,244,226 thousand and Rs 10,730,000 thousand (2011: Rs 2,231,232 thousand and Rs 13,550,000 thousand) respectively are available to the Company against lien on shipping / title documents and charge on assets of the Company along with Corporate Guarantee of the Company in a particular case.

### 41.3 During the year, donation amounting to Rs 55,000 thousand (2011: Rs 70,000 thousand) was paid to the projects of Fauji Foundation, Fauji Towers Tipu Road, Rawalpindi (associated undertaking). Directors' interest in the projects of Fauji Foundation is limited to the extent of their involvement in Fauji Foundation as management personnel:

2012	2011
Lt Gen Muhammad Mustafa Khan, HI (M) (Retd)	Lt Gen Muhammad Mustafa Khan, HI (M) (Retd)
Mr. Qaiser Javed	Mr. Qaiser Javed
Dr. Nadeem Inayat	Dr. Nadeem Inayat
Maj Gen Zahid Parvez, HI (M) (Retd)	Maj Gen Zahid Parvez, HI (M) (Retd)
Brig Agha Ali Hassan, SI (M) (Retd)	Brig Agha Ali Hassan, SI (M) (Retd)
Brig Dr. Gulfam Alam, SI (M) (Retd)	Brig Dr. Gulfam Alam, SI (M) (Retd)

Donation expense for the year also included Rs 101,200 thousand (2011: Rs 65,000 thousand), paid to Sona Welfare Foundation, 93, Harley Street, Rawalpindi (associated undertaking). Interest of Lt Gen Naeem Khalid Lodhi, HI (M) (Retd) in Sona Welfare Foundation is limited to the extent of his involvement in Sona Welfare Foundation as Chairman.

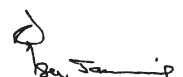
### 41.4 These Financial Statements have been authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Company on January 23, 2013.



Chairman



Chief Executive



Director



# Consolidated Financial Statements

Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited





## Auditors' Report to the Members of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited

We have audited the annexed consolidated financial statements comprising consolidated balance sheet of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited and its subsidiary companies as at 31 December 2012 and the related consolidated profit and loss account, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated cash flow statement and consolidated statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof, for the year then ended. We have also expressed separate opinions on the financial statements of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited and its subsidiary companies namely Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited and FFC Energy Limited. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Holding Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

Our audit was conducted in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing and accordingly included such tests of accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly the financial position of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited and its subsidiary companies as at 31 December 2012 and the results of their operations for the year then ended.

Islamabad  
January 23, 2013

KPMG TASEER HADI & CO.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS  
Engagement Partner  
Muhammad Rehan Chughtai

# Consolidated Balance Sheet

as at December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY HOLDERS OF FAUJI FERTILIZER COMPANY LIMITED</b>			
Share capital	4	12,722,382	8,481,588
Capital reserves	5	1,001,061	972,682
Revenue reserves	6	14,616,175	16,308,762
		28,339,618	25,763,032
<b>NON - CONTROLLING INTERESTS</b>		6,194,921	6,688,550
<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>		34,534,539	32,451,582
<b>NON - CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Long term borrowings	7	13,643,915	10,080,890
Deferred liabilities	8	7,811,959	7,504,401
		21,455,874	17,585,291
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Trade and other payables	9	24,044,655	20,956,921
Interest and mark-up accrued	11	308,611	496,159
Short term borrowings	12	14,206,660	16,211,794
Current portion of long term:			
- Borrowing	7.1	1,740,517	1,615,655
- GOP loan	7.3	2,008,682	648,201
Taxation - net		5,000,827	4,425,068
		47,309,952	44,353,798
		103,300,365	94,390,671
<b>CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS</b>	13		

The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



## Consolidated Profit and Loss Account for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
Sales	27	122,251,581	111,111,913
Cost of sales	28	74,774,403	56,625,023
<b>GROSS PROFIT</b>		47,477,178	54,486,890
Administrative expenses and distribution cost	29	9,224,547	7,731,516
		38,252,631	46,755,374
Finance cost	30	2,691,660	1,824,471
Other expenses	31	3,251,369	3,831,447
		32,309,602	41,099,456
Other income	32	2,429,728	3,228,875
Share in profit of equity accounted investments	16.1	71,576	409,077
<b>NET PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION</b>		34,810,906	44,737,408
Provision for taxation	33	12,317,707	16,096,233
<b>NET PROFIT AFTER TAXATION</b>		22,493,199	28,641,175
<b>ATTRIBUTABLE TO:</b>			
Equity holders of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited		20,362,105	23,351,868
Non - controlling interests		2,131,094	5,289,307
		22,493,199	28,641,175

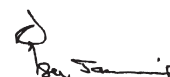
The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



Chairman



Chief Executive




Director

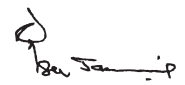
## Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
Net profit after taxation	22,493,199	28,641,175
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year</b>		
Exchange difference on translating foreign investment	42,198	(597)
(Deficit) / surplus on remeasurement of investments available for sale	(1,356)	18,802
	40,842	18,205
Income tax relating to component of other comprehensive income	(1,207)	(2,990)
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year - net of tax</b>	39,635	15,215
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>22,532,834</b>	<b>28,656,390</b>
<b>ATTRIBUTABLE TO:</b>		
Equity holders of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited	20,387,921	23,367,279
Non - controlling interests	2,144,913	5,289,111
	<b>22,532,834</b>	<b>28,656,390</b>

The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

  
Chairman

  
Chief Executive

  
Director

# Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Cash generated from operations	34	36,911,459	49,367,836
Finance cost paid		(3,658,326)	(1,413,481)
Income tax paid		(11,523,193)	(15,645,446)
Payment to pension fund		(454,661)	(109,220)
Compensated absences paid		(95,226)	(110,263)
Payment to gratuity fund		(117,457)	(121,523)
Payment to Workers' Welfare Fund		(594,784)	(329,070)
Payment to Workers' Profit Participation Fund - net		(2,038,655)	(2,729,781)
		(18,482,302)	(20,458,784)
Net cash generated from operating activities		18,429,157	28,909,052
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Fixed capital expenditure		(7,264,228)	(8,702,512)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment		39,246	20,169
Dividend received		577,457	1,003,657
Interest received		1,643,744	1,931,355
Decrease / (increase) in investments		10,086,332	(11,093,762)
Net cash generated from / (used in) investing activities		5,082,551	(16,841,093)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Long term financing - disbursements		7,700,000	4,636,138
- repayments		(2,663,856)	(2,616,078)
Long term murabaha - repayments		-	(19,338)
Short term borrowings - net		(2,800,000)	2,168,762
Dividends paid		(20,674,225)	(19,150,348)
Net cash used in financing activities		(18,438,081)	(14,980,864)
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		5,073,627	(2,912,905)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		16,242,855	19,131,867
Effect of exchange rate changes		7,561	23,893
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	35	21,324,043	16,242,855

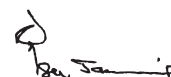
The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these financial statements.



Chairman



Chief Executive



Director

# Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

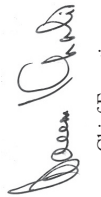
## for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Attributable to equity holders of Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited							Non-controlling Interests	Total
	Share capital	Capital reserves			Revenue reserves				
		Capital reserve	Translation reserve	Statutory reserve	(Deficit)/surplus on remeasurement of available for sale investments to fair value	General reserve	Unappropriated profit		
Balance at January 01, 2011	6,785,271	276,184	690,463	6,436	(5,554)	4,239,471	5,288,670	5,988,208	23,269,149
Transfer to general reserve	-	-	-	-	-	3,000,000	(3,000,000)	-	-
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,351,868	5,289,307	28,641,175
Profit for the year after taxation	-	-	(401)	-	15,812	-	-	(196)	15,215
Total other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	(401)	-	15,812	-	23,351,868	5,289,111	28,656,390
Total comprehensive income for the year - net of tax	-	-	(401)	-	15,812	-	23,351,868	5,289,111	28,656,390
<b>Distribution to owners</b>									
<b>FFC dividends:</b>									
Issue of bonus shares	1,696,317	-	-	-	-	(1,696,317)	-	-	-
Final dividend 2010: Rs 3.50 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,374,845)	-	(2,374,845)
First interim dividend 2011: Rs 4.50 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,816,715)	-	(3,816,715)
Second interim dividend 2011: Rs 4.75 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,028,754)	-	(4,028,754)
Third interim dividend 2011: Rs 5.50 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,664,874)	-	(4,664,874)
Dividend by FPBBL to non-controlling interest holders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,606,069)	(1,606,069)
Final dividend 2010: Rs 3.50 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(573,596)	(573,596)
First interim dividend 2011: Rs 1.25 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,032,473)	(1,032,473)
Second interim dividend 2011: Rs 2.25 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,376,631)	(1,376,631)
Third interim dividend 2011: Rs 3.00 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,588,769)	(4,588,769)
Total transactions with owners	1,696,317	-	-	-	-	(1,696,317)	(14,885,188)	(4,588,769)	(19,473,957)
<b>Balance as at December 31, 2011</b>	<b>8,481,588</b>	<b>276,184</b>	<b>690,062</b>	<b>6,436</b>	<b>10,258</b>	<b>5,543,154</b>	<b>10,755,350</b>	<b>6,688,550</b>	<b>32,451,582</b>
Balance at January 01, 2012	8,481,588	276,184	690,062	6,436	10,258	5,543,154	10,755,350	6,688,550	32,451,582
Transfer to general reserve	-	-	-	-	-	4,200,000	(4,200,000)	-	-
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,362,105	2,131,094	22,493,199
Profit for the year after taxation	-	-	28,379	-	(2,563)	-	-	13,819	39,635
Total other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	28,379	-	(2,563)	-	20,362,105	2,144,913	22,532,834
Total comprehensive income for the year - net of tax	-	-	28,379	-	(2,563)	-	20,362,105	2,144,913	22,532,834
<b>Distribution to owners</b>									
<b>FFC dividends:</b>									
Issue of bonus shares	4,240,794	-	-	-	-	(4,240,794)	-	-	-
Final dividend 2011: Rs 5.25 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,452,834)	-	(4,452,834)
First interim dividend 2012: Rs 3.00 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,816,715)	-	(3,816,715)
Second interim dividend 2012: Rs 5.00 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,361,191)	-	(6,361,191)
Third interim dividend 2012: Rs 2.50 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,180,595)	-	(3,180,595)
Dividend by FPBBL to non-controlling interest holders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,606,069)	(1,606,069)
Final dividend 2011: Rs 3.50 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,032,473)	(1,032,473)
Interim dividend 2012: Rs 2.25 per share	-	-	-	-	-	-	(17,811,335)	(2,638,542)	(20,449,877)
Total transactions with owners	4,240,794	-	-	-	-	(4,240,794)	(17,811,335)	(2,638,542)	(20,449,877)
<b>Balance as at December 31, 2012</b>	<b>12,722,382</b>	<b>276,184</b>	<b>718,441</b>	<b>6,436</b>	<b>7,695</b>	<b>5,502,360</b>	<b>9,106,120</b>	<b>6,194,921</b>	<b>34,534,539</b>

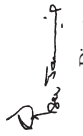
The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



Chairman



Chief Executive



Director

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 1. STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited (FFC / parent company) and its subsidiary, Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited (FFBL) are incorporated in Pakistan as public limited companies and their shares are quoted on the Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad stock exchanges of Pakistan. The registered offices of the companies are situated in Rawalpindi, Pakistan. FFC and FFBL are domiciled in Rawalpindi. The principal activity of FFC and FFBL is manufacturing, purchasing and marketing of fertilizers and chemicals including investment in chemical and other manufacturing / service operations.

FFC Energy Limited (FFCEL) (subsidiary) is a public limited company. The registered office of FFCEL is situated in Rawalpindi. FFCEL is setting up a 49.5 MW wind power energy project at Jhampir, Distt Thatta, Sindh. Currently FFCEL is in the process of carrying out reliability run tests (RRT) and the commercial operations are dependent on successful completion of these tests.

FFC, FFBL and FFCEL are collectively referred to as ("the Group companies") in these financial statements.

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. In case requirements differ, the provisions of and directives of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 shall prevail.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for certain financial instruments, which are carried at their fair values and staff retirement gratuity and pension which is carried at present value of defined benefit obligation net of fair value of plan assets and unrecognized actuarial losses.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Pak Rupees, which is the Group companies' functional currency. All financial information presented in Pak Rupee have been rounded to the nearest thousand.

#### 2.4 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards require management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods. Judgments made by management in application of the approved accounting standards that have significant effect on the financial statements and estimates with a significant risk of material adjustment in the next year are discussed in respective policy notes.



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements.

#### 3.1 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of FFC and its subsidiary companies. FFC has 50.88% (2011: 50.88%) shareholding interest in FFBL. In FFCEL, FFC currently holds 100% shareholding interest.

##### Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are those enterprises in which parent company directly or indirectly controls, beneficially owns or holds more than 50% of the voting securities or otherwise has power to elect and appoint more than 50% of its directors. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date control commences until the date that control ceases.

The assets and liabilities of subsidiary companies have been consolidated on a line by line basis and the carrying value of investment held by the parent company is eliminated against parent company's share in paid up capital of the subsidiaries.

Material intra-group balances and transactions have been eliminated.

Minority interests are that part of net results of the operations and of net assets of the subsidiaries attributable to interests which are not owned by the parent company. Minority interest are presented as a separate item in the consolidated financial statements.

##### Investments in associates and jointly controlled entities (equity accounted investees)

Associates and jointly controlled entities are accounted for using the equity method (equity accounted investees) and are recognized initially at cost. The Group companies' investment includes goodwill identified on acquisition, net of any accumulated impairment losses. The consolidated financial statements include the Group companies share of the income and expenses and equity movements of equity accounted investees, after adjustments to align the accounting policies with those of the Group companies, from the date that significant influence or joint control commences until the date that significant influence or joint control ceases. When the Group companies' share of losses exceeds their interest in an equity accounted investee, the carrying amount of that interest (including any long-term investments) is reduced to nil and the recognition of further losses is discontinued except to the extent that the Group companies have an obligation or have made payments on behalf of the investee.

Unrealised gains arising from transactions with equity accounted investees are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group companies' interest in the investee. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

#### 3.2 Retirement benefits

FFC and FFBL operate the following retirement benefit schemes:

##### Funded gratuity scheme

Defined benefit funded gratuity for all eligible employees who complete qualifying period of service and age.

##### Contributory Provident Fund

Defined contributory provident fund for all eligible employees for which contributions are charged to profit and loss account.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### Funded Pension Scheme

FFC has defined benefit funded pension for eligible employees who complete qualifying period of service and age.

These funds are administered by trustees. Annual contributions to the gratuity and management staff pension funds are based on actuarial valuation using Projected Unit Credit Method, related details of which are given in note 10 to the consolidated financial statements. All contributions are charged to profit and loss account for the year. Actuarial gains / losses in excess of corridor limit (10% of the higher of fair value of assets and present value of obligation) are recognized over the average remaining service life of the employees.

Calculation of gratuity and pension require assumptions to be made of future outcomes which mainly includes increase in remuneration, expected long-term return on plan assets and the discount rate used to convert future cash flows to current values. Calculations are sensitive to changes in the underlying assumptions.

### Compensated absences

The Group companies have the policy to provide for compensated absences of its employees in accordance with respective entitlement on cessation of service; related expected cost thereof has been included in the consolidated financial statements.

## 3.3 Taxation

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax.

### Current

Income tax expense is recognized in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Provision for current taxation is based on taxable income at the applicable rate of taxation after taking into account tax credits and tax rebates, if any.

### Deferred

Deferred tax is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method in respect of all taxable temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax is not recognized for the following temporary differences: the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss, and differences relating to investment in jointly controlled entities to the extent that it is probable that they will not reverse in a foreseeable future. In addition, deferred tax is not recognized for taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax is calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse, based on tax rates that have been enacted. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

The Group companies take into account the current Income Tax law and decisions taken by the taxation authorities. Instances where the Group companies view differ from the Income Tax department at the assessment stage and where the Group companies consider that their view on items of material nature is in accordance with law, the amounts are shown as contingent liabilities.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 3.4 Operating fixed assets

#### Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment including those acquired on PSFL acquisition, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any except for freehold land and capital work in progress, which are stated at cost less impairment, if any. Cost comprises acquisition and other directly attributable costs. Property, plant and equipment acquired on PSFL acquisition are stated at their cost to FFC, which represents their fair value on acquisition, less accumulated depreciation.

Depreciation is provided on the straight-line basis and charged to profit and loss account to write off the depreciable amount of each asset over its estimated useful life at the rates specified in note 14. Depreciation on addition in property, plant and equipment is charged from the date when the asset becomes available for use up to the date of its disposal.

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Group companies and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

Gains and losses on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment and are recognized net within "other income" in profit and loss account.

The Group companies review the useful life and residual value of property, plant and equipment on a regular basis. Any change in estimates in future years might affect the carrying amounts of the respective items of property, plant and equipment with a corresponding effect on the depreciation charge and impairment.

### 3.5 Impairment

The carrying amount of the Group companies' assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If such indications exist, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any. Impairment loss is recognized as expense in the profit and loss account. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized. For non-financial assets and available for sale financial assets that are debt securities, the reversal is recognized in profit and loss account. For available-for-sale financial assets that are equity securities, the reversal is recognized directly in comprehensive income.

### 3.6 Intangibles

#### 3.6.1 Computer software

These are stated at the cash price equivalent of the consideration given i.e., cash and cash equivalent paid less accumulated amortization and impairment loss, if any. These are amortized over the period of their useful lives. Amortization is charged on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life and is included in the profit and loss account.

#### 3.6.2 Goodwill

On acquisition of an entity, excess of the purchase consideration over the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities acquired is initially recognized as goodwill and thereafter tested for impairment annually. In respect of equity accounted investees, the carrying amount of goodwill is included in the carrying amount of the investment.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 3.7 Investments

#### 3.7.1 Investments available for sale

These are initially recognized at cost and at subsequent reporting dates measured at fair values. Gains or losses from changes in fair values are taken to statement of comprehensive income until disposal at which time these are recycled to profit and loss account.

#### 3.7.2 Investments at fair value through profit or loss - Held for trading

Investments which are acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the near term or the investments that are part of a portfolio of financial instruments exhibiting short term profit taking, are classified as held for trading and designated as such upon initial recognition. These are stated at fair values with any resulting gains or losses recognized directly in the profit and loss account.

Associates are those entities in which the Group has significant influence, but not control, over the financial and operating policies. Joint ventures are those entities over whose activities the Group has joint control, established by contractual agreement and requiring unanimous consent for strategic financial and operating decisions.

Associates and jointly controlled entities are accounted for using the equity method (equity accounted investees) and are recognized initially at cost. The Group's investment includes goodwill identified on acquisition, net of any accumulated impairment losses. The financial statements include the Group's share of the income and expenses and equity movements of equity accounted investees, after adjustments to align the accounting policies with those of the Group, from the date that significant influence or joint control commences until the date that significant influence or joint control ceases. When the Group's share of losses exceeds its interest in an equity accounted investee, the carrying amount of that interest (including any long-term investments) is reduced to nil and the recognition of further losses is discontinued except to the extent that the Group has an obligation or has made payments on behalf of the investee.

Unrealised gains arising from transactions with equity accounted investees are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group's interest in the investee. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

#### 3.7.3 Acquisition under common control

Acquisition under common control of the shareholder is initially recognized using a fair value accounting basis applying the requirements of IFRS 3 "Business Combinations". All the acquisitions under common control are accounted for from the year in which the acquisition takes place without restating the Group companies' (acquirer) comparative financial statements.

#### 3.7.4 Loans and receivables

Investments are classified as loans and receivables which have fixed or determinable payments and are not quoted in an active market. These investments are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment losses.

The Group companies recognize the regular way purchase or sale of financial assets using settlement date accounting.

### 3.8 Stores, spares and loose tools

These are valued at lower of weighted average cost and net realisable value less impairment. The Group companies review the carrying amount of stores and spares on a regular basis and provision is made for obsolescence if there is any change in usage pattern and / or physical form of related stores, spares and loose tools. Impairment is also made for slow moving items.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 3.9 Stock in trade

Stocks are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Cost is determined as follows:

Raw materials	at weighted average purchase cost and directly attributable expenses
Work in process and finished goods	at weighted average cost of purchase, raw materials and related manufacturing expenses

Net realisable value signifies the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

The Group companies review the carrying amount of stock in trade and stores, spares and loose tools (note 3.8) on a regular basis and as appropriate, inventory is written down to its net realizable value or provision is made for obsolescence if there is any change in usage pattern and / or physical form of related inventory.

### 3.10 Foreign currencies

Transactions in foreign currency are accounted for at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transactions. All monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the year end are translated at exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Non monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transactions. Exchange differences are included in profit and loss account for the year.

#### Investment in foreign joint venture

The results and financial position of joint venture that have a functional currency different from Pak Rupees are translated into Pak Rupees as follows:

- assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of the balance sheet.
- income and expense are translated at the average exchange rates for the period.
- share capital is translated at historical exchange rate.

All resulting exchange differences are recognized in other comprehensive income within statement of comprehensive income. The Group companies have been recognising such differences in translation reserve over the years. When a foreign investment is sold, in part or in full, the relevant amount in the translation reserve is transferred to profit and loss account as part of the profit or loss on sale.

### 3.11 Revenue recognition

Sales revenue is recognized when the goods are dispatched and significant risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the customer. Revenue from sale of goods is measured at the fair value of consideration received or receivable, net of returns and trade discounts. Scrap sales and miscellaneous receipts are recognized on realised amounts.

### 3.12 Mark-up bearing borrowings

Mark-up bearing borrowings are recognized initially at cost being the fair value of consideration received, less attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, mark-up bearing borrowings are stated at their amortized cost less subsequent repayments.

### 3.13 Fertilizer subsidy for farmers

Subsidy on potassic and phosphatic fertilizers announced by the GOP for farmers is recognized in the profit and loss account by adjusting the amount of subsidy against the related cost of purchase / production on a systematic basis in the same period in which these costs are incurred.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 3.14 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs which are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset. Borrowing cost includes exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent these are regarded as an adjustment to borrowing costs. All other borrowing costs are charged to profit or loss.

### 3.15 Research and development costs

Research and development costs are charged to income as and when incurred.

### 3.16 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group companies have a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

### 3.17 Dividend and reserve appropriation

Dividend is recognized as a liability in the period in which it is declared. Movement in reserves is recognized in the year in which it is approved.

### 3.18 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, cash with banks on current, saving and deposit accounts, short term running finances and other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash which are subject to insignificant risk of change in value.

### 3.19 Operating leases

Rentals payable under operating leases are charged to profit and loss account on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

### 3.20 Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when the Group companies become a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument and assets and liabilities are stated at fair value and amortized cost respectively. The Group companies derecognize the financial assets and liabilities when they cease to be a party to such contractual provisions of the instruments. The Group companies recognize the regular way purchase or sale of financial assets using settlement date accounting.

#### a) Trade and other payables

Liabilities for trade and other amounts payable are carried at amortized cost which approximates the fair value of the consideration to be paid in the future for goods and services received.

#### b) Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables are recognized and carried at amortized cost less an allowance for any uncollectible amounts. Carrying amounts of trade and other receivables are assessed on a regular basis and if there is any doubt about the realisability of these receivables, appropriate amount of provision is made.

#### c) Off-setting of financial assets and liabilities

A financial asset and a financial liability is offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if the Group companies have a legally enforceable right to set-off the recognized amounts and intend either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 3.21 Finance income and finance costs

Finance income comprises interest income on funds invested (including available for sale financial assets), dividend income, gains on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets and changes in the fair value of investments held for trading. Interest income is recognized as it accrues in profit or loss, using the effective interest method. Dividend income is recognized in profit or loss on the date that the Group companies' right to receive payment is established, which in the case of quoted securities is the ex-dividend date.

Finance costs comprise interest expense on borrowings, changes in the fair value of held for trading investments and impairment losses recognized on financial assets. Borrowing costs that are not directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are recognized in profit or loss using the effective interest method.

Foreign currency gains and losses are reported on a net basis.

### 3.22 Segment reporting

Segment reporting is based on the operating (business) segments of the Group. An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components. An operating segment's operating results are reviewed regularly by the CE&MD to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance and for which discrete financial information is available. Segment results that are reported to the CE&MD include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis.

The business segments are engaged in providing products or services which are subject to risks and rewards which differ from the risk and rewards of other segments. Segments reported are fertilizer and power project.

### 3.23 New accounting standards and IFRIC interpretations that are not yet effective

The following standards, amendments and interpretations of approved accounting standards will be effective for accounting periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013:

- IAS 27 Separate Financial Statements (2011) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). IAS 27 (2011) supersedes IAS 27 (2008). Three new standards IFRS 10 - Consolidated Financial Statements, IFRS 11- Joint Arrangements and IFRS 12- Disclosure of Interest in Other Entities dealing with IAS 27 would be applicable effective January 01, 2013. IAS 27 (2011) carries forward the existing accounting and disclosure requirements for separate financial statements, with some minor clarifications. The amendments have no impact on financial statements of the Group.
- IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (2011) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). IAS 28 (2011) supersedes IAS 28 (2008). IAS 28 (2011) makes the amendments to apply IFRS 5 to an investment, or a portion of an investment, in an associate or a joint venture that meets the criteria to be classified as held for sale; and on cessation of significant influence or joint control, even if an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture. The amendments have no impact on financial statements of the Group.
- IAS 19 Employee Benefits (amended 2011) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). The amended IAS 19 requires actuarial gains and losses to be recognized immediately in other comprehensive income; this change will remove the corridor method and eliminate the ability for entities to recognize all changes in the defined benefit obligation and in plan assets in profit or loss, which currently is allowed under IAS 19; and that the expected return on plan assets recognized in profit or loss is calculated based on the rate used to discount the defined benefit obligation. Following this change, unrecognized actuarial gain / losses will be recorded immediately in other comprehensive income.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

- Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income (Amendments to IAS 1) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 01, 2012). The amendments require that an entity present separately the items of other comprehensive income that would be reclassified to profit or loss in the future if certain conditions are met from those that would never be reclassified to profit or loss. The amendments do not address which items are presented in other comprehensive income or which items need to be reclassified. The requirements of other IFRSs continue to apply in this regard. The amendments have no impact on financial statements of the Group.
- Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IAS 32) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2014). The amendments address inconsistencies in current practice when applying the offsetting criteria in IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation. The amendments clarify the meaning of 'currently has a legally enforceable right of set-off'; and that some gross settlement systems may be considered equivalent to net settlement. This amendment may result in certain additional disclosures and presentational changes without any impact on the results of operations.
- Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IFRS 7) - (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). The amendments to IFRS 7 contain new disclosure requirements for financial assets and liabilities that are offset in the statement of financial position or subject to master netting agreement or similar arrangement. This amendment may result in certain additional disclosures and presentational changes without any impact on the results of operations.
- Annual Improvements 2009–2011 (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2013). The new cycle of improvements contains amendments to the following standards, with consequential amendments to other standards and interpretations:
  - IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements is amended to clarify that only one comparative period – which is the preceding period – is required for a complete set of financial statements. If an entity presents additional comparative information, then that additional information need not be in the form of a complete set of financial statements. However, such information should be accompanied by related notes and should be in accordance with IFRS. Furthermore, it clarifies that the 'third statement of financial position' is only required if the effect of restatement is material to statement of financial position.
  - IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment is amended to clarify the accounting of spare parts, stand-by equipment and servicing equipment. The definition of 'property, plant and equipment' in IAS 16 is now considered in determining whether these items should be accounted for under that standard. If these items do not meet the definition, then they are accounted for using IAS 2 Inventories. The amendments have no impact on financial statements of the Company.
  - IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation - is amended to clarify that IAS 12 Income Taxes applies to the accounting for income taxes relating to distributions to holders of an equity instrument and transaction costs of an equity transaction. The amendment removes a perceived inconsistency between IAS 32 and IAS 12.
  - IAS 34 Interim Financial Reporting is amended to align the disclosure requirements for segment assets and segment liabilities in interim financial reports with those in IFRS 8 Operating Segments. IAS 34 now requires the disclosure of a measure of total assets and liabilities for a particular reportable segment. In addition, such disclosure is only required when the amount is regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker and there has been a material change from the amount disclosed in the last annual financial statements for that reportable segment. The amendments have no impact on annual financial statements of the Company.



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended December 31, 2012

		2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>4.</b>	<b>SHARE CAPITAL</b>		
	<b>ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP CAPITAL</b>		
	December 31, 2012	December 31, 2011	
	Numbers		
	256,495,902	256,495,902	Ordinary shares of Rs 10 each issued for consideration in cash
			2,564,959
	1,015,742,345	591,662,929	Ordinary shares of Rs 10 each issued as fully paid bonus shares
			10,157,423
	1,272,238,247	848,158,831	
			12,722,382
			8,481,588

### AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL

This represents 1,500,000,000 (2011: 1,500,000,000) ordinary shares of Rs 10 each amounting to Rs 15,000,000 thousand (2011: Rs 15,000,000 thousand).

During the year, the parent company issued 424,079,416 ordinary shares of Rs 10 each as fully paid bonus shares. Fauji Foundation held 44.35% (2011: 44.35%) ordinary shares of FFC at the year end.

		2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>5.</b>	<b>CAPITAL RESERVES</b>		
	Share premium	156,184	156,184
	Capital redemption reserve	120,000	120,000
	Statutory reserve	6,436	6,436
	Translation reserve	718,441	690,062
		1,001,061	972,682

#### 5.1 Share premium

This represents premium of Rs 5 per share received on public issue of 8,000,000 ordinary shares of Rs 10 each of FFC in 1991 and its share in share premium of FFBL received on public issue of 45,670,000 ordinary shares in 1996 at the rate of Rs 5 per share.

#### 5.2 Capital redemption reserve

This represents reserve setup by FFC on redemption of preference shares of Rs 120,000 thousand in 1996.

		2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>6.</b>	<b>REVENUE RESERVES</b>		
	Surplus on remeasurement of available for sale investments to fair value - net of tax	7,695	10,258
	General reserve	5,502,360	5,543,154
	Unappropriated profit	9,106,120	10,755,350
		14,616,175	16,308,762

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>7. LONG TERM BORROWINGS</b>			
Long term borrowings - secured	7.1	12,411,595	6,839,888
Long term GOP loan and deferred Government assistance	7.3	1,232,320	3,241,002
		<u>13,643,915</u>	<u>10,080,890</u>
<b>7.1 Long term borrowings - secured</b>			
<b>Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited</b>			
<b>Loans from banking companies</b>			
i) United Bank Limited (UBL)	7.1.1	-	228,572
ii) Bank Al Falah Limited (BAFL)	7.1.1	-	31,250
iii) Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited (SCB)	7.1.1	50,000	150,000
iv) National Bank of Pakistan (NBP - 1)	7.1.1	-	100,000
v) Silk Bank Limited (SB - 1)	7.1.1	-	30,000
vi) Silk Bank Limited (SB - 2)	7.1.1	-	30,000
vii) National Bank of Pakistan (NBP - 2)	7.1.1	-	333,333
viii) Faysal Bank Limited (FBL)	7.1.1	160,000	240,000
ix) Habib Bank Limited (HBL - 1)	7.1.1	100,000	200,000
x) Bank Islami Limited (BIL)	7.1.1	31,250	93,750
xi) Al-Baraka Islamic Bank Limited (AIBL)	7.1.1	125,000	175,000
xii) Dubai Islamic Bank (DIB)	7.1.1	150,000	210,000
xiii) Meezan Bank Limited (MBL - 1)	7.1.1	62,500	187,500
xiv) MCB Bank Limited (MCB)	7.1.1	-	210,000
xv) Habib Bank Limited (HBL - 2)	7.1.1	-	100,000
xvi) Meezan Bank Limited (MBL - 2)	7.1.1	750,000	1,000,000
xvii) Bank of Punjab (BOP-1)	7.1.1	375,000	500,000
xviii) Allied Bank Limited (ABL)	7.1.1	2,500,000	500,000
xix) Bank of Punjab (BOP-2)	7.1.1	1,000,000	-
		5,303,750	4,319,405
<b>FFC Energy Limited</b>	7.2		
<b>Loans from banking companies and financial institutions</b>			
Long term financing - secured		9,100,000	4,400,000
Less: Transaction cost			
Initial transaction cost		(269,797)	(269,797)
Amortized during the year		18,159	5,935
		8,848,362	4,136,138
		14,152,112	8,455,543
Less: Current portion shown under current liabilities		1,740,517	1,615,655
		<u>12,411,595</u>	<u>6,839,888</u>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 7.1.1 Terms and conditions of long term finances availed by FFC are given below:

	Lenders	Mark up rates	No of installments outstanding	Date of final repayment
i)	UBL	6 months' KIBOR+1.50	-	Paid on August 30, 2012
ii)	BAFL	6 months' KIBOR+1.50	-	Paid on March 20, 2012
iii)	SCB	6 months' KIBOR+1.30	1 half yearly	March 29, 2013
iv)	NBP-1	6 months' KIBOR+1.40	-	Pre-mature settlement on April 06, 2012
v)	SB - 1	6 months' KIBOR+1.50	-	Pre-mature settlement on April 06, 2012
vi)	SB - 2	6 months' KIBOR+1.50	-	Pre-mature settlement on April 06, 2012
vii)	NBP - 2	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	-	Pre-mature settlement on April 06, 2012
viii)	FBL	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	4 half yearly	September 26, 2014
ix)	HBL-1	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	2 half yearly	September 29, 2013
x)	BIL	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	1 half yearly	June 30, 2013
xi)	AIBL	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	5 half yearly	June 27, 2015
xii)	DIB	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	5 half yearly	June 30, 2015
xiii)	MBL -1	6 months' KIBOR+0.96	1 half yearly	March 28, 2013
xiv)	MCB	6 months' KIBOR+1.00	-	Pre-mature settlement on April 06, 2012
xv)	HBL - 2	6 months' KIBOR+0.30	-	Paid on February 28, 2012
xvi)	MBL -2	6 months' KIBOR+0.90	6 half yearly	December 31, 2015
xvii)	BOP-1	6 months' KIBOR+0.80	6 half yearly	December 31, 2015
xviii)	ABL	6 months' KIBOR+0.80	8 half yearly	December 23, 2016
xix)	BOP-2	6 months' KIBOR+0.80	8 half yearly	December 27, 2017

Finances (i) through (xix) except finance (xvi) are secured by an equitable mortgage on the parent company's assets and hypothecation of all assets including plant, machinery, tools and spares and all other moveable properties including stocks and book debts, ranking pari passu with each other with 25% margin. Finance (xvi) is secured against lien on Pakistan Investment Bonds (PIBs) having face value of Rs 100 million. Repayment dates of installments for this finance coincide with the maturity dates of PIBs.

Certain finances with higher interest rates were pre-maturely settled during the year without incurring any prepayment penalty.

### 7.2 FFC energy Limited

#### Long term borrowing

This represents availed portion of a long term loan facility of Rs 11.02 billion from consortium of ten financial institutions. This facility carries mark up at six months' KIBOR plus 295 basis points payable six monthly in arrears. This facility is repayable over a period of 10 years with a grace period of 2 years.

This facility is secured against

- First ranking exclusive assignment / mortgage over receivables under EPA.
- Lien over and set-off rights on project account.
- First ranking, hypothecation charge over all moveable assets of FFCEL.
- Exclusive mortgage over lease rights in immovable property on which project will be established.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

The Common Term Agreement contains various covenants as to Security; Engineering, Procurement and Construction; Operations and Maintenance; Project Accounts; Insurance; Tax and Financials of the Project and Conditions Precedents (CPs) to each disbursement of loan. The major disbursement CPs includes that all representations and warranties to be true and correct; no event of default is subsisting; maintenance of debt to equity ratio etc.

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>7.3</b>	<b>Long term GOP loan and deferred</b>		
	<b>Government assistance, unsecured</b>		
	Government of Pakistan (GOP) loan - FFBL	3,065,986	3,089,673
	Less: Current portion shown under current liabilities	2,008,682	648,201
		1,057,304	2,441,472
	Deferred Government assistance - FFBL	175,016	799,530
	7.3.1	1,232,320	3,241,002

**7.3.1** This represents balance amount of GOP loan amounting in total of Rs 9,723,015 thousand which is repayable in equal installments in 15 years with 1 year grace period at zero percent effective November 30, 2001. As per restructuring agreement, final installment will be paid in June 2017. This loan in accordance with International Accounting Standard-39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" is stated at its fair value and the difference is recognized as Deferred Government assistance. Deferred Government assistance is being amortized to fully offset the financial charge on the loan at an imputed rate of 7%. The amount amortized and offset against financial charges during the year amounted to Rs 624,514 thousand.

Under the terms of restructuring with GOP, the excess cash, which may arise based on a pre-defined mechanism, shall be shared by FFBL with GOP through prepayment of GOP loan. In this regard FFBL appointed M/s A. F. Ferguson & Co, Chartered Accountants, as third party auditor selected by Ministry of Finance (MoF) as per the provisions of GOP letter dated May 10, 2002 for the examination of FFBL's financial records relating to its determination of the amount of excess cash and prepayment to GOP. The draft report of consultant is under consideration and has been submitted to MoF for review and concurrence. Notwithstanding, a provisional amount of Rs 1,360,481 thousand has been transferred to current portion as prepayment of GOP loan on the basis of excess cash determination mechanism as per GOP letter. FFBL is in the process of finalizing the determination with GOP.

Loans from Export Credit Agencies (ECA), which were assumed by GOP, were initially secured by a guarantee issued by Habib Bank Limited (HBL) on behalf of a local syndicate of banks and financial institutions, which guarantee is secured by first equitable mortgage created on all immovable properties of FFBL and by way of hypothecation of movable properties of FFBL. The charge ranks pari passu with the charges to be created in favour of other foreign and local lenders. The local syndicate had requested FFBL to obtain an indemnity from GOP confirming that it is GOP's absolute obligation to indemnify and keep related banks and financial institutions harmless from any possible exposure on this account. Accordingly, on December 16, 2002, GOP had conveyed its agreement by assuming ECA loan liabilities by absolving related banks and financial institutions of their liabilities for which they earlier issued guarantees to ECA. As a result, two ECAs have released the guarantee of HBL and have returned the original documents.

Since two ECAs have yet to release HBL from its responsibility as guarantor therefore, the above referred guarantee and related charge on assets of FFBL have not been vacated up to December 31, 2012. FFBL is making efforts in getting this guarantee released.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>8. DEFERRED LIABILITIES</b>			
Deferred taxation	8.1	6,817,293	6,597,331
Deferred liabilities - Compensated leave absences	8.2	994,666	907,070
		<u>7,811,959</u>	<u>7,504,401</u>
<b>8.1 Deferred taxation</b>			
The balance of deferred tax is in respect of the following major temporary differences:			
Accelerated depreciation		6,966,482	6,759,403
Provision for: slow moving spares, doubtful debts, other receivables and short term investments		(185,676)	(196,562)
Share of profit of associate		34,469	33,679
Remeasurement of investments available for sale		2,018	811
		<u>6,817,293</u>	<u>6,597,331</u>

At December 31, 2012, a deferred tax liability of Rs 427,687 thousand (2011: Rs 390,634 thousand) for temporary difference of Rs 1,221,964 thousand (Rs 1,116,097 thousand) related to investment in the joint venture was not recognized as the Group companies control the timing of reversal of temporary differences.

8.2 Actuarial valuation has not been carried out as the impact is considered to be immaterial.

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>9. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES</b>			
Creditors		7,703,618	7,325,419
Accrued liabilities		4,881,006	3,662,884
Other liabilities		642,564	921,493
Sales tax payable - net		1,830,276	1,004,552
Deposits		188,260	180,825
Retention money		152,370	92,056
Advances from customers		6,168,476	5,162,304
Workers' Welfare Fund		1,865,220	1,711,392
Gratuity fund	10	180,896	105,800
Pension fund payable	10	-	133,879
Unclaimed dividends		431,969	656,317
		<u>24,044,655</u>	<u>20,956,921</u>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

for the year ended December 31, 2012

10	RETIREMENT BENEFIT FUNDS	Funded gratuity	Funded pension	2012 Total	2011 Total
				(Rupees '000)	
a)	<b>Reconciliation of amounts recognized in the balance sheet is as follow:</b>				
	Present value of defined benefit obligation	1,839,290	2,139,010	3,978,300	3,449,192
	Fair value of plan assets	(1,347,452)	(2,088,667)	(3,436,119)	(2,547,020)
	Deficit	491,838	50,343	542,181	902,172
	Net actuarial losses not recognized	(310,942)	(267,545)	(578,487)	(662,493)
		<u>180,896</u>	<u>(217,202)</u>	<u>(36,306)</u>	<u>239,679</u>
b)	<b>The movement in the present value of defined benefit obligation is as follows:</b>				
	Present value of defined benefit obligation at beginning of the year	1,610,464	1,838,728	3,449,192	2,680,092
	Current service cost	117,056	81,411	198,467	187,552
	Interest cost	199,478	241,142	440,620	449,194
	Benefits paid during the year	(185,541)	(113,033)	(298,574)	(105,991)
	Past service cost	-	-	-	50,874
	Actuarial loss	97,833	90,762	188,595	187,471
	Present value of defined benefit obligation at end of the year	<u>1,839,290</u>	<u>2,139,010</u>	<u>3,978,300</u>	<u>3,449,192</u>
c)	<b>The movement in fair value of plan assets is as follows:</b>				
	Fair value of plan assets at beginning of the year	1,169,860	1,377,160	2,547,020	2,083,312
	Expected return on plan assets	143,287	234,953	378,240	343,040
	Contributions	117,457	454,661	572,118	230,743
	Benefits paid during the year	(185,541)	(113,033)	(298,574)	(105,991)
	Actuarial gain / (loss)	102,389	134,926	237,315	(4,084)
	Fair value of plan assets at end of the year	<u>1,347,452</u>	<u>2,088,667</u>	<u>3,436,119</u>	<u>2,547,020</u>
d)	<b>Plan assets comprise of:</b>				
	Investment in equity securities	92,942	49,522	142,464	866,422
	Investment in debt securities	437,990	743,930	1,181,920	130,686
	Term deposit receipts	469,328	1,008,001	1,477,329	1,046,075
	Mutual funds	87,335	110,899	198,234	147,010
	National Investment Trust Units	69,060	120,699	189,759	148,079
	Deposits with banks	190,797	63,929	254,726	221,699
	Others	-	(8,313)	(8,313)	(12,951)
		<u>1,347,452</u>	<u>2,088,667</u>	<u>3,436,119</u>	<u>2,547,020</u>
e)	<b>Actual return on plan assets</b>	245,676	369,879	615,555	338,956
	Contributions expected to be paid to the plan during the next financial year	<u>184,539</u>	<u>47,191</u>	<u>231,730</u>	<u>289,570</u>

f) The expected return on plan assets is based on the market expectations and depend upon the asset portfolio of the Funds, at the beginning of the year, for returns over the entire life of the related obligations.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Funded gratuity	Funded pension	2012 Total	2011 Total
	(Rupees '000)			
<b>g) Movement in liability / (asset) recognized in the balance sheet:</b>				
Opening liability	105,800	133,879	239,679	52,931
Expense for the year	192,553	103,580	296,133	417,491
Payments to the fund during the year	(117,457)	(454,661)	(572,118)	(230,743)
Closing liability / (asset)	180,896	(217,202)	(36,306)	239,679
<b>h) Amount recognized in the profit and loss account is as follows:</b>				
Current service cost	117,056	81,411	198,467	186,128
Interest cost	199,478	241,142	440,620	449,194
Expected return on plan assets	(143,287)	(234,953)	(378,240)	(343,040)
Vested past service cost	-	-	-	52,298
Actuarial losses recognized	19,306	15,980	35,286	72,911
	192,553	103,580	296,133	417,491

i) Comparison of present value of defined benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and deficit of gratuity fund for the current year and previous four years is as follows:

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
	(Rupees '000)				
Present value of defined benefit obligation	1,839,290	1,610,464	1,373,814	1,109,569	984,021
Fair value of plan assets	(1,347,452)	(1,169,860)	(1,000,856)	(851,007)	(678,079)
Deficit	491,838	440,604	372,958	258,562	305,942
Experience adjustments					
- on obligation	(97,833)	(14,404)	(96,346)	(8,016)	(46,783)
- on plan assets	102,389	(21,499)	2,780	43,444	(130,744)

j) Comparison of present value of defined benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and deficit of pension fund for the current year and previous four years is as follows:

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
	(Rupees '000)				
Present value of defined benefit obligation	2,139,010	1,838,728	1,306,278	1,095,051	928,899
Fair value of plan assets	(2,088,667)	(1,377,160)	(1,082,456)	(958,483)	(735,717)
Deficit	50,343	461,568	223,822	136,568	193,182
Experience adjustments					
- on obligations	(90,762)	(173,067)	(41,503)	(17,283)	(72,385)
- on plan assets	134,926	17,415	(48,457)	63,868	16,750

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012		2011	
	Funded gratuity	Funded pension (Percentage)	Funded gratuity	Funded pension
k) <b>Principal actuarial assumptions used in the actuarial valuations carried are as follows:</b>				
Discount rate	11.50 - 12	12	12.50 - 13	14
Expected rate of salary growth	11.50 - 12	12	12 - 13	14
Expected rate of return on plan assets	11.50 - 12	12	12.50 - 13	14

- l) "Salaries, wages and benefits" expense, stated in notes 28 and 29 include retirement benefits in respect of gratuity, provident fund, pension plans and compensated absences amounting to Rs 192,553 thousand, Rs 137,855 thousand, Rs 103,580 thousand and Rs 182,822 thousand respectively (2011: Rs 174,392 thousand, Rs 159,396 thousand, Rs 243,099 thousand and Rs 250,918 thousand respectively).

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011 (Rupees '000)
<b>11. INTEREST AND MARK-UP ACCRUED</b>			
On long term financing			
- from banking companies and financial institutions		21,114	276,378
On short term borrowings		287,497	219,781
		<u>308,611</u>	<u>496,159</u>
<b>12. SHORT TERM BORROWINGS - SECURED</b>			
<b>From banking companies</b>			
Short term borrowings	12.1	14,206,660	16,211,794
		<u>14,206,660</u>	<u>16,211,794</u>

## 12.1 Short term borrowings

Short term running finance and istisna facilities are available to FFC from various banking companies under mark-up/profit arrangements amounting to Rs 11.54 billion (2011: Rs.11.54 billion) which represent aggregate of sale prices of all mark-up/profit agreements between FFC and respective banks. The facilities have various maturity dates upto August 10, 2013.

These facilities are secured by first pari passu and ranking hypothecation charges on assets of FFC. Istisna facility of Rs 1.3 billion from an Islamic Financial Institution is secured against lien over Term Deposits. Mark-up rates range between one month KIBOR + 0.1% to one month KIBOR + 1% and three months' KIBOR + 0.3% per annum (2011: one month KIBOR + 0.1% to one month KIBOR + 1% and three months' KIBOR + 0.3% per annum).

FFBL has arranged short term facilities from various banks on mark-up basis with limits aggregating Rs 23,205 million (2011: Rs 19,735 million). These facilities carry mark-up ranging from 9.43% to 10.4% per annum (2011: 12.04% to 14.23% per annum) and are secured by hypothecation charge over stocks and current assets of FFBL and lien on bank deposits. The purchase prices are repayable on various dates by FFBL.



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>13. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS</b>		
<b>a) Contingencies</b>		
i) Guarantees issued by banks on behalf of the Group companies.	151,892	158,681
ii) Claims against FFC and /or potential exposure not acknowledged as debt.	50,696	50,696
iii) Indemnity bonds and undertakings given to the customs authorities for the machinery imported by FFBL for installation at plant site.	119,650	119,650
iv) Group's share of contingencies in Fauji Cement Company Limited as at September 30.	122,388	121,496
v) FFBL's share of contingent liabilities of Foundation Wind Energy - I Limited as at September 30.	4,375	7,595
vi) FFBL's share of contingent liabilities of Foundation Wind Energy - II (Private) Limited as at September 30.	4,130	7,595
<b>b) Commitments</b>		
i) Capital expenditure (including commitments relating to FFCEL)	2,816,921	17,468,405
ii) Purchase of raw material, fertilizer, stores, spares and other operational items.	2,243,495	4,226,170
iii) Investment in FFCEL. FFC's commitment to the bank is secured against all present and future, movable and fixed assets excluding immovable properties, land and buildings of FFC.	386,000	1,236,000
iv) FFBL's share of commitments of investment in wind projects.	3,983,365	4,764,715
v) Group's share of commitments of PMP as at September 30.	20,196	13,176
vi) Rentals under lease agreements:		
Premises - not later than one year	53,108	80,499
- later than one year and not later than:		
two years	30,096	48,841
three years	24,806	23,894
four years	23,740	23,733
five years	26,395	23,740
Vehicles - not later than one year	29,121	31,831
- later than one year and not later than:		
two years	28,855	66,940
three years	21,057	26,644
four years	15,660	17,892
five years	8,820	9,856
Land - later than five years	44,905	44,905
vii) Principal project agreement executed by FFCEL include Implementation Agreement with the Government of Pakistan, sub-lease agreement with Alternative Energy Development Board and Energy Purchase Agreement with National Transmission and Dispatch Company. FFCEL has issued standby letter of credit in favor of National Transmission and Dispatch Company amounting to USD 1,732,500 pursuant to the terms and conditions of Energy Purchase Agreement. Standby letter of credit is valid up to February 12, 2013. Standby letter of credit is secured against all present, future, movable and fixed assets excluding immovable properties, land and buildings of FFC. Further the principal agreements also prescribe levy of liquidated damages in case the project's commercial operations are not achieved until January 28, 2013.		
c) FFC along with its associated concerns is negotiating a Share Purchase Agreement with Army Welfare Trust for acquisition of their entire shareholding in Askari Bank Limited, subject to all regulatory approvals.		

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	(Rupees '000)											Total		
	Freehold land	Leasehold land	Buildings and structures on freehold land	Buildings and structures on leasehold land	Railway siding	Plant and machinery	Catalysts	Office and electrical equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Vehicles	Maintenance and other equipment		Library books	Capital work in progress (note 14.3)
<b>COST</b>														
Balance as at Jan 01, 2011	653,231	392,100	2,889,557	1,612,606	26,517	46,522,120	1,042,675	440,448	187,833	555,273	1,457,557	19,835	3,717,118	59,516,870
Additions during the year	1,580	-	185,190	84,464	-	1,699,296	62,310	58,276	13,696	88,825	110,384	485	9,146,754	11,451,260
Disposals	-	-	(418)	(90)	-	(3,502)	(144,652)	(9,870)	(2,246)	(43,528)	(14,465)	(10)	-	(218,781)
Transfers/adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	120,885	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,880,926)	(2,760,041)
Balance as at Dec 31, 2011	654,811	392,100	3,074,329	1,696,980	26,517	48,338,799	960,333	488,854	199,283	600,570	1,553,476	20,310	9,982,946	67,989,308
Balance as at Jan 01, 2012	654,811	392,100	3,074,329	1,696,980	26,517	48,338,799	960,333	488,854	199,283	600,570	1,553,476	20,310	9,982,946	67,989,308
Additions during the year	-	-	1,815,124	-	-	1,786,205	515,508	68,121	18,651	169,025	150,840	1,970	7,701,512	12,226,956
Disposals	-	-	(991)	-	-	(907)	-	(25,129)	(11,575)	(62,301)	(28,563)	-	-	(129,466)
Transfers/adjustments	-	-	-	440,560	-	(269,872)	-	341	-	33	155	-	(4,328,861)	(4,157,644)
Balance as at Dec 31, 2012	654,811	392,100	4,888,462	2,137,540	26,517	49,854,225	1,475,841	532,187	206,359	707,327	1,675,908	22,280	13,355,597	75,929,154
<b>DEPRECIATION</b>														
Balance as at Jan 01, 2011	-	152,290	1,540,759	524,446	26,517	24,157,749	475,586	262,555	83,953	340,038	965,991	15,957	-	28,545,841
Charge for the year	-	18,711	125,064	47,820	-	1,817,802	171,255	44,941	15,984	83,019	166,002	2,079	-	2,492,677
Depreciation on disposals	-	-	(221)	(12)	-	(2,633)	(144,652)	(9,523)	(2,223)	(37,686)	(14,132)	(10)	-	(211,092)
Transfers/adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at Dec 31, 2011	-	171,001	1,665,602	572,254	26,517	25,972,918	502,189	297,973	97,714	385,371	1,117,861	18,026	-	30,827,426
Balance as at Jan 01, 2012	-	171,001	1,665,602	572,254	26,517	25,972,918	502,189	297,973	97,714	385,371	1,117,861	18,026	-	30,827,426
Charge for the year	-	18,711	143,499	52,004	-	1,951,392	219,607	48,204	17,556	96,578	161,968	1,753	-	2,711,272
Depreciation on disposals	-	-	(921)	-	-	(907)	-	(22,916)	(7,122)	(55,294)	(28,285)	-	-	(115,445)
Transfers/adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	(173,168)	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	(173,146)
Balance as at Dec 31, 2012	-	189,712	1,808,180	624,258	26,517	27,750,235	721,796	323,261	108,148	426,655	1,251,566	19,779	-	33,250,107
Written down value as at Dec 31, 2011	654,811	221,099	1,408,727	1,124,726	-	22,365,881	458,144	190,881	101,569	215,199	435,615	2,284	9,982,946	37,161,882
Written down value as at Dec 31, 2012	654,811	202,388	3,080,282	1,513,282	-	22,103,990	754,045	208,926	98,211	280,672	424,342	2,501	13,355,597	42,679,047
Rate of depreciation in %	-	6 1/4	5 to 10	5	5	5	20	15	10	20	15 - 33.33	30	-	-

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011 (Rupees '000)
<b>14.1 Depreciation charge has been allocated as follows:</b>			
Cost of sales	28	2,689,168	2,484,751
Administrative expenses and distribution cost	29	22,104	7,926
		<u>2,711,272</u>	<u>2,492,677</u>
<b>14.2 Detail of property, plant and equipment disposed off:</b>			
		Written down value ( Rupees '000 )	Sale proceeds
<b>Description</b>	<b>Cost</b>		
<b>Vehicles</b>			
<b>As per Group companies' policy to employees</b>			
Brig Inam Karim (Retd)	1,810	402	1,043
Col Zafar Sultan (Retd)	1,354	113	135
Lt Col Muhammad Khalid Beg (Retd)	1,443	361	141
Lt Col Muhammad Asif (Retd)	1,403	117	138
Mr. Muhammad Azmat	1,427	247	247
Mr. Iftikhar Ahmed	1,404	63	211
Mr. Jaffar Abbas Abidi	1,087	98	159
Mr. Qasim Afzal	1,407	488	310
Mr. Hassan Mumtaz Sheikh	1,426	438	310
Mr. Mahboob Ahmed	1,015	138	230
Mr. Irfan Ahmed	1,407	339	310
Mr. Atif Zia	1,407	424	310
Mr. Muhammad Yasin	1,407	278	310
Mr. Muhammad Khalid Jalil	1,407	488	310
Mr. Nadeem Ahmed Siddiqui	1,286	227	190
Mr. Abdullah Khan	1,407	446	310
Mr. Ghulam Qadir Zafar	1,407	185	310
Mr. Saqib Feroz	1,407	185	310
Mr. Usman Ahmed	1,416	561	751
<b>Insurance claim</b>	<b>2,197</b>	<b>1,455</b>	<b>1,809</b>
<b>Furniture &amp; fixture and office &amp; electrical equipment</b>			
Malik Kamran (Tenders)	457	300	18
<b>Aggregate of items of property, plant and equipment with individual book value below Rs 50,000</b>	<b>100,485</b>	<b>6,668</b>	<b>31,384</b>
2012	<u>129,466</u>	<u>14,021</u>	<u>39,246</u>
2011	<u>218,781</u>	<u>7,689</u>	<u>20,169</u>
		2012 (Rupees '000)	2011 (Rupees '000)
<b>14.3 CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS</b>			
Civil works including mobilization advance		758,480	1,520,262
Plant and machinery including advances to suppliers		12,594,076	8,339,770
Intangible assets under development		3,040	122,914
		<u>13,355,596</u>	<u>9,982,946</u>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>15. INTANGIBLES</b>			
- Computer software	15.1	118,685	46,399
- Goodwill	15.2	1,569,234	1,569,234
		<u>1,687,919</u>	<u>1,615,633</u>
<b>15.1 Cost</b>			
As at January 01		108,205	98,747
Additions		119,874	9,458
As at December 31		<u>228,079</u>	<u>108,205</u>
<b>Amortization</b>			
As at January 01		61,806	24,687
Amortization during the year		47,588	37,119
As at December 31		<u>109,394</u>	<u>61,806</u>
<b>Carrying value</b>		<u>118,685</u>	<u>46,399</u>
<b>Amortization rate</b>		<u>3 years</u>	<u>3 years</u>
<b>Amortization charge has been allocated as follows:</b>			
Cost of sales	28	6,980	-
Administrative expenses and distribution cost	29	40,608	37,119
		<u>47,588</u>	<u>37,119</u>

- 15.2 This represents excess of the amount paid by FFC over fair value of net assets of PSFL on its acquisition. The recoverable amount of goodwill was tested for impairment by allocating the amount of goodwill to respective assets on which it arose, based on value in use in accordance with 'IAS-36 Impairment of Assets'. The value in use calculations are based on cashflow projections. These are then extrapolated for a period of 5 years using a steady long term expected demand growth of 2% p.a. and terminal value determined based on long term earning multiples. The cash flows are discounted using applicable discount rate. Based on this calculation no impairment is required to be accounted for against the carrying amount of goodwill.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>16. LONG TERM INVESTMENTS</b>			
Equity accounted investments	16.1	6,398,247	5,503,123
Other long term investments	16.2	253,610	250,818
		<u>6,651,857</u>	<u>5,753,941</u>
<b>16.1 Equity accounted investments</b>			
<b>Investment in associated company - under equity method</b>			
Fauji Cement Company Limited (FCCL)	16.1.1		
Cost of investment		1,800,000	1,800,000
Post acquisition profits brought forward		257,196	208,170
Share of profit for the year		52,332	49,026
Balance as at December 31, 2012		2,109,528	2,057,196
Foundation Wind Energy-I Limited	16.1.4		
Advance for issue of shares		119,409	-
Advance paid during the year against issue of shares		233,664	131,160
Share of loss		(23,683)	(11,751)
		329,390	119,409
Foundation Wind Energy-II (Private) Limited	16.1.4		
Opening Balance		93,346	-
Advance for issue of shares		547,686	104,125
Share of loss		(20,742)	(10,779)
		620,290	93,346
<b>Investment in joint venture - under equity method</b>			
Pakistan Maroc Phosphore S.A. Morocco (PMP)	16.1.2		
Cost of investment		2,117,075	2,117,075
Post acquisition profit / (loss) brought forward		89,987	(292,594)
Share of profit for the year		63,669	382,581
Gain on translation of net assets		1,068,308	1,026,110
Balance as at December 31.		3,339,039	3,233,172
		<u>6,398,247</u>	<u>5,503,123</u>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>16.2 Other long term investments</b>			
<b>Investments available for sale</b>	16.2.1		
Certificates of Investment		111,528	108,961
Pakistan Investment Bonds		60,491	162,043
Term Finance Certificates		102,341	123,712
Arabian Sea Country Club Limited (ASCCL) (300,000 shares of Rs 10 each)		3,000	3,000
Less: Impairment in value of investment		(3,000)	(3,000)
		-	-
		274,360	394,716
<b>Less: Current portion shown under short term investments</b>			
<b>Investments available for sale</b>			
Certificates of Investment		12,395	22,507
Pakistan Investment Bonds		-	104,706
Term Finance Certificates		8,355	16,685
		20,750	143,898
		253,610	250,818

### 16.1.1 Investment in associated company - under equity method

FFC and FFBL have investment in FCCL. Fair value of investment in FCCL as at December 31, 2012 was Rs 216,375 thousand (2011: Rs 371,250 thousand). FFC and FFBL collectively hold 8.15% interest in FCCL which is less than 20%, however it is concluded that the Group companies have significant influence due to their representation on the Board of Directors of FCCL.

The recoverable amount of the investment in Fauji Cement Company Limited was tested for impairment based on value in use, in accordance with IAS - 36 "Impairment of Assets". The value in use calculations are based on cash flow projections based on the budget approved by management for 2012. These are then extrapolated for a period of 5 years using a steady long term expected growth of 3% p.a. and terminal value determined based on long term earning multiples. The cash flows are discounted using a post-tax discount rate of 13.07% p.a. Based on this calculation, no impairment has been accounted for.

FFC and FFBL are committed not to dispose off their investment in FCCL so long as the loan extended to FCCL by Faysal Bank Limited (formally The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited) remains outstanding or without prior consent of FCCL.

### 16.1.2 Investment in joint venture - under equity method

Cost of investment represents equivalent to Moroccan Dirhams 300,000 thousand representing 37.50% interest in PMP, a joint venture between FFC, FFBL, Fauji Foundation and Officie Cherifien Des Phosphates, Morocco. The principal activity of PMP is to manufacture and market phosphoric acid, fertilizer and other related products in Morocco and abroad.

According to the shareholders' agreement, if any legal restrictions are laid on dividends by Pakistan Maroc Phosphor S.A., the investment will be converted to interest bearing loan. The Group has also committed not to pledge shares of PMP without prior consent of PMPs' lenders.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 16.1.3 Summary financial information for equity accounted investees as per their financial statements, not adjusted for the percentage ownership of the Group companies:

	September 2012	September 2011	September 2012	September 2011	September 2012	September 2011	September 2012	September 2011
	PMP (Joint venture)		FCCL (Associate)		Foundation Wind Energy - I (Associate)		Foundation Wind Energy - II (Associate)	
Non - current assets	12,646,128	13,819,766	26,223,163	27,808,729	392,051	14,406	407,093	31,946
Non - current liabilities	(5,293,068)	(7,335,342)	(11,007,862)	(12,246,697)	-	-	-	(100,090)
Current assets	13,813,705	14,646,899	4,525,607	4,575,385	159,556	131,837	482,671	136,844
Current liabilities	(12,263,599)	(12,510,466)	(5,435,643)	(6,648,437)	(8,771)	(6,184)	(11,234)	(7,345)
Revenue for the period	20,881,282	24,215,172	10,757,610	4,119,151	11,390	1,040	20,804	1,579
Expenses for the period	(21,555,366)	(23,949,274)	(9,741,587)	(3,840,804)	(57,490)	(34,617)	(56,532)	(32,376)
Profit / (loss) for the period	(674,084)	265,898	1,016,023	278,347	(46,100)	(33,577)	(35,728)	(30,797)

Financial statements for the period ended September 30, 2012 have been used for accounting under equity method as these were the latest approved financial statements. Further, results of operations of last quarter of 2011 have also been considered for equity accounting.

16.1.4 Foundation Wind Energy-I Limited (formerly Beacon Energy Limited) and Foundation Wind Energy-II (Private) Limited (formerly Green Power (Private) Limited) are in a process of setting up 49.5 MW wind power plant each. Total estimated cost for each plant is US\$ 130 million. Pursuant to Share Holders Agreement dated 08 March 2011, FFBL will eventually hold 35% shareholding in Foundation Wind Energy-I and Foundation Wind Energy-II. The projects are expected to commence commercial production in 2013.

### 16.2.1 Investments available for sale

#### Certificates of Investment (COI)

These represent placements in certificates of investment of a financial institution for periods ranging from one to five years at profit rates ranging from 8.1% to 14.18% per annum (2011: 8.1% to 14.18% per annum).

#### Pakistan Investment Bonds (PIBs)

PIBs with 3, 7 and 10 years tenure were purchased and are due to mature within a period of 3 years. Profit is receivable on half yearly basis with coupon rates ranging from 8% to 11.75% per annum (2011: 8% to 11.75% per annum). These PIBs have face value of Rs 59 million.

#### Term Finance Certificates (TFCs)

These include 1,664 & 20,000 certificates of Rs 5,000 each of Pakistan Mobile Communications Limited and Engro Fertilizer Limited respectively. Profit is receivable on half yearly basis at the rate of six months' KIBOR + 2.85% and six months' KIBOR + 1.55% per annum respectively.

#### Arabian Sea Country Club Limited (ASCCL)

As per audited accounts of ASCCL for the year ended June 30, 2012, the break-up value of an ordinary share was Rs 8.72 (June 30, 2011: Rs 7.90).

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>17. LONG TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>			
Loans and advances - considered good, to:			
Executives		700,878	625,590
Other employees		238,820	199,709
	17.1	939,698	825,299
Less: Amount due within twelve months, shown under current loans and advances	22	238,912	219,416
		<u>700,786</u>	<u>605,883</u>

## 17.1 Reconciliation of carrying amount of loans and advances to executives and other employees:

	Opening balance as at January 01, 2012	Disbursements	Repayments	Closing balance as at December 31, 2012
	(Rupees '000)			
Executives	625,590	336,094	260,806	700,878
Other employees	199,709	112,082	72,971	238,820
2012	<u>825,299</u>	<u>448,176</u>	<u>333,777</u>	<u>939,698</u>
2011	<u>682,736</u>	<u>365,751</u>	<u>223,188</u>	<u>825,299</u>

These represent secured house building loans, house rent advances and advances pursuant to agreement with employees which are repayable within one to ten years. House building loans carry mark-up at 7% per annum.

The maximum amount of loans and advances to executives outstanding at the end of any month during the year was Rs 700,878 thousand (2011: Rs 625,590 thousand).

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>18. LONG TERM DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS</b>			
Deposits		81,423	84,461
Prepayments	18.1	219,441	6,026
		<u>300,864</u>	<u>90,487</u>

18.1 This includes prepayment of Rs 217,202 thousand (2011: Rs Nil) to pension fund. Also refer note 10.

	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>19. STORES, SPARES AND LOOSE TOOLS</b>		
Stores	570,987	478,192
Spares	4,554,897	4,223,277
Provision for slow moving items	(467,714)	(462,050)
	4,087,183	3,761,227
Loose tools	43	279
Items in transit	452,207	113,492
	<u>5,110,420</u>	<u>4,353,190</u>



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>20. STOCK IN TRADE</b>			
Raw and packing materials		1,993,458	514,553
Work in process		58,831	58,478
Finished goods			
- manufactured fertilizers		2,074,053	344,756
- purchased fertilizers		274,029	144,090
Stocks in transit		918,073	2,982,039
		<u>5,318,444</u>	<u>4,043,916</u>
<b>21. TRADE DEBTS</b>			
Considered good			
Secured		6,011,332	733,156
Unsecured		69,219	-
		<u>6,080,551</u>	<u>733,156</u>
Due from Fauji Foundation, an associated undertaking - unsecured, considered good		-	29
Considered doubtful		1,758	1,758
		<u>6,082,309</u>	<u>734,943</u>
Provision for doubtful debts		(1,758)	(1,758)
		<u>6,080,551</u>	<u>733,185</u>
<b>22. LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>			
Loans & advances - unsecured, considered good to:			
Executives		263,138	119,518
Other employees		114,608	38,694
		<u>377,746</u>	<u>158,212</u>
Advances to suppliers and contractors			
Considered good		509,382	494,692
Considered doubtful		45	45
		<u>509,427</u>	<u>494,737</u>
Provision for doubtful advances		(45)	(45)
		<u>509,382</u>	<u>494,692</u>
Current portion of long term loans and advances	17	238,912	219,416
		<u>1,126,040</u>	<u>872,320</u>
<b>23. DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS</b>			
Deposits		3,175	5,678
Prepayments		56,389	61,331
		<u>59,564</u>	<u>67,009</u>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>24. OTHER RECEIVABLES</b>			
Accrued income on investments and bank deposits		137,469	328,728
Advance tax	24.1	322,368	322,368
Sale tax refundable - net		111,275	108,958
Workers' Profit Participation Fund	24.2	53,095	22,063
Other receivables - considered good		86,404	273,865
- considered doubtful		55,714	55,714
		142,118	329,579
Provision for doubtful receivables		(55,714)	(55,714)
		86,404	273,865
		<u>710,611</u>	<u>1,055,982</u>

24.1 This represents tax paid by PSFL in excess of admitted tax liabilities net of adjustments of determined refunds. FFC intends to adjust the remaining amount after finalisation of pending re-assessments by the taxation authorities.

	Note	2012 (Rupees '000)	2011
<b>24.2 Workers' Profit Participation Fund</b>			
Balance at beginning of the year		22,063	(58,845)
Interest on funds utilized in Group companies' business		(921)	(1,139)
Allocation for the year		(2,012,273)	(2,647,734)
Adjustment for prior years		5,571	-
Receipt from fund during the year		(44,507)	(16,224)
Payment to fund during the year		2,083,162	2,746,005
		<u>53,095</u>	<u>22,063</u>

<b>25. SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS</b>			
<b>Term deposits with banks and financial institutions</b>			
<b>Loans and receivables</b>	25.1		
Local currency (net of provision for doubtful recovery Rs 5,850 thousand) (2011: Rs 7,800 thousand)		18,350,000	19,925,000
Foreign currency		1,208,683	1,028,608
		<u>19,558,683</u>	<u>20,953,608</u>
<b>Investments at fair value through profit or loss - Held for trading</b>			
Fixed income / money market funds (net of provision for doubtful recovery Rs Nil) (2011: Rs 25,453 thousand)	25.2	721,563	9,535,211
<b>Current maturity of long term investments</b>			
Available for sale		20,750	143,898
		<u>20,300,996</u>	<u>30,632,717</u>

25.1 These represent investments having maturities ranging between 1 to 12 months. Term deposits amounting to Rs 2,650,000 thousand (2011: Rs 1,450,000 thousand) are under lien of an islamic financial institution in respect of istisna facility availed.

25.2 Fair values of these investments are determined using quoted market price and redemption / repurchase price, whichever is applicable.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>26. CASH AND BANK BALANCES</b>		
At banks:		
Deposit accounts		
Local currency	12,416,948	6,911,357
Foreign currency	18,055	86,839
Current accounts		
Local currency	134,278	403,406
	<u>12,569,281</u>	<u>7,401,602</u>
Cash in hand	3,985	2,924
	<u>12,573,266</u>	<u>7,404,526</u>

Balances with banks include Rs 188,261 thousand (2011: Rs 180,825 thousand) in respect of security deposits received. Local currency deposit accounts include Rs 93,600 thousand (2011: Rs 17,192 thousand) under lien of a bank, against a guarantee issued on behalf of FFC. In addition Rs 210,560 thousand (2011: Rs 126,541 thousand) are held under lien by the commercial banks against credit facilities of FFBL.

### 27. SALES

Sales include Rs 4,951,027 thousand (2011: Rs 668,787 thousand) in respect of sale of purchased fertilizer and are exclusive of trade allowances and sales tax of Rs 205,000 thousand and Rs 11,891,582 thousand respectively (2011: Rs 11,347 thousand and Rs 15,325,673 thousand respectively).

	Note	2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>28. COST OF SALES</b>			
Raw materials consumed		49,942,521	36,478,419
Fuel and power		8,731,965	7,257,452
Chemicals and supplies		413,278	469,182
Salaries, wages and benefits		5,470,921	5,228,185
Training and employees welfare		611,338	505,877
Rent, rates and taxes	28.1	44,790	57,132
Insurance		251,599	274,844
Travel and conveyance	28.1	506,732	538,164
Repairs and maintenance	28.2	2,134,250	1,854,994
Depreciation	14.1	2,689,168	2,484,751
Amortization	15.1	6,980	-
Communication and other expenses		1,355,637	1,008,423
Opening stock - work in process		58,478	57,568
Closing stock - work in process		(58,831)	(58,478)
Cost of goods manufactured		<u>72,158,826</u>	<u>56,156,513</u>
Add : Opening stock of manufactured fertilizers		344,756	354,205
Less : Closing stock of manufactured fertilizers		(2,074,053)	(344,756)
		<u>(1,729,297)</u>	<u>9,449</u>
Cost of sales of own manufactured fertilizers		<u>70,429,529</u>	<u>56,165,962</u>
Opening stock of purchased fertilizers		144,090	-
Purchase of fertilizers for resale		4,474,813	603,151
		4,618,903	603,151
Closing stock of purchased fertilizers		(274,029)	(144,090)
Cost of sale - purchased fertilizers		<u>4,344,874</u>	<u>459,061</u>
		<u>74,774,403</u>	<u>56,625,023</u>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

for the year ended December 31, 2012

28.1 These include operating lease rentals amounting to Rs 42,498 thousand (2011: Rs 48,967 thousand).

28.2 This includes provision for slow moving spares amounting to Rs 28,194 thousand (2011: Rs 36,772 thousand).

	Note	2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>29.</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES AND DISTRIBUTION COST</b>		
	Product transportation	5,650,162	4,746,907
	Salaries, wages and benefits	1,580,381	1,490,699
	Rent, rates and taxes	29.1	144,156
	Technical services	13,481	12,483
	Travel and conveyance	29.1	212,114
	Sale promotion and advertising	100,456	71,824
	Communication and other expenses	367,037	215,636
	Warehousing expenses	119,480	64,633
	Depreciation	14.1	22,104
	Amortization	15.1	40,608
	Administrative expenses	29.2	974,568
		<u>9,224,547</u>	<u>7,731,516</u>

29.1 These include operating lease rentals amounting to Rs 106,646 thousand (2011: Rs 82,698 thousand).

### 29.2 Administrative expenses

This represents administrative and general expenses of FFBL and FFCEL, breakup of which is as follows:

	2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)
	Salaries, wages and benefits	502,456
	Travel and conveyance	166,744
	Utilities	6,271
	Printing and stationery	7,926
	Repairs and maintenance	14,175
	Communication, advertisement and other expenses	31,762
	Rent, rates and taxes	10,419
	Listing fee	1,612
	Donations	95,213
	Legal and professional	91,721
	Miscellaneous	46,269
		<u>974,568</u>
<b>30.</b>	<b>FINANCE COST</b>	
	Mark-up on long term financing and murabaha	506,766
	Mark-up on short term borrowings	1,797,114
	Exchange loss-net	305,841
	Interest on Workers' Profit Participation Fund	921
	Bank charges	81,018
		<u>2,691,660</u>
		<u>1,824,471</u>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>31. OTHER EXPENSES</b>		
Research and development	394,876	208,692
Workers' Profit Participation Fund	2,012,273	2,647,734
Adjustment in WPPF relating to prior year charge	(5,571)	-
Workers' Welfare Fund	748,612	970,951
Property, plant and equipment written off	96,704	-
Auditors' remuneration		
Audit fee	3,394	2,788
Fee for half yearly review, audit of consolidated accounts, certifications and other services	796	1,132
Out of pocket expenses	285	150
	<u>3,251,369</u>	<u>3,831,447</u>
<b>32. OTHER INCOME</b>		
<b>Income from financial assets</b>		
Income on loans, deposits and investments	1,452,485	2,152,943
Gain / (loss) on remeasurement of investments at fair value through profit or loss - Held for trading	151,194	(26,358)
Dividend income	577,457	1,003,657
(Loss) / gain on sale of investments	(4,997)	33,049
Reversal of provision for impairment	33,253	-
	<u>2,209,392</u>	<u>3,163,291</u>
<b>Income from non-financial assets</b>		
Gain on sale of property, plant and equipment	25,225	12,480
<b>Other income</b>		
Scrap sales	191,131	48,328
Others	3,980	4,776
	<u>195,111</u>	<u>53,104</u>
	<u>2,429,728</u>	<u>3,228,875</u>
<b>33. PROVISION FOR TAXATION</b>		
Provision for taxation - Current	12,098,952	16,407,348
- Deferred	218,755	(311,115)
	<u>12,317,707</u>	<u>16,096,233</u>
<b>33.1 Reconciliation of tax charge for the year</b>		
Profit before taxation	<u>34,810,906</u>	<u>44,737,408</u>
	2012	2011
	%	%
Applicable tax rate	35.00	35.00
Add: Tax effect of additional surcharge	-	1.01
Less: Tax effect of permanent differences	0.38	(0.03)
Average effective tax rate charged on income	<u>35.38</u>	<u>35.98</u>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

for the year ended December 31, 2012

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>34. CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS</b>		
Net profit before taxation	34,810,906	44,737,408
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation	2,758,860	2,529,796
Provision for slow moving spares	5,664	33,938
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(25,225)	(12,480)
Finance cost	2,385,819	1,615,577
Provision for Workers' Profit Participation Fund	2,012,273	2,647,734
Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund	748,612	970,951
Adjustment in WPPF relating to prior year charge	(5,571)	-
Income on loans, deposits and investments	(1,452,485)	(2,152,943)
Provision for gratuity	192,553	174,392
Provision for compensated absences	182,822	250,918
Provision for pension	103,580	243,099
Exchange loss-net	305,841	208,894
Dividend income	(577,457)	(1,003,657)
(Gain) / loss on remeasurement of investments - held for trading	(151,194)	26,358
Loss / (gain) on sale of investments	4,997	(33,049)
Share of profit of associate and joint venture	(71,576)	(409,077)
	6,417,513	5,090,451
	41,228,419	49,827,859
Changes in working capital		
(Increase) / decrease in current assets:		
Stores and spares	(762,894)	(83,757)
Stock in trade	(1,274,528)	(2,561,529)
Trade debts	(5,347,366)	454,756
Loans and advances	(253,720)	(314,745)
Deposits and prepayments	7,445	(4,450)
Other receivables	185,144	44,098
Increase in current liabilities:		
Trade and other payables	3,217,037	2,149,295
	(4,228,882)	(316,332)
Changes in long term loans and advances	(94,903)	(150,555)
Changes in long term deposits and prepayments	6,825	6,864
	36,911,459	49,367,836
<b>35. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>		
Cash and bank balances	12,573,266	7,404,526
Short term borrowings	(10,611,660)	(9,816,794)
Short term highly liquid investments	19,362,437	18,655,123
	21,324,043	16,242,855

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 36. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Group companies have exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group companies risk management framework. The Board is also responsible for developing and monitoring the Group companies risk management policies.

The Group companies risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the companies, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Group companies activities. The Group companies, through their training and management standards and procedures, aim to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The Audit Committee oversees how management monitors compliance with the Group companies' risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Group companies. The Audit Committee is assisted in its oversight role by Internal Audit. Internal Audit undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the Audit Committee.

#### 36.1 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group companies if a customer or counter party to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from investments, loans and advances, deposits, trade debts, other receivables, short term investments and bank balances. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date was:

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
Long term investments	232,860	250,818
Loans and advances	1,317,444	983,511
Deposits	84,598	90,139
Trade debts - net of provision	6,080,551	733,185
Other receivables - net of provision	276,968	705,564
Short term investments	20,300,996	30,632,717
Bank balances	12,569,281	7,401,602
	<u>40,862,698</u>	<u>40,797,536</u>

Geographically there is no concentration of credit risk.

The maximum exposure to credit risk for trade debts at the reporting date are with dealers within the Country.

The most significant amount receivable is from a bank which amounts to Rs 7,032 million (2011: Rs 6,000 million). This is included in total carrying amount of investments as at reporting date.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

Trade debts are secured against letter of guarantee. The Group companies have placed funds in financial institutions with high credit ratings. The Group companies assess the credit quality of the counter parties as satisfactory. The Group companies does not hold any collateral as security against any of their financial assets other than trade debts.

The Group companies limit their exposure to credit risk by investing only in liquid securities and only with counterparties that have high credit rating. Management actively monitors credit ratings and given that the Group companies only have invested in securities with high credit ratings, management does not expect any counterparty to fail to meet its obligations.

### Impairment losses

The aging of trade debts at the reporting date was:

	Gross 2012	Impairment 2012	Gross 2011	Impairment 2011
Rupees '000				
Not yet due	5,757,164	-	723,872	-
Past due 1-30 days	301,338	-	8,558	-
Past due 31-60 days	18,311	-	755	-
Past due 61-90 days	3,738	-	-	-
Over 90 days	1,758	1,758	1,758	1,758
	<u>6,082,309</u>	<u>1,758</u>	<u>734,943</u>	<u>1,758</u>

Based on past experience, the management believes that no impairment allowance is necessary in respect of trade debts.

The Group companies have recorded impairment loss of Rs 5,850 thousand and Rs Nil thousand (2011: Rs 7,800 thousand and Rs 33,253 thousand) in respect of its investment in available-for-sale investments and held for trading investments.

### 36.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group companies will not be able to meet their financial obligations as they fall due. The Group companies' approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that they will always have sufficient liquidity to meet their liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group companies' reputation. The Group companies use different methods which assists them in monitoring cash flow requirements and optimising their cash return on investments. Typically the Group companies ensure that they have sufficient cash on demand to meet expected operational expenses for a reasonable period, including the servicing of financial obligation; this excludes the potential impact of extreme circumstances that cannot reasonably be predicted, such as natural disasters. In addition, the Group companies' maintain lines of credit as mentioned in note 12 to the financial statements.



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended December 31, 2012

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities, including expected interest payments and excluding the impact of netting agreements:

2012	Carrying	Contractual	Six months	Six to twelve	One to	Two to	Five year
	amount	cash flow	or less	months	two year	five year	onwards
(Rupees '000)							
Long term borrowings	17,414,228	20,165,885	3,690,976	1,062,004	2,857,543	5,079,560	7,475,782
Trade and other payables	14,180,683	14,180,683	14,180,683	-	-	-	-
Short term borrowings							
including mark-up	14,494,157	14,494,157	14,494,157	-	-	-	-
	<u>46,089,068</u>	<u>48,840,725</u>	<u>32,365,816</u>	<u>1,062,004</u>	<u>2,857,543</u>	<u>5,079,560</u>	<u>7,475,782</u>
2011	Carrying	Contractual	Six months	Six to twelve	One to	Two to	Five year
	amount	cash flow	or less	months	two year	five year	onwards
(Rupees '000)							
Long term borrowings	12,556,690	19,286,520	2,352,735	1,315,505	2,837,004	6,291,304	6,489,972
Trade and other payables	13,078,673	13,078,673	13,078,673	-	-	-	-
Short term borrowings							
including mark-up	16,416,183	16,431,575	16,431,575	-	-	-	-
	<u>42,051,546</u>	<u>48,796,768</u>	<u>31,862,983</u>	<u>1,315,505</u>	<u>2,837,004</u>	<u>6,291,304</u>	<u>6,489,972</u>

It is not expected that the cash flows included in the maturity analysis could occur significantly earlier, or at significantly different amounts.

**36.2.1** The contractual cash flow relating to long and short term borrowings have been determined on the basis of expected mark up rates. The mark-up rates have been disclosed in notes 7 and 12 to these financial statements.

### 36.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the value of the financial instrument may fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates or the market price due to change in credit rating of the issuer or the instrument, change in market sentiments, speculative activities, supply and demand of securities and liquidity in the market. The Group companies incur financial liabilities to manage their market risk. All such activities are carried out with the approval of the Board. The Group companies are exposed to interest rate risk and currency risk.

#### 36.3.1 Currency risk

##### Exposure to Currency Risk

The Group companies are exposed to currency risk on creditors, bank balance and investment in term deposit receipts which are denominated in currency other than the functional currency of the Group companies. The Group companies exposure to foreign currency risk is as follows:

	2012		2011		2011	
	Rupees '000	US Dollar '000	Rupees '000	Euros '000	Rupees '000	US Dollar '000
Bank balance	18,055	186	76,750	662	10,089	113
Investments (term deposit receipts)	1,208,683	12,435	-	-	1,028,608	12,538
Creditors	(5,501,963)	(56,605)	-	-	(6,053,541)	(39,853)
	<u>(4,275,225)</u>	<u>(43,984)</u>	<u>76,750</u>	<u>662</u>	<u>(5,014,844)</u>	<u>(27,202)</u>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

The following significant exchange rate applied during the year:

	Average rates		Balance sheet date rate	
	2012	2011	2012	2011
US Dollars	92.60	85.92	97.20	89.60

### Sensitivity analysis

#### US Dollars

A 10% strengthening of the functional currency against USD at December 31, would have decreased profit and loss by Rs 427,505 thousand (2011: Rs 501,461 thousand). A 10% weakening of the functional currency against USD at December 31, would have had the equal but opposite effect of these amounts. The analysis assumes that all other variables remain constant.

#### Euros

A 10% strengthening of the functional currency against Euros at December 31, would have increased profit and loss by Rs Nil (2011: Rs 7,695 thousand). A 10% weakening of the functional currency against USD at December 31, would have had the equal but opposite effect of these amounts. The analysis assumes that all other variables remain constant.

### 36.3.2 Interest rate risk

The interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Majority of the interest rate exposure arises from short and long term borrowings from banks and short term deposits with banks. At the balance sheet date the interest rate risk profile of the Group companies interest bearing financial instruments is:

	Carrying Amount	
	2012	2011
	Rupees '000	
<b>Fixed rate instruments</b>		
Financial assets	23,511,596	24,503,863
Financial liabilities	(3,595,000)	(6,395,000)
	19,916,596	18,108,863
<b>Variable rate instruments</b>		
Financial assets	8,756,500	5,104,194
Financial liabilities	(13,527,214)	(14,136,199)
	(4,770,714)	(9,032,005)

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The Group companies do not hold any fixed rate financial asset or liability at fair value through profit and loss.

#### Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased / (decreased) profit or loss by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2011.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

### for the year ended December 31, 2012

	Profit or loss	
	100 basis points increase	100 basis points decrease
	Rupees '000	
<b>December 31, 2012</b>		
Cash flow sensitivity - Variable rate instruments	(92,671)	92,671
	<u>(92,671)</u>	<u>92,671</u>
<b>December 31, 2011</b>		
Cash flow sensitivity - Variable rate instruments	(53,205)	53,205
	<u>(53,205)</u>	<u>53,205</u>

#### Sensitivity analysis - price risk

For quoted investments classified as available for sale, a 1 percent increase in market price at reporting date would have increased equity by Rs 1,059 thousand after tax (2011: an increase of Rs 2,290 thousand); an equal change in the opposite direction would have decreased equity after tax by the same amount. For such investments classified as held for trading, the impact on profit or loss would have been an increase or decrease by Rs 7,232 thousand after tax (2011: Rs 82,404 thousand). The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2011 and assumes that all other variables remain the same.

#### 36.4 Fair values

##### Fair value versus carrying amounts

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities, together with the carrying amounts shown in the balance sheet, are as follows:

	Note	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011	
		Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
		Rupees '000			
<b>Assets carried at amortized cost</b>					
Loans and advances	17 & 22	1,317,444	1,317,444	983,511	983,511
Deposits	18 & 23	84,598	84,598	90,139	90,139
Trade debts - net of provision	21	6,080,551	6,080,551	733,185	733,185
Other receivables	24	276,968	276,968	705,564	705,564
Investments carried at amortized cost	25	19,558,683	19,558,683	20,953,608	20,953,608
Cash and bank balances	26	12,573,266	12,573,266	7,404,526	7,404,526
		<u>39,891,510</u>	<u>39,891,510</u>	<u>30,870,533</u>	<u>30,870,533</u>
<b>Assets carried at fair value</b>					
Long term investments	16	232,860	232,860	250,818	250,818
Short term investments	25	742,313	742,313	9,679,109	9,679,109
		<u>975,173</u>	<u>975,173</u>	<u>9,929,927</u>	<u>9,929,927</u>
<b>Liabilities carried at amortized cost</b>					
Long term borrowings	7	17,414,228	17,414,228	12,556,690	12,556,690
Trade and other payables	9	14,180,683	14,180,683	13,078,673	13,078,673
Short term borrowings	12	14,494,157	14,494,157	16,416,183	16,416,183
		<u>46,089,068</u>	<u>46,089,068</u>	<u>42,051,546</u>	<u>42,051,546</u>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

The basis for determining fair values is as follows:

### Interest rates used for determining fair value

The interest rates used to discount estimated cash flows, when applicable, are based on the government yield curve at the reporting date plus an adequate credit spread. For instruments carried at amortized cost, since majority of the interest bearing instruments are variable rate based instruments, there is no change in carrying amount and the fair value. Further for fixed rate instruments, since there is no significant difference in market rate and the rate of instrument, fair value significantly approximates to carrying value. The interest rates used to determine fair value of GOP loan is 15% (2011: 15%). Since the loan is zero interest based, there is no difference in the carrying amount of the loan and fair value.

### Fair value hierarchy

The table below analyses financial instruments carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices)
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
	Rupees '000		
<b>December 31, 2012</b>			
<b>Assets carried at fair value</b>			
Investments at fair value through			
profit and loss account - held for trading	721,563	-	-
Available for sale investments	102,341	172,019	-
	<u>823,904</u>	<u>172,019</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>December 31, 2011</b>			
<b>Assets carried at fair value</b>			
Investments at fair value through profit and loss account	8,173,272	1,331,939	-
Available for sale investments	123,712	271,004	-
	<u>8,296,984</u>	<u>1,602,943</u>	<u>-</u>

The carrying value of financial assets and liabilities reflected in financial statements approximate their respective fair values.

### 36.5 Determination of fair values

A number of Group companies' accounting policies and disclosures require the determination of fair value, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. Fair values have been determined for measurement and / or disclosure purposes based on the following methods.

#### Investment in fair value through profit and loss account - held for trading

The fair value of held for trading investment is determined by reference to their quoted closing repurchase price at the reporting date.

#### Available for sale investments

The fair value of available for sale investment is determined by reference to their quoted closing repurchase price at the reporting date and where applicable it is estimated as the present value of future cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### Investment in associate

The fair value of investment in associate is determined by reference to its quoted closing bid price at the reporting date. The fair value is determined for disclosure purposes.

### Non - derivative financial assets

The fair value of non-derivative financial assets is estimated as the present value of future cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date. This fair value is determined for disclosure purposes.

### Non - derivative financial liabilities

Fair value, which is determined for disclosure purposes, is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date.

### 36.6 Capital management

The Board's policy is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investors, creditors and market confidence and to sustain future development of the business. The Board of Directors monitors the return on capital, which Group companies define as net profit after taxation divided by total shareholders' equity. The Board of Directors also monitors the level of dividend to ordinary shareholders. There were no changes to the Group companies' approach to capital management during the year and the Group companies are not subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

### 37. REMUNERATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVES, DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES

The aggregate amounts charged in these consolidated financial statements for the year in respect of remuneration including benefits applicable to the chief executives, directors and executives of the Group companies are given below:

	2012		2011	
	Chief Executives	Executives	Chief Executives	Executives
	(Rupees '000)		(Rupees '000)	
Managerial remuneration	17,647	1,783,398	12,692	1,461,415
Contribution to provident fund	2,764	507,025	688	84,921
Bonus and other awards	4,650	1,230,047	10,164	1,478,709
Others including gratuity	13,023	959,553	7,933	840,717
Total	38,084	4,480,023	31,477	3,865,762
No. of persons	2	812	2	710

The above were provided with medical facilities; the chief executive and certain executives were also provided with some furnishing items, vehicles and other benefits in accordance with the group companies' policy. Gratuity is payable to chief executives in accordance with the terms of employment while contributions for executives in respect of gratuity and pension are based on actuarial valuations. Leave encashment of Rs 3,558 thousand (2011: Rs Nil) and Rs 93,974 thousand (2011: Rs 7,770 thousand) were paid to the chief executives and executives respectively on separation, in accordance with the Group companies' policy.

In addition, 14, 12 and 7 (2011: 14, 12 and 7) directors of FFC, FFBL and FFCEL were paid aggregate fee of Rs 6,250 thousand, Rs 5,330 thousand and Rs 390 thousand (2011: Rs 1,700 thousand, Rs 550 thousand and Rs 260 thousand) respectively.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 38. OPERATING SEGMENT RESULTS

	Fertilizer		Power generation		Total	
	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011
	Rupees '000		Rupees '000		Rupees '000	
Sales	122,251,581	111,111,913	-	-	122,251,581	111,111,913
Cost of sales	74,774,403	56,625,023	-	-	74,774,403	56,625,023
<b>Gross profit</b>	<b>47,477,178</b>	<b>54,486,890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47,477,178</b>	<b>54,486,890</b>
Administrative expenses and distribution cost	9,209,658	7,702,720	14,889	28,796	9,224,547	7,731,516
Finance cost	2,691,660	1,824,471	-	-	2,691,660	1,824,471
Other expenses	3,251,369	3,831,447	-	-	3,251,369	3,831,447
Other income	2,426,061	3,214,810	3,667	14,065	2,429,728	3,228,875
Share in profit of equity accounted investments	71,576	409,077	-	-	71,576	409,077
<b>Net profit / (loss) before taxation</b>	<b>34,822,128</b>	<b>44,752,139</b>	<b>(11,222)</b>	<b>(14,731)</b>	<b>34,810,906</b>	<b>44,737,408</b>
Provision for taxation	12,316,639	16,091,095	1,068	5,138	12,317,707	16,096,233
<b>Net profit / (loss) after taxation</b>	<b>22,505,489</b>	<b>28,661,044</b>	<b>(12,290)</b>	<b>(19,869)</b>	<b>22,493,199</b>	<b>28,641,175</b>
Material non-cash items	3,657,960	2,548,046	693	12,609	3,658,653	2,560,655
Depreciation and amortization	2,709,802	2,491,949	1,470	728	2,711,272	2,492,677
Capital expenditure	2,682,374	3,632,675	4,251,557	5,069,837	6,933,931	8,702,512
Finance cost capitalized	-	-	1,090,800	219,713	1,090,800	219,713
<b>Segment assets</b>						
Property, plant and equipment	31,634,834	31,461,121	11,044,213	5,700,761	42,679,047	37,161,882
Stores, spares and loose tools	5,110,420	4,353,190	-	-	5,110,420	4,353,190
Stock in trade	5,318,444	4,043,916	-	-	5,318,444	4,043,916
Trade debts	6,080,551	733,185	-	-	6,080,551	733,185
Cash and bank balances	12,537,549	6,678,137	35,717	726,389	12,573,266	7,404,526
<b>Total segment assets</b>	<b>60,681,798</b>	<b>47,269,549</b>	<b>11,079,930</b>	<b>6,427,150</b>	<b>71,761,728</b>	<b>53,696,699</b>
<b>Segment liabilities</b>						
Long term borrowings	8,537,990	8,208,608	8,855,124	4,136,138	17,393,114	12,344,746
Short term borrowings	14,206,660	16,211,794	-	-	14,206,660	16,211,794
Trade and other payables	24,025,975	20,952,785	18,680	4,136	24,044,655	20,956,921
<b>Total segment liabilities</b>	<b>46,770,625</b>	<b>45,373,187</b>	<b>8,873,804</b>	<b>4,140,274</b>	<b>55,644,429</b>	<b>49,513,461</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended December 31, 2012

		2012	2011
		(Rupees '000)	
<b>38.1</b>	<b>Reconciliations of reportable segment assets and liabilities</b>		
	<b>Assets</b>		
	Total assets for reportable segments	71,761,728	53,696,699
	Intangible assets	1,687,919	1,615,633
	Equity accounted investments	6,398,247	5,503,123
	Other long term investments	253,610	250,818
	Long term loans and advances	700,786	605,883
	Long term deposits and prepayments	300,864	90,487
	Short term loans and advances	1,126,040	872,320
	Short term deposits and prepayments	59,564	67,009
	Other receivables	710,611	1,055,982
	Short term investments	20,300,996	30,632,717
	<b>Total assets</b>	<b>103,300,365</b>	<b>94,390,671</b>
	<b>Liabilities</b>		
	Total liabilities for reportable segments	55,644,429	49,513,461
	Deferred liabilities	7,811,959	7,504,401
	Interest and mark-up accrued	308,611	496,159
	Taxation - net	5,000,827	4,425,068
	<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>68,765,826</b>	<b>61,939,089</b>

### 38.2 Inter-segment pricing

There were no significant transactions among the business segments during the reported period.

38.3 There were no major customer of the Group which formed part of 10 per cent or more of the Group's revenue.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 39. TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH RELATED PARTIES

Fauji Foundation holds 44.35% (2011: 44.35%) shares of FFC at the year end. Therefore all subsidiaries and associated undertakings of Fauji Foundation are related parties of FFC. Related parties also comprise of directors, major shareholders, key management personnel, entities under common directorship, entities over which the directors are able to exercise influence and employees' funds. Transactions with related parties and the balances outstanding at the year end are given below. Loans and advances to executives and remuneration of chief executive, directors and executives are disclosed in notes 17, 22 and 37 to the financial statements respectively.

	2012	2011
	(Rupees '000)	
<b>Transactions with associated undertaking / companies</b>		
<b>due to common directorship</b>		
Long term investment	781,350	235,285
Sale of fertilizer	14,686	2,840
Rent charged to Group companies	4,919	5,277
Dividend paid	8,038,026	7,394,935
Repayment of principal portion of long term finance	-	19,338
Financial charges	-	328
Medical services	62	72
Purchase of gas as feed and fuel stock	23,501,851	10,741,818
Others (including donations)	249,000	174,786
Issue of bonus shares	1,880,792	752,317
Services received	237,087	73,678
Balance payable - unsecured	1,074	242
Balance receivable - unsecured (included in note 24)	6,935	3,307
<b>Transactions with joint venture company</b>		
Raw material purchased	25,588,487	28,064,300
Expenses incurred on behalf of joint venture company	35,040	34,373
Balance payable - secured	5,758,636	5,947,347
Balance receivable - unsecured	22,733	28,569
<b>Other related parties</b>		
<b>Payments to:</b>		
Employees' Provident Fund Trust	311,359	273,691
Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust	117,457	121,523
Employees' Pension Fund Trust	454,661	109,220
<b>Others:</b>		
Transactions with Workers' Profit Participation Fund	31,032	80,908
Balance payable at the year end	180,896	239,679
Balance of prepayment at the year end	217,202	-
Balance receivable at the year end	53,095	22,063
Remuneration to key management personnel	62,909	64,745



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

## for the year ended December 31, 2012

### 40. POST BALANCE SHEET EVENT

The Board of Directors of FFC, in its meeting held on January 23, 2013, proposed a final dividend of Rs 5 per share and a movement from unappropriated profit to general reserve of Rs 1,300 million while a dividend of Rs 2.25 per share has been proposed by the Board of Directors of FFBL on January 11, 2013.

	2012	2011
	(Tonnes '000)	
<b>41. GENERAL</b>		
<b>41.1 Production capacity</b>		
<b>Design capacity</b>		
Urea	2,599	2,599
DAP	650	650
<b>Production</b>		
Urea	2,956	2,829
DAP	648	662

The shortfall in production was mainly due to non-availability of gas during the year.

### 41.2 Facilities of letters of guarantee and letters of credit

Facilities of letters of guarantee and letters of credit amounting to Rs 2,244,226 thousand and Rs 10,730,000 thousand (2011: Rs 2,231,232 thousand and Rs 13,550,000 thousand) respectively are available to FFC against lien on shipping / title documents and charge on assets of FCC alongwith Corporate Guarantee of FFC in a particular case.

### 41.3 Donations included Rs 105,000 thousand (2011: Rs 70,000 thousand) paid to the projects of Fauji Foundation, Fauji Towers Tipu Road Rawalpindi (associated undertaking). Directors' interest in the donee was limited to the extent of their involvement in Fauji Foundation as management personnel:

2012	2011
Lt Gen Muhammad Mustafa Khan, HI(M) (Retd)	Lt Gen Muhammad Mustafa Khan, HI(M) (Retd)
Mr. Qaiser Javed	Mr. Qaiser Javed
Dr. Nadeem Inayat	Dr. Nadeem Inayat
Maj Gen Zahid Parvez, HI (M) (Retd)	Maj Gen Zahid Parvez, HI (M) (Retd)
Brig Agha Ali Hassan, SI (M) (Retd)	Brig Agha Ali Hassan, SI (M) (Retd)
Brig Dr Gulfam Alam, SI (M) (Retd)	Brig Dr Gulfam Alam, SI (M) (Retd)

Donation expense for the year also included Rs 101,200 thousand (2011: Rs 65,000) paid to Sona Welfare Foundation, 93 Harley Street, Rawalpindi (associated undertaking). Interest of Chief Executive of FFC Lt Gen Naem Khalid Lodhi, HI(M) (Retired) was Sona Welfare Foundation is limited to the extent of his involvement in Sona Welfare Foundation as Chairman.

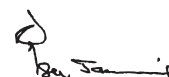
### 41.4 These consolidated financial statements have been authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of FFC on January 23, 2013.



Chairman



Chief Executive



Director

## Pattern of Shareholding

as at December 31, 2012

Number of Shareholders	Shareholding		Shares Held	Percentage
	From	To		
1325	1	100	68379	0.0054
2598	101	500	835756	0.0657
1821	501	1000	1516827	0.1192
4751	1001	5000	12436308	0.9775
1519	5001	10000	11282005	0.8868
713	10001	15000	8973619	0.7053
413	15001	20000	7346799	0.5775
283	20001	25000	6455607	0.5074
224	25001	30000	6197570	0.4871
132	30001	35000	4316933	0.3393
138	35001	40000	5204925	0.4091
95	40001	45000	4066592	0.3196
123	45001	50000	5973280	0.4695
94	50001	55000	4920936	0.3868
62	55001	60000	3594237	0.2825
54	60001	65000	3386691	0.2662
49	65001	70000	3319267	0.2609
56	70001	75000	4127241	0.3244
34	75001	80000	2639116	0.2074
26	80001	85000	2144597	0.1686
23	85001	90000	2013007	0.1582
33	90001	95000	3047557	0.2395
42	95001	100000	4142942	0.3256
19	100001	105000	1948251	0.1531
18	105001	110000	1937144	0.1523
14	110001	115000	1571541	0.1235
13	115001	120000	1537479	0.1208
15	120001	125000	1849860	0.1454
14	125001	130000	1783829	0.1402
8	130001	135000	1062849	0.0835
7	135001	140000	969330	0.0762
6	140001	145000	860527	0.0676
14	145001	150000	2084457	0.1638
7	150001	155000	1060805	0.0834
15	155001	160000	2364726	0.1859
8	160001	165000	1313808	0.1033
8	165001	170000	1341996	0.1055
12	170001	175000	2067860	0.1625
9	175001	180000	1596558	0.1255
7	180001	185000	1278043	0.1005

## Pattern of Shareholding as at December 31, 2012

Number of Shareholders	Shareholding		Shares Held	Percentage
	From	To		
9	185001	190000	1684828	0.1324
4	190001	195000	767644	0.0603
16	195001	200000	3170542	0.2492
8	200001	205000	1613638	0.1268
4	205001	210000	831544	0.0654
4	210001	215000	844550	0.0664
6	215001	220000	1304739	0.1026
8	220001	225000	1788216	0.1406
2	225001	230000	454268	0.0357
4	230001	235000	931625	0.0732
2	235001	240000	476250	0.0374
1	240001	245000	242601	0.0191
7	245001	250000	1744723	0.1371
4	255001	260000	1029789	0.0809
7	260001	265000	1844428	0.1450
1	265001	270000	268885	0.0211
3	270001	275000	820336	0.0645
2	275001	280000	557500	0.0438
2	280001	285000	565654	0.0445
2	285001	290000	576743	0.0453
4	290001	295000	1171092	0.0920
11	295001	300000	3286841	0.2584
7	300001	305000	2124755	0.1670
3	305001	310000	929060	0.0730
2	310001	315000	623482	0.0490
4	315001	320000	1274374	0.1002
2	320001	325000	646508	0.0508
2	330001	335000	666245	0.0524
5	335001	340000	1687018	0.1326
1	340001	345000	345000	0.0271
4	345001	350000	1400000	0.1100
1	350001	355000	354961	0.0279
3	355001	360000	1075925	0.0846
3	360001	365000	1088175	0.0855
1	370001	375000	375000	0.0295
2	375001	380000	758472	0.0596
2	385001	390000	778000	0.0612
1	390001	395000	390715	0.0307
6	395001	400000	2399100	0.1886
3	405001	410000	1228266	0.0965

# Pattern of Shareholding

as at December 31, 2012

Number of Shareholders	Shareholding		Shares Held	Percentage
	From	To		
1	410001	415000	411700	0.0324
1	415001	420000	420000	0.0330
1	420001	425000	424223	0.0333
4	445001	450000	1792797	0.1409
3	450001	455000	1356345	0.1066
1	455001	460000	460000	0.0362
1	460001	465000	464387	0.0365
3	470001	475000	1420586	0.1117
1	475001	480000	478600	0.0376
1	480001	485000	480650	0.0378
2	485001	490000	977079	0.0768
2	490001	495000	986730	0.0776
4	495001	500000	1997813	0.1570
1	500001	505000	500724	0.0394
1	505001	510000	506667	0.0398
3	510001	515000	1535248	0.1207
1	515001	520000	516000	0.0406
1	520001	525000	521365	0.0410
1	535001	540000	535312	0.0421
1	540001	545000	544593	0.0428
1	555001	560000	560000	0.0440
1	560001	565000	565000	0.0444
3	565001	570000	1699713	0.1336
1	575001	580000	579238	0.0455
1	580001	585000	582664	0.0458
1	595001	600000	600000	0.0472
1	605001	610000	609850	0.0479
1	610001	615000	615000	0.0483
1	620001	625000	625000	0.0491
1	625001	630000	627333	0.0493
1	635001	640000	635179	0.0499
1	640001	645000	643000	0.0505
1	645001	650000	647800	0.0509
1	655001	660000	660000	0.0519
2	670001	675000	1344692	0.1057
2	675001	680000	1350745	0.1062
2	680001	685000	1363423	0.1072
1	695001	700000	700000	0.0550
1	700001	705000	705000	0.0554
1	710001	715000	713839	0.0561

## Pattern of Shareholding as at December 31, 2012

Number of Shareholders	Shareholding		Shares Held	Percentage
	From	To		
1	720001	725000	722900	0.0568
3	725001	730000	2183382	0.1716
2	745001	750000	1500000	0.1179
1	760001	765000	762717	0.0600
3	770001	775000	2321868	0.1825
1	775001	780000	775125	0.0609
1	780001	785000	784442	0.0617
5	795001	800000	3991928	0.3138
1	810001	815000	812500	0.0639
1	815001	820000	817327	0.0642
1	820001	825000	820652	0.0645
1	840001	845000	840625	0.0661
1	845001	850000	845285	0.0664
1	855001	860000	859599	0.0676
1	860001	865000	861000	0.0677
1	865001	870000	865131	0.0680
1	875001	880000	877200	0.0689
1	900001	905000	904335	0.0711
1	905001	910000	908057	0.0714
2	915001	920000	1836357	0.1443
1	925001	930000	926568	0.0728
1	950001	955000	954918	0.0751
1	975001	980000	979985	0.0770
1	980001	985000	981436	0.0771
1	995001	1000000	1000000	0.0786
1	1010001	1015000	1014500	0.0797
1	1015001	1020000	1019337	0.0801
1	1020001	1025000	1020730	0.0802
1	1030001	1035000	1033700	0.0813
2	1100001	1105000	2202230	0.1731
1	1110001	1115000	1111039	0.0873
1	1135001	1140000	1136510	0.0893
1	1145001	1150000	1146963	0.0902
3	1195001	1200000	3600000	0.2830
1	1215001	1220000	1216500	0.0956
1	1245001	1250000	1250000	0.0983
1	1265001	1270000	1267849	0.0997
1	1295001	1300000	1300000	0.1022
1	1335001	1340000	1336114	0.1050
1	1360001	1365000	1362058	0.1071

# Pattern of Shareholding

as at December 31, 2012

Number of Shareholders	Shareholding		Shares Held	Percentage
	From	To		
1	1395001	1400000	1397379	0.1098
1	1400001	1405000	1403790	0.1103
1	1410001	1415000	1412747	0.1110
1	1445001	1450000	1449630	0.1139
1	1455001	1460000	1459478	0.1147
1	1465001	1470000	1467174	0.1153
1	1480001	1485000	1481802	0.1165
2	1495001	1500000	3000000	0.2358
1	1515001	1520000	1519407	0.1194
1	1550001	1555000	1555000	0.1222
2	1555001	1560000	3114500	0.2448
1	1595001	1600000	1600000	0.1258
1	1660001	1665000	1661643	0.1306
1	1670001	1675000	1670900	0.1313
1	1700001	1705000	1704022	0.1339
1	1770001	1775000	1773742	0.1394
1	1785001	1790000	1787452	0.1405
1	1890001	1895000	1893887	0.1489
1	1905001	1910000	1905410	0.1498
1	1940001	1945000	1940700	0.1525
1	1955001	1960000	1959913	0.1541
1	1985001	1990000	1988809	0.1563
1	1990001	1995000	1993348	0.1567
1	1995001	2000000	2000000	0.1572
1	2000001	2005000	2000045	0.1572
1	2020001	2025000	2025000	0.1592
1	2115001	2120000	2117363	0.1664
2	2150001	2155000	4307306	0.3386
1	2170001	2175000	2175000	0.1710
1	2215001	2220000	2219539	0.1745
1	2230001	2235000	2230308	0.1753
1	2255001	2260000	2255859	0.1773
1	2350001	2355000	2351693	0.1848
1	2390001	2395000	2393000	0.1881
1	2575001	2580000	2575312	0.2024
1	2835001	2840000	2835029	0.2228
1	3020001	3025000	3023017	0.2376
1	3235001	3240000	3238437	0.2545
1	3315001	3320000	3316693	0.2607
1	3350001	3355000	3353173	0.2636

## Pattern of Shareholding

as at December 31, 2012

Number of Shareholders	Shareholding		Shares Held	Percentage
	From	To		
1	3545001	3550000	3548840	0.2789
1	3895001	3900000	3900000	0.3065
1	4525001	4530000	4530000	0.3561
1	4650001	4655000	4650923	0.3656
1	4755001	4760000	4757400	0.3739
1	5040001	5045000	5040099	0.3962
1	5315001	5320000	5315515	0.4178
1	5655001	5660000	5658859	0.4448
1	5945001	5950000	5947712	0.4675
1	5965001	5970000	5969487	0.4692
1	6480001	6485000	6485000	0.5097
1	8295001	8300000	8296903	0.6522
1	8695001	8700000	8700000	0.6838
1	8875001	8880000	8875949	0.6977
1	8945001	8950000	8945913	0.7032
1	9180001	9185000	9182839	0.7218
1	10030001	10035000	10032000	0.7885
1	11275001	11280000	11276718	0.8864
1	28260001	28265000	28264673	2.2216
1	29995001	30000000	29999275	2.358
1	31420001	31425000	31422183	2.4698
1	36045001	36050000	36048555	2.8335
1	114555001	114560000	114557735	9.0044
1	129515001	129520000	129516412	10.1802
1	434685001	434690000	434687842	34.1672
15145			1272238247	100.00

## Pattern of Shareholding

as at December 31, 2012

Serial No.	Categories of Shareholders	No of Shareholders	No of Shares held	Percentage %
1	NIT & ICP	3	42,018,792	3.30
2	Bank, DFI & NBF	37	77,034,585	6.06
3	Insurance Companies	19	134,561,823	10.58
4	Modarabas & Mutuals Funds	78	22,951,998	1.80
5	Foreign Investors	102	104,519,980	8.22
6	Charitable Trust & Others	188	609,092,147	47.88
7	Others	194	55,740,792	4.38
8	Individuals	14524	226,318,130	17.78
	<b>Total Shares</b>	<b>15145</b>	<b>1,272,238,247</b>	<b>100.00</b>

	No of Shares
<b>NIT &amp; ICP</b>	
National Investment Trust	42,018,042
Investment Corporation of Pakistan	750
<b>Executives</b>	2,489,836
<b>Public Sector Companies and Corporations</b>	45,408,195
<b>Banks, Development Finance Institutions, Non-Banking Finance Institutions, Insurance Companies, Modarabas, Mutual Funds</b>	229,508,307
<b>Shareholders Holding ten percent or more voting interest</b>	
Fauji Foundation	564,204,254

## Financial Calendar

The Company follows the period of January 01 to December 31 as the financial year.

Financial Results will be announced as per the following tentative schedule:

Annual General Meeting	March 07, 2013
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter ending March 31, 2013	Last Week of April, 2013
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter ending June 30, 2013	Last Week of July, 2013
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter ending September 30, 2013	Last Week of October, 2013
Year ending December 31, 2013	Last Week of January, 2014